The Economist

# Index to volume 266 January to March 1978 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

## A


Ablin, Richard, on American economy, Jan 28 p. 6
Abzug, Mrs Bella S., Jan 28 p. 42, Feb 18 p. 50, on New York elections, Feb 25 p. 4
ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
Standardised accounting, Feb 25 p. 70 (BB), Mar 18 p. 6
ACCIDENTS
No-fault compensation, Pearson report, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
ADVERTISING
EEC and, Mar 18 p. 56
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), Jan 28 p. 22, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
AEGEAN
Greek-Turkish seabed dispute, Jan 14 p. 40
AFRICA, *see also individual countries*
*Communist Challenge to Africa (The)*, Ian Grieg, Jan 14 p. 109
French policy, Jan 21 p. 53
Horn of Africa, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62, Feb 11 p. 10 (LA), Feb 25 pp. 11 (LA), 65, Mar 11 pp. 8, 60 (map), Mar 18 pp. 4, 62, Mar 25 p. 64
Kenya and Tanzania, a *survey*, Mar 11 after p. 64 (table, map)
Portuguese African refugees, Mar 25 p. 49
Spain and North Africa, Jan 28 p. 48
US policy, Feb 25 p. 25
AFTER THE FIREMEN. THE FIRE? Jan 21 p. 80 (BL)
AGRICULTURE
European Schools Brief on, Mar 18 p. 82 (charts)
EEC and
— devaluation of green pound, Jan 21 p. 58, Jan 28 pp. 15 (LA), 54 (table), Feb 4 p. 55
Farmland ownership, Mar 11 p. 101
AID, FOREIGN
Developing countries and, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
EEC, Jan 28 p. 55, Feb 18 p. 64
For India, Feb 4 p. 94
Airco Ltd., Feb 4 p. 114
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Airframe industry development, Feb 11 p. 112
Rolls-Royce, Feb 11 p. 112
Akroyd and Smithers Ltd., Jan 7 p. 93
ALBANIA
Tourism and tourists restrictions, Mar 4 p. 50
*Albany: Birth of a Prison—End of an Era*, Roy D. King and Kenneth W. Elliott, Feb 18 p. 124
Alcan Aluminium Ltd., meeting, Feb 25 p. 50
ALGERIA
Jan 7 p. 6
France and, Jan 14 p. 49
*Tuareg (The): People of Ahaggar*, Jeremy Kennan, Feb 11 p. 124
Allegheny Ludham Industries, Feb 18 p. 116
Allied Investments Ltd., Jan 7 p. 69 (BL)
ALONE IN THE HORN, Feb 25 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 8
*Amoco Cadiz* disaster, Mar 25 pp. 49, 75 (BL)
Andean Countries, Jan 21 p. 72
Andreadis, Professor Stratis, Jan 7 p. 79
Andreotti, Mr Giulio, Jan 7 p. 38, Jan 21 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 14 (LA)
Annan committee on broadcasting, Feb 18 p. 22
Anti-Nazi League, Feb 25 p. 20
Arab League, Feb 4 p. 62
ARAB STATES, *see also individual countries*
Banks and banking, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 55-56 (chart)
Israel conflict with, Jan 14 p. 4, Feb 4 p. 6 Mar 11 p. 60, Mar 18 pp. 12 (LA) ,26
— Jewish settlement programme and,
— Feb 11 p. 61
ARAB STATES—*cont.*
Israel
— Lebanese invasion, Mar 18 pp. 12 (LA), 59 (map), Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60
— Peace moves Jan, 7 p. 50, Jan 21 pp. 65, 66, Jan 28 p. 13 (LA), 57, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p. 25
— UN and, Mar 18 p. 26, Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60-64
— US and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 65, Jan 28 pp. 13 (LA), 58, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 18 p. 43, Mar 18 p. 26, March 25 p. 60
—— arms sale to, Jan 28 p. 58, Feb 18 pp. 43, 44, Mar 18 p. 26
Palestinian guerrilla organisations and their activities, Jan 7 pp. 50, 57, Jan 14 pp. 19, 50, Jan 28 pp. 13 (LA), 57, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 25 pp. 13 (LA), 51, Mar 4 pp. 60, 63, Mar 11 p. p. 60, Mar 18 pp. 12 (LA), 59 (map), Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60-64
Somalia and, Jan 7 p. 50, Feb 4 p. 62
Summit meeting, Algiers Feb 11 p. 62
Tripoli conference, Jan 7 p. 6
ARABIA, Jan 14 p. 4
*Explorers of Arabia: From the Renaissance to the Victoria Era*, Zahra Freeth and Victor Winstone, Feb 11 p. 124
ARGENTINA
Chile and, Feb 4 p. 72 (map)
Economic and political situation, Feb 18 p. 74
Guerrillas, Feb 18 p. 74
Prison riots, Mar 25 p. 66
ARMED FORCES
Pay, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
ART
*An Introduction to Rembrandt*, Kenneth Clark, Mar 11 p. 117
The Duccio price, Jan 14 p. 6
London and New York auction markets, Jan 7 p. 26
Treasury grants and, Jan 7 p. 22, Jan 14 p. 6
Ashley, Maurice, *James II*, Feb 11 p. 125
ASIA, *see also under individual countries*
Indian aid to, Mar 18 p. 81
Kenya's Asian community, Mar 25 p. 16
*Struggle for Asia (The)*, David Gillard, Jan 14 p. 108
Atomic Energy Authority, Jan 21 p. 81 (BL)
AUSTRALIA
Jan 14 p. 4
Agriculture, Jan 28 p. 80
Asia—Pacific conference, Feb 18 p. 70
Defence, Mar 4 p. 64
EEC trade with, Mar 11 p. 54
Irian Jaya and, Jan 7 p. 60
Japan trade with, Jan 28 p. 80
Stock market, Jan 7 p. 96, Mar 11 p. 106
Takeovers and, Jan 7 p. 96, Mar 11 p. 106
Uranium policy, Jan 21 p. 71
Avco Corporation, balance sheet, Feb 11 p. 102
Azmoudeh, B. on Iran, Mar 11 p. 8
Azores, Mar 4 p. 49


## B


BACKING INVENTORS, Jan 7 p. 68 (BL)
Bacon prices, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, Jan 21 p. 109 (chart)
North Sea oil money, estimates, Mar 4 p. 94
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, INTERNATIONAL
Europe's, Schools Brief on, Feb 18 p. 92 (charts)
BANANA MARKET
EEC and United Brands case, Feb 18 p. 60
BANGLADESH
India and, Jan 28 p. 62
Political situation, Mar 11 p. 62
Waterways project and, Jan 28 p. 62 (map)
BANK OF ENGLAND, Mar 11 p. 110
Quarterly Bulletin, Mar 18 pp. 108, 109
BANKS AND BANKING
Banknote issue, Feb 25 p. 8
Clearing banks, Jan 14 p. 95, Feb 25 p. 100, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 15-20, Mar 11 p. 87, Mar 18 p. 109
Consortia banking, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 44-47 (chart)
Deposits, Feb 18 p. 82 (BL and chart)
Developing countries and, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 9-15 (chart), Mar 18 p. 113 (chart)
Eurobond market, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 6 (chart)
EEC, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 47-51
Exchange rates and, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 32 (charts)
Export credits and, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 67 (chart, table)
Foreign banks, Feb 18 p. 119, Mar 11 p. 110
Germany, West, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL), *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 72-77
Holland, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 77
International loans and, Jan 21 p. 111, Mar 18 p. 113 (chart)
Japan, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 20-32 (chart), Mar 4 p. 102
Must lend, will travel, International banking, a *survey*, Mar 4 after p. 58
Opec countries and, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 55 (table)
Shares, Feb 25 p. 100 (chart)
Stock appreciation relief and, Jan 14 p. 100
Switzerland, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 71
US, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 35-41 (chart)
— foreign banks in, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 51-55 (chart)
— in London, Feb 25 p. 97
Banque Canadienne Nationale, annual report, Jan 7 p. 91
Barre, Mr Raymond, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA), Mar 25 p. 45
B.A.T. Industries Ltd., meeting, Mar 25 p. 76
BATTERED WIVES
Chiswick women's aid refuge, Jan 28 p. 25, Mar 18 p. 22
BATTERIES
Price Commission and, Mar 18 p. 107
Baxter, W. T. on accountancy, Mar 18 p. 6
Bayley, John, *An Essay on Hardy*, Mar 11 p. 114
Beal, Peter E., on Christmas quiz, Jan 12 p. 8
Beaton, Cecil, *The Parting Years: Diaries, 1963-74*, Mar 18 p. 120
Beaumont of Whitley, Lord, on Scottish nationalism, Jan 16 p. 8
BEAUTIFUL (A) IMPORT-LED BINGE, Feb 18 p. 13 (LA) Mar 18 p. 4
Becket, T omas, Jan 7 p. 23
Begin Mr Menahem, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 65, Jan 28 p. 13 (LA), Feb 25 p. 61, Mar 25 p. 60
BELGIUM
Steel industry, Jan 28 p. 76
Belgrade conference, *see under Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE) and Helsinki Agreement, and East-West relations*
BELIZE
Guatemala claim, Jan 28 p. 60 (map)
UK and, Jan 28 p. 60
— Price (Mr) George, visit to London, Jan 28 p. 60
Beloff, Max, on SCIENCE GREATS, Feb 18 p. 6
Berlin, Isaiah, *Russian Thinkers*, Jan 21 p. 115
Berlinguer, Mr Enrico, Jan 7 p. 38, Jan 21 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 14 (LA)
BETTER CLEAN THAN DIRTY, Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)
BETTER (A) WAY [Lebanon], Mar 25 p. 9 (LA)
BETTING AND GAMBLING
Local authority lotteries, Feb 4 p. 111
Bhagwati, Jagdish N. ed., *The New International Economic Order: The North-South Debate*, Mar 11 p. 117
Bhutto, Mr Z., Jan 21 p. 67, Mar 4 p. 63, Mar 25 p. 59
Bhutto, Mrs Nusrat, Jan 7 p. 60
BILL MILLER'S DOLLAR, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA)
BIOGRAPHY
*An Essay on Hardy*, John Bayley, Mar 11 p. 114
*Bad Bohemian (The): A Life of Jaroslav Hasek*, Cecil Parrott, Feb 25 p. 104
*Brezhnev: A short biography*, By the Institute of Marxism-Leninism, CSPU Central Committee, Jan 14 p 14 (LA)
*From Apes to Warlords, 1904-46: An Autobiography*, Solly Zuckerman, Jan 28 p. 109
*George S. Kaufman and the Algonquin Round Table*, Scott Meredith, Mar 18 p. 120
*Jack: A Biography of Jack London*, Andrew Sinclair, Feb 4 p. 117
*James II*, Maurice Ashley, Feb 11 p. 125
*Jules Verne: Inventor of Science Fiction*, Peter Costello, Mar 4 p. 106
*Kaiser (The): Warlord of the Second Reich*, Alan Palmer, Feb 25 p. 101
*Lady Unknown: The Life of Angela Burdett-Coutts*, Edna Healey, Jan 14 p. 105
*Margaret Thatcher: A Tory and Her Party*, Patrick Cosgrave, Mar 25 p. 108
*Older Hardy (The)*, Robert Gittings, Mar 11 p. 114
*Portal of Hungerford*, Denis Richards, Mar 18 p. 119
*Tennyson: Poet and Prophet*, Philip Henderson, Mar 4 p. 106
*The Time Has Come . . . 1914-1919: Officer and Temporary Gentleman*, Dennis Wheatley, Jan 14 p. 109
*Time and Chance*, Peter Townsend, Feb 25 p. 104
*William Morris: The Marxist Dreamer*, Paul Meier, Mar 4 p. 107
*William Pitt, Earl of Chatham: The Great Commoner*, Peter Douglas Brown, Feb 25 p. 105
*With Malice Towards None*, Stephen B Oates, Mar 11 p. 116
Blanton, Mr Ray, Mar 4 p. 39, *correction*, Mar 18 p. 46
BLASPHEMY
The Law and, Mar 25 p. 22
Bolivia, Jan 21 p. 72
Booker McConnell Ltd., meeting, Mar 25 p. 100
BOOKS
Eastern Europe technology, selection, Feb 18 p. 122
Economic history, selection, Jan 7 p. 101, Feb 25 p. 103
French, selection, Jan 28 p. 113, Mar 11 p. 115
German, selection, Jan 14 p. 107
Scottish, selection, Mar 4 p. 105
Spanish, selection, Feb 11 p. 123
Botswana, Jan 21 p. 88
Bowen, Desmond, *The Protestant Crusade in Ireland, 1800-70*, Mar 18 p. 122
BOXING
Muhammad Ali defeat, Feb 18 p. 50
Boyd, Andrew, a *survey* of Denmark, Jan 28 after p. 64
Bradman, Mr Godfrey, Jan 7 p. 89
BRAZIL
Carnival in Salvador, Feb 11 p. 75
Coffee, Jan 14 p. 79
Election, presidential, Jan 14 p. 55, Mar 11 p. 61
Nuclear power station, Mar 18 p. 66
Political situation, Mar 11 p. 61
Soyabeans harvest, Feb 18 p. 88
West Germany and
— nuclear sales to, Mar 11 p. 61
— President Geisel visit to, Mar 11 p. 61
BREZHNEV, Mr Leonid, Feb 18 p. 16 (LA) Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)

BREZHNEV, Mr. Leonid—*cont.*
*Brezhnev: A short biography*, By the Institute of Marxism—Leninism, CSPU Central Committee, Pergamon Press, Jan 14 p. 14 (LA)
BRIBERY
Arms trial, Jan 28 p. 80
Britain's disintegration, Feb 4 p. 6
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Jan 21 p. 24, Jan 28 p. 24, Feb 4 p. 18 (LA), 25, Feb 11 p. 19, Feb 18 p. 22, Feb 25 p. 22
British Council, Jan 21 p. 24, Jan 28 p. 24
BRITISH EMPIRE
*Imperialism at Bay: The United States and the Decolonization of the British Empire, 1941-1945*, Wm. Roger Louis, Feb 11 p. 122
British Institute of Management, Feb 11 p. 113, Feb 25 p. 4
BRITISH LEYLAND (CONTINUED), Jan 14 p. 71 (BL)
British Leyland Ltd., Jan 7 p. 84, Jan 14 p. 71 (BL and chart), Jan 21 p. 107, Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 18 p. 112, Feb 25 p. 93, Mar 25 pp. 78-98
British Medical Association, Jan 14 p. 22
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd. (BNFL), Mar 11 p. 72 (BL)
British Oxygen Ltd., Feb 4 p. 114
British Petroleum Ltd., Jan 7 p. 84, Jan 14 p. 88, Mar 11 p. 106 (chart)
BRITISH (A) SENATE? Mar 25 p. 12 (LA)
British Shipbuilders, *see shipbuilding*
BRITISH STEEL (CONTINUED), Jan 14 p. 70 (BL)
British Sugar Corporation Ltd., meeting, Feb 4 p. 52
BROADCASTING, *see also under television*
Annan committee options, Feb 18 p. 22
Parliamentary broadcasting, Feb 4 p. 25, Feb 11 p. 19
Russian radio jamming and, Jan 28 p. 52
Brockhouse Ltd., meeting, Jan 14 p. 110
Brown, Alick, on Science Greats, Jan 21 p. 4
Brown, Professor Henry Phelps, *The Inequality of Pay*, Jan 21 p. 117
Brown, Peter Douglas, *William Pitt, Earl of Chatham: The Great Commoner*, Feb 25 p. 105
BUDGET
Mar 18 p. 19
Advice for Mr Healey, Mar 4 p. 97 (charts)
Pre-budget arithmetic, Feb 18 p. 78 (BB, charts, tables)
Pre-budget leaders, Feb 18 p. 13 (LA), Feb 25 p. 14 (LA)
TUC and, Mar 4 p. 98
BUDGET UNBUTTONED, Feb 25 p. 14 (LA)
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
Outlook for, Mar 18 p. 68 (BB and charts)
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Clearing banks and, Mar 11 p. 87, Mar 18 p. 109
Mortgages, Feb 18 p. 111, Feb 25 p. 21, Mar 11 p. 20, Mar 18 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Bulloch, Alexander, on whisky, Mar 4 p. 6
Bullock, R., on consular help, Jan 28 p. 8
Burns, Mr Arthur, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Feb 25 p. 26, Mar 4 p. 35
Burstyn, Peter, on what diesel myth? Feb 25 p. 6
Burton, Anthony, *Revolutionary Violence*, Jan 14 p. 108
Bury, Partick, J. N., on Northern Ireland, Feb 11 p. 4
BUSINESS BRIEF
Profit-sharing, Jan 7 p. 62
*The Economist* indicators, Jan 14 p. 66
How to get 60 miles to the gallon, Jan 21 p. 76, Feb 25 p. 6
Reforming Britain's income tax? Jan 28 p. 66
The continental challenge, Feb 4 p. 78
Indonesia after Pertamina, Feb 11 p. 80
Mr Healey's budget arithmetic, Feb 18 p. 78
Over-standardised accounting, Feb 25 p. 70
Electronic all-change, Mar 4 p. 70
France's trade unions, Mar 11 p. 66
Dropping a brick on a housing recession, Mar 18 p. 68
Three men on a Viewdata bike, Mar 25 p. 70
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Jan 7 p. 61, Jan 14 p. 65, Jan 21 p. 75, Jan 28 p. 65, Feb 4 p. 77, Feb 11 p. 79, Feb 18 p. 77, Feb 25 p. 69, Mar 4 p. 69, Mar 11 p. 65, Mar 18 p. 67, Mar 25 p. 69
Buthelezi, Chief Gatsha, Feb 4 p. 71, Mar 18 p. 62
Butter, Mar 11 p. 101


## C


CALLAGHAN, Mr J., Jan 7 pp. 17, 83, Jan 21 p. 20, Jan 28 p. 17 (LA), Feb 11 pp. 9 (LA), 15, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 4 p. 12 (LA), Mar 18 p. 19
Visits to India and Pakistan, Jan 14 p. 51, Jan 21 p. 67
CAMBODIA
China and, Jan 7 p. 49
Thailand and
— border dispute, Feb 25 p. 66 (map)
Vietnam and
— border dispute, Jan 7 p. 49 (map), Jan 14 p. 13 (LA), Jan 28 p. 61, Feb 11 p. 73, Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)
— UN and, Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)
Cameron, D. G., on Europe's energy, Feb 11 p. 6
CANADA
*Dangerous Delusion (The): Quebec's Independence Obsession*, Douglas H. Fullerton, Mar 11 p. 113
EEC and, Mar 25 p. 54
— trade with, Mar 18 p. 57
Soviet spies expelled, Feb 18 p. 71
Sun Life Assurance Company, Jan 21 p. 84
Canary Islands, Jan 28 p. 48
Canterbury, Archbishop of, *see under Coggan*
Cape Horn, Feb 4 p. 72 (map)
Capstick, Hugh, on the Duccio, Jan 14 p. 6
CARDIFF
Proposed Welsh assembly building, Jan 7 p. 18
Carr, Cyril, on Liverpool, Mar 25 p. 4
Carrefour group, Mar 4 p. 97
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, Mar 18 p. 124
CARTER, President J., Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 43, Feb 4 p. 40, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 18 p. 43, Feb 25 p. 29, Mar 4 p. 12 (LA), Mar 11 p. 27, Mar 18 pp. 14 (LA), 43, Mar 25 p. 25
Budget proposals, Jan 28 p. 28
Foreign tour, Jan 7 pp. 13 (LA), 25
State of Union message to Congress, Jan 28 p. 27
Worried man, Mar 11 p. 11 (LA)
CARTER'S NUCLEAR CARROT, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA)
Carter, Mrs Rosalynn, Jan 14 p. 37
Cassar, J. on Malta, Mar 4 p. 6
Cassell, D. J. on conveyancing, Feb 25 p. 6
CAVEAT DEPOSITOR, Feb 18 p. 82 (BL)
CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WORK TRAINING
Children and, report, Mar 25 p. 22
CENTRAL POLICY REVIEW STAFF—*see under think tank*
Centre for Studies in Social Policy, Mar 18 p. 23
Chaban—Delmas, Mr Jacques, Mar 18 p. 50
CHAD, REPUBLIC OF
Civil war, Feb 18 p. 72 (map)
French hostages affair, Feb 18 p. 72
Libya and, Feb 18 p. 72
Chambers, G. S. on Ethiopia, Mar 11 p. 8
Charterhouse Group Ltd., meeting, Feb 4 p. 86
Chehabi, Houchang E. on Falkland Islands, Jan 28 p. 8
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Plastics prices and, Feb 25 p. 84
Tariffs, Feb 25 p. 83
CHEMISTS
Medicines, control of retail sale and, Feb 4 p. 26, Feb 25 p. 6
CHILDREN
Pornography and, Feb 25 p. 18
Protection of Children Bill, Feb 18 p. 25, Mar 4 p. 6
Social services and, Mar 25 p. 22
CHILE
Argentina and, Feb 4 p. 72 (map)
Political situation, Jan 14 p. 56
Referendum, Jan 14 p. 56
CHINA
Jan 21 p. 6, Feb 11 p. 4
Army, political campaign, Feb 11 p. 74
Cambodia and, Jan 7 p. 49
Communist party, Mar 11 p. 57
Constitution, reform, Mar 11 p. 57
Economic policy, Mar 11 p. 57
EEC and, Feb 4 p. 55 (chart)
India and, Mar 18 p. 63
Japan and, Jan 14 p. 54
— trade with, Feb 18 p. 90
Leadership, Feb 11 p. 74, Mar 11 p. 57
National People's Congress, Feb 25 p. 65, Mar 11 p. 57
Vietnam and, Jan 7 p. 49
Vote-catching in voteless China, Feb 25 p. 65
CHINESE SECRET SOCIETIES
*Triangle of Death: The Inside Story of the Triads*, Frank Robertson, Jan 7 p. 102
Chirac, Mr Jacques, Mar 4 p. 45
Chiswick women's aid refuge, Jan 28 p. 25
Christie, G. P. on whisky, Mar 25 p. 6
Christmas quiz, Jan 21 p. 8
CHURCHES
Anglican-Catholic union, Feb 4 p. 13 (LA), Feb 18 p. 4
ROMAN CATHOLIC
— Archdiocese of Westminster budget, Jan 14 p. 103, Feb 11 p. 6
Chrysler UK Ltd., Jan 7 p. 84
CITIZENSHIP
New nationality law, case for, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 4 p. 6
UK statistics, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA and table)
CIVIL AVIATION
EEC fares, Feb 11 p. 58
Government policy, Feb 4 p. 110
Transatlantic fares, Jan 14 p. 79, Mar 4 p. 81 (chart), Mar 11 p. 77, Mar 18 p. 17 (LA)
CIVIL SERVICE
Pay, Feb 18 p. 25
Reform, white paper, Mar 18 p. 19
Clark, Kenneth, *An Introduction to Rembrandt* Mar 11 p. 117
COAL INDUSTRY
Demand and supply, Feb 4 p. 110 (charts), Feb 25 p. 6
Coales, John, on engineers, Mar 25 p6.
COFFEE
Brazilian, Jan 14 p. 79
World consumption, Jan 14 p. 79
Coggan, Dr Donald, Feb 4 p. 13 (LA)
Cohen, Stan, and Laurie Taylor, *Prison Secrets*, Feb 18 p. 24
Cole, B. A. on profit-sharing, Jan 28 p. 6
Collis, Louise, ed. *Maurice Collis: Diaries, 1949-1969*, Feb 4 p. 117
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
EEC shipping and, Mar 25 p. 54
COME IN, GREECE, Feb 4 p. 14 (LA)
Commager, Henry Steele, *The Empire of Reason*, Feb 18 p. 123
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 4 p. 61
COMMITTEE ON ITS METAL, Jan 21 p. 15 (LA)
COMMODITIES
Diamonds, Mar 25 p. 77 (chart)
*The Economist* indicators (BB and charts)
COMMODITY FUND
North-South talks and, Mar 18 p. 78, Mar 25 p. 91
COMMONWEALTH
Asia—Pacific conference, Sydney, Feb 18 p. 70
COMMUNISM
*Communist Challenge to Africa (The)*, Ian Greig, Jan 14 p. 109
Dissidents, Feb 11 p. 12 (LA)
Eurocommunism, Jar 21 p. 45
COMPANIES
Profit-sharing and, Jan 7 pp. 62-64 (BB and table), Jan 28 p. 6, Feb 11 p. 84 (BL)
COMPANY LAW
Small businesses and, Feb 4 p. 16 (LA), Feb 18 p. 6
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Cryptography use and, Feb 4 p. 92
ICL, Mar 4 p. 96
Micro-electronics and, Mar 4 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Newspapers typesetting and, Mar 18 p. 78
Viewdata, Mar 25 p. 70 (BB, chart, table)
CONCORDE ON THE SOUTH BANK? Mar 4 p. 13 (LA)
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
Income policy and, Feb 18 p. 108, Mar 4 p. 95, Mar 11 p. 73 (BL), Mar 18 p. 108
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)
Belgrade review conference, Feb 4 p. Feb 11 pp. 12 (LA), 53, Feb 18 p. 16 (LA), Mar 11 p. 52
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
House of Lords reform, report, Mar 25 p. 12 (LA)
Immigration policy, Jan 21 p. 19, Feb 4 p. 12 (LA), Feb 11 p. 16, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 17
*Margaret Thatcher: A Tory and Her Party*, Patrick Cosgrove, Mar 25 p. 108
Opinion polls and, Feb 18 p. 21
*Parliament and the Purse Strings*, Edward du Cann, CPC, Jan 7 p.18
Policy, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Jan 14 pp. 17, 18, Feb 11 p. 16, Mar 4 p. 22
*Rates Riddle (The)*, Roland Freeman, Bow Group, Mar 11 p. 20
Thatcher, Mrs and, Jan 28 p. 17 (LA)
Two-party system, future? Essex University study, Mar 11 pp. 22-25 (charts)
Constancio, Mr Vitor, Mar 25 p. 82
Constello, Peter, *Jules Verne: Inventor of Science Fiction*, Mar 4 p. 106
Consular help, Jan 28 p. 8
CONSUMER PROTECTION
Unfair contracts and, Jan 28 p. 88
Consumer spending, Jan 21 p. 110
Conveyancing, Jan 28 p. 20, Feb 25 p. 6
Cooper, Cary L. and Judi Marshall, *Understanding Executive Stress*, Feb 4 p. 122
CO-PARTNERSHIPS
Profit-sharing and, Jan 7 p. 62 (BB)
COPPER
Zambia, Feb 4 p. 92 (chart)
World price, Feb 4 p. 92
Corporal punishment, Jan 21 p. 24
Cosgrave, Patrick, *Margaret Thatcher: A Tory and Her Party*, Mar 25, p. 108
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI) Mar 11 p. 109
CRIME
Corporal punishment, Jan 21 p. 24
Tory party policy, Mar 4 p. 22
CRUMBS FOR THE POOR, Feb 25 p. 73 (BL)
Cryptography, Feb 4 p. 92
Cruickshank Charles, *The Fourth Arm: Psychological Warfare, 1938-45*, Jan 14 p. 108
Csihak, Gyorgy J. on Transylvania, Mar 11 p. 8
CUBA
Horn of Africa and, Feb 4 p. 62, Mar 25 p. 64
US and
— anti-Castro exiles in Miami, Mar d p. 26
Cunningham, Mr George, Jan 28 p. 19, Feb 4 p. 21, on dead voters Feb 11 p. 6
CYPRUS
Egypt and, Mar 4 p. 63
Eoka B., Feb 18 p. 59
EEC and, Jan 28 p. 55
Greece and, Jan 14 p. 40
Intercommunal talks, Jan 14 p. 40
Larnaca airport affair, Feb 25 pp. 13 (LA), 51, Mar 4 pp. 60, 63
Turkey and, Jan 14 p. 40
UN and, Jan 14 p. 40
Czechoslovakia, Feb 11 p. 12 (LA)


## D


Daily Mail, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
Daigety Ltd., interim report, Feb 18 p. 110
Das, G. K., *E. M. Forster's India*, Feb 4 p. 118
DAVIGNON, Viscount Etienne
Profile of, Mar 25 p. 53
DAYAN, Mr Moshe, Feb 25 p. 61
Visit to Vatican, Jan 14 p. 55
Visit to Washington, Feb 18 p. 43, Mar 25 p. 60
Deane-Drummond, Tony, on Rhodesia, Mar 18 p. 4
DEATH
Definition of, issues, Mar 11 p. 19
De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., balance sheet, Mar 11 p. 86
DEFENCE
Armed force pay policy, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
Greenham Common, US airforce base, proposed, Feb 18 p. 25
White Paper (Cmnd 7099), Feb 25 p. 22
Demeke, Tesfaye, on Ethiopia, Mar 11 p. 8
DEMOLITION ON WALL STREET, Feb 4 p. 81 (BL)
DENMARK
Jan 7 p. 4
Debts, foreign, January 28 p. 26, *survey*
Defence of, Jan 28 p. 19, *survey*
EEC and, Jan 28 after p. 64
Germany and, Jan 28 p. 8, *survey*
Greenland and, Jan 28 p. 20, *survey* (map), Mar 11 p. 6
Scandinavia and, Jan 28 p. 4, *survey* (map)
State of Denmark in the EEC, a *survey*, Jan 28 after p. 64 (charts, maps)
Trade, Jan 28 p. 23, *survey* (charts)
UK and, Jan 28 p. 10, *survey*
Denning, Lord, Mar 18 p. 22
DEPRESSION, THE
*Slump (The): Society and Politics During the Depression*, John Stevenson and Chris Cook, Feb 11 p. 121
Desai, Mr Morarji, Jan 14 p. 51
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Aid to, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL and table), Mar 18 p. 78
*Commodity Conflict*, L. N. Rangarajan, Mar 11 p. 117
EEC and, Jan 28 p. 55
Gatt trade talks and, Feb 25 p. 73 (BL)
International loans and, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 9-15 (chart), Mar 18 p. 113 (chart)
*New International Economic Order (The): The North-South Debate*, ed. Jagdish N. Bhagwati, Mar 11 p. 117
DEVOLUTION
Feb 4 p. 6, Feb 18 p. 4, Mar 4 p. 6
*Creative Conflict: The Politics of Welsh Devolution*, John Osmond, Feb 4 p. 120
*Ethnic Conflict in the Western World*, ed. Milton J. Esman, Fe p. 120
Scotland Bill, Jan 28 19, 20, Feb 4 p. 21, Feb 11, p. 6, Fe pp. 21, *survey*, 31, Feb 25 p. 18
Wales Bill, Feb 25 p. 18
DIAMONDS
Prices, Mar 25 p. 77 (chart)
Speculative trading, Mar 11 p. 105, Mar 25 p. 77
Dickinson, H. T., *Liberty and Property: Political Ideology in Eighteenth-Century Britain*, Mar 18 p. 122
DING DONG DELL, Mar 18 p. 17 (LA)
DIPLOMATIC CORPS
Police protection for, Jan 14 p. 19
DISASTERS
EEC disaster fund and, Mar 11 p. 54
DOCTORS
Pay, Jan 14 p. 22, Feb 25 p. 6
Dollar, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Jan 14 p. 100, Mar 4 p. 77, Mar 11 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL), Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
DOLLAR ON A SKATEBOARD, Jan 28 p. 69 (BL)
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
Report to NEDC, Feb 18 p. 111

DON'T JUST STAND THERE, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
DON'T PAY NOW, SUFFER LATER, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
DORSET
Onshore oil reserves, Jan 7 p. 84 (map)
Douglas, Roy, *In the year of Munich*, Jan 7 p. 100
DRINK
British duties and EEC, Jan 28 p. 55
Drucker, Henry, *"Breakaway": The Scottish Labour Party*, Feb 4 p. 22
DRUGS
Plants, potential drug sources, Feb 11 p. 74
Druker, H. M. and M. G. Clarke, ed. *The Scottish Government Yearbook, 1978*, Mar 25 p. 109
du Cann, Edward, *Parliament and the Purse Strings*, CPC pamphlet, Jan 7 p. 18
DUELLISTS (THE), [Italy], Mar 11 p. 14 (LA)
Dunbee-Combex-Marx Ltd., Feb 25 p. 98

## E

EAST-WEST RELATIONS
Feb 4 p. 4, Feb 11 pp. 10 (LA), 12 (LA), 53, Feb 18 p. 16 (LA), Mar 11 p. 52
ECEVIT, Mr Bulent, Jan 14 p. 41
Montreux talks with Mr Karamanlis, Mar 18 p. 51, Mar 25 p. 46
Poems and politics, Jan 7 p. 42
Prime minister, Jan 7 p. 14 (LA)
ECONOMIC THEORY
Books, selection, Jan 7 p. 101, Feb 25 p. 103
*Essays in Economics*, Wassily Leontief, Mar 25 p. 109
*Essays on Business History*, ed. Professor Barry Supple, Jan 21 p. 117
*Inequality of Pay (The)*, Professor Henry Phelps Brown
*Keynes, Cambridge and the General Theory*, ed. Don Patinkin and J. Clark Leith, Jan 21 p. 116
*New Studies in Philosophy, Politics, Economics and the History of Ideas*, F. A. Hayek, Mar 25 p. 109
*Politics and Markets: The World's Political-Economic Systems*, Charles E. Lindblom, Feb 18 p. 123
*Rise and Fall of the British Manager (The)*, Alistair Mant, Jan 21 p. 118
*Stagflation: An International Problem*, ed. Professor Randall Hinshaw, Jan 21 p. 117
*Economic Trends*, Feb 11 p. 112 (chart), Mar 11 p. 88
ECONOMIES
Business This Week, Jan 7 p. 61, Jan 14 p. 65, Jan 21 p. 75, Jan 28 p. 65, Feb 4 p. 77, Feb 11 p. 79, Feb 18 p. 77, Feb 25 p. 69, Mar 4 p. 69, Mar 11 p. 65, Mar 18 p. 67, Mar 25 p. 69
Major Economies Indicator, Jan 7 p. 61, Jan 14 p. 65, Jan 21 p. 75, Jan 28 p. 65, Feb 4 p. 77, Feb 11 p. 79, Feb 18 p. 77, Feb 25 p. 69, Mar 4 p. 69, Mar 11 p. 65, Mar 18 p. 67, Mar 25 p. 69
*THE ECONOMIST*
*The Economist* indicators, Jan 14 p. 66 (BB charts)
St James's Group and, Feb 18 p. 78 (BB), Feb 25 p. 14 (LA)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
Jan 7 p. 67 (BL)
Annual expenditure white paper, Jan 14 pp. 87-88 (charts)
Balance of payments, Jan 28 p. 24 (chart), Mar 4 p. 94
Forecasts, Feb 25 p. 94, Mar 18 p. 108
Growth, Jan 21 p. 109
OECD forecasts by country, Feb 4 p. 84 (BL and charts)
Recession, Mar 18 p. 109 (charts)
Strategy for industry, Feb 4 p. 83 (BL)
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
Mar 4 p. 77
Dangers for world economy, Mar 4 p. 9 (LA)
Economic summit, Bonn, Feb 4 p. 91
OECD forecasts, Feb 4 p. 91 (table)
Schools Brief on European growth, Jan 14 p. 84 (charts)
—— Europe's mixed economies, Mar 4 p. 92 (charts)
Ecoropa, Jan 14 p. 39
Ecuador, Jan 2 p. 72
EDUCATION, *see also under universities*
Mathematics teaching and, Mar 18 p. 23
Schools council role and, Jan 28 p. 24
Education and Science, Dept of, Jan 28 p. 24
Edwardes, Mr Michael, Jan 14 p. 71 (BL), Feb 4 p. 108, Mar 25 p. 98
EGYPT
Cyprus and, Mar 4 p. 63
Economic situation, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 25 p. 88
Israel and
— peace moves, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 pp. 65, 66, Jan 28 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p. 25
EGYPT—*cont.*
Lannaca airport affair and, Feb 25 pp. 13 (LA), 51, Mar 4 p. 60
Open-door policy, Feb 25 p. 88
Saudi Arabia and, Feb 11 p. 62
US and
— President Sadat Washington visit, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 18 p. 43
— US arms sale to, Feb 18 p. 43
ELECTIONS
BY ELECTIONS
— Glasgow, Garscadden, Jan 21 p. 23 (table)
— Ilford North, Feb 25 p. 20, Mar 11 p. 18 (chart)
Essex University British Election Study, March 11 pp. 22-25 (charts)
Next general election, Jan 28 p. 17 (LA), Feb 11 p. 15
Polling calendar, 1978, Dec 11 p. 15 (table)
Electoral reform, Jan 21 p. 6, Feb 18, p. 4, Mar 4 p. 6
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY, *see also nuclear energy*
Bill, Feb 25 p. 94
Energy policy and, Feb 18 p. 107
Price Commission and, Jan 14 p. 95, Feb 4 p. 6
ELECTRONICS
Micro circuits, Jan 7 p. 85
Micro-electronics use, Mar 4 p. 70 (BB and charts), Mar 25 p. 74 (BL)
Elton, G. R., *Reform and Revolution: England, 1509-1558*, Jan 21 p. 118, *correction*, Feb 18 p. 124
EMI—scanner, Jan 21 p. 4
EMPLOYMENT, *see also unemployment*, Feb 25 p. 4
Analysis of employment trends, Jan 14 p. 95 (table)
Electronics impact, Mar 14 p. 70 (BB and charts)
EEC, Jan 14 p. 45, Feb 4 p. 56, Mar 4 p. 58
Temporary employment subsidy, Jan 28 p. 86, Feb 4 p. 56, Mar 4 p. 58
Employment Protection Bills, Jan 28 p. 22, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
ENERGY
Europe's, Schools Brief on, Mar 25 p. 94 (charts)
Policy, Feb 18 p. 107, Mar 18 p. 4
ENGINEERING PROFESSION (THE), Feb 28 p. 74 (BL), Mar 18 p. 6, Mar 25 p. 6
English China Clays Ltd., meeting, Feb 4 p. 8
ENTEBBE IT WASN'T, Feb 25 p. 13 (LA)
Esman, Milton J. ed, *Ethnic Conflict in the Western World*, February 4 p. 120
ESSAYS
*Evelyn Waugh: A Little Order*, ed, Donat Gallagher, Feb 11 p. 124
*Russian Thinkers*, Isaiah Berlin, Jan 21 p. 115
ESSEX UNIVERSITY
British Election Study by, Mar 11 pp. 22-25 (charts)
Esso Chemicals Ltd., Feb 25 p. 95
ETHIOPIA
March 11 p. 8
Arms supplies to, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
Eritrean rebels and, Mar 25 p. 64
Organisation of African Unity and, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
WAR IN THE OGADEN
— Ethiopia-Somalia conflict, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62, Feb 11 p. 10 (LA), Feb 25 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 60 (map), Mar 18 p. 62
Euratom, Feb 25 p. 45
Eurobond market, Feb 11 p. 115, *survey*, Mar 4, p. 6 (charts)
Eurocommunism, Jan 21 p. 45
Eurodollar market, Jan 28 p. 69 (BL)
*Europe 2000*, Peter Hall, Mar 4 p. 103
EUROPEAN COURT OF HUMAN RIGHTS
Isle of Man use of birch and, Jan 21 p. 24
EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE
United Brands case, Feb 18 p. 60
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Advertising harmonisation and, Mar 18 p. 56
Agricultural policy (CAP), Jan 7 p. 4, Jan 28 p. 15 (LA), Feb 18 p. 63, Mar 4 p. 57, Mar 11 pp. 52, 101, Mar 25 p. 54
— British green pound devaluation and, Jan 21 p. 58, Jan 28 pp. 15 (LA), 54, Feb 4 p. 55
— Green pound devaluation, compared by country, Jan 28 p. 54 (table), Feb 4 p. 4
Aid, foreign, Jan 28, p. 55, Feb 18 p. 64
Australia trade with, Mar 11 p. 54
BANKS AND BANKING, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 47-51
— Insurance market and, Feb 18 p. 64
Berlin and, Feb 4 p. 56
Budget, Mar 11 p. 53 (table)
Canada and, Mar 25 p. 54
— trade with, Mar 18 p. 57
China and, Feb 4 p. 55 (chart)
Civil aviation fares, Feb 11 p. 58
Commission, Feb 18 p. 64
Company law, Feb 25 p. 48
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC—*cont.*
Competition, Jan 14 p. 46, Feb 4,p 56, *correction*, Feb 11 p. 57
Cyprus and, Jan 28 p. 55
Denmark and, a *survey* Jan 28 after p. 64
Developing countries and, Jan 28 p. 55
Disaster fund, Mar 11 p. 54
Ecological movement and, Jan 14 p. 39
Economic forecasts, Mar 25 p. 50 (table)
Employment and
— temporary employment subsidy, Jan 14 p. 45, Feb 4 p. 56, Mar 4 p. 58
Energy, Jan 21 p. 4, Feb 11 p. 6
Finance ministers meeting, Feb 25 p. 45
Fish and fishing, Jan 21 p. 60 (table), Feb 4 p. 5, Feb 11 p. 58
Food prices, Jan 28 p. 54, Feb 4 p. 4
Footwear industry, Mar 4 p. 58
France and, Feb 11 p. 54, Mar 11 p. 53
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Jan 14 p. 44, Jan 21 p. 83, Jan 28 p. 80
Germany and, Mar 11 p. 52, Mar 25 p. 50
Greece and, Feb 4 p. 14 (LA)
Japan and, Feb 11 p. 57
— trade with, Mar 4 p. 57
Jugoslavia and
— trade with, Feb 18 p. 64 (chart)
Lome convention and, Jan 28 p. 55, Feb 18 p. 64
Meat trade, Jan 14 p. 46, Mar 25 p. 54
New members "solidarity fund", Mar 18 p. 56
Nuclear energy, Feb 25 p. 45
Oil refining and, Feb 11 p. 89
Opinion polls and, Jan 21 p. 61, Mar 25 p. 54
Parliament
— Direct elections to, January 14 p. 39, Jan 21 p. 61, Jan 28 p. 19, Feb 18 p. 60
Political parties, Jan 21 p. 4
Prospects for 1978, Jan 7 p. 45
Roads and road transport, super-juggernauts, Mar 25 p. 99 (diagram)
Science research and development, HOUSE OF LORDS report, Jan 21 p. 61
Shipping, Comecon threat, Mar 25 p. 54
Small businesses, Feb 25 p. 46 (table)
Steel industry, Jan 28 p. 76
Synthetic fibres, Feb 11 p. 89
Taxes, drink, Jan 28 p. 55
TRADE
— Balance, Mar 18 p. 57
— Protectionism, Feb 25 p. 46, Mar 4 p. 58
United Brands case, Feb 18 p. 60
UK and, Jan 21 p. 58, Feb 11 p. 58
US and, Feb 25 p. 45
— trade with, Jan 14 p. 44 (chart)
Uranium, Feb 25 p. 45
Value-added tax (Vat) and, Mar 25 p. 53
Wine price support and, Feb 11 p. 57
European Options Exchange (EOE), Feb 18 p. 118
Evelyn, Victor, on rail-to-road, Feb 11 p. 6
Ever Ready Ltd., Mar 18 p. 107
Ewing, Stewart M. on Scotland, Mar 11 p. 6
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN
Jan 28 p. 69 (BL)
D-mark, Feb 25 p. 79, Mar 4 p. 77
Dollar, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Jan 28 p. 69 (BL), Mar 4 p. 77, Mar 11 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL), Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Floating exchange rates, Jan 14 p. 69 (BL and table)
Franc, Feb 11 p. 83 (BL)
Japan, Jan 21 p. 114
Rates, Feb 18 p. 92 (table), *survey*, Mar 4 p. 32 (chart), Mar 11 p. 71 (BL)
Sterling and, Jan 7 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Swiss franc, Mar 4 p. 77 (chart)
Eyal, Jonathan, on Algeria, Jan 7 p. 6
Ezra, Derek, on European energy, Jan 21 p. 4, on management, Feb 25 p. 4

## F

FABIAN SOCIETY
*Think small enterprise and the economy*, Nicholas Falk, Feb 4 p. 16 (LA)
FACTS OR VIEWS? [BBC], Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
Fairlie, Jim, on Scotland, Mar 11 p. 6
Falk, Nicholas, *Think small enterprise and the economy*, Fabian Tract 453, Feb 4 p. 16 (LA), on small business, Mar 4 p. 4
Falkland Islands, Jan 14 p. 6, Jan 28 p. 8, Feb 25 p. 4
Feilden, N. E. H. on electoral reform, Jan 21 p. 6, Feb 18 p. 4
Ferranti Ltd., Feb 11 p. 112
Ferraz, G. on Portugal, Feb 25 p. 4
Field, Graham, on incomes policy, Jan 28 p. 6
FINLAND
Economic and political situation, Jan 14 p 41, Feb 25 p. 44
Finniston, Sir Monty, engineering committee, Feb 25 p. 74 (BL)
FISH AND FISHING
EEC, Jan 21 p. 60, Feb 4 p. 5, Feb 11 p. 58
UK fishing constituencies, Jan 21 p. 60 (table)
Fison Ltd., Jan 21 p. 110
Fitzpatrick, David, *Politics and Irish Life, 1913-21*, Mar 18 p. 121
Fletcher, Mr Ted, his Employment Protection Bill, Jan 28 p. 22, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
FLOATING WITHOUT GETTING DRENCHED, Jan 14 p. 69
FOOD PRICES, Jan 14 p. 96 (chart)
EEC, Jan 28 p. 54, Feb 4 p. 4
FOOD RETAILING
Unbranded goods sales, Mar 4 p. 97
FOOTBALL
Hooliganism, Mar 4 p. 19
*Football Hooliganism*, Roger Ingham and others, Inter-Action, Mar 4 p. 19
Forbes, C. on minorities, Jan 14 p. 6
FOREIGN OFFICE
Information and Research Dept. (IRD), Feb 4 p. 18 (LA)
FOREIGN POLICY
*Administration of British Foreign Policy (The)*, 1782-1846, C. R. Middleton, Jan 21 p. 118
FOREIGN SERVICE
"Think tank" report and, Jan 21 p. 24, Jan 28 p. 24
FORSTER, E. M.
*E. M. Forster's India*, G. K. Das, Feb 4 p. 118
FRANC AND THE LEFT (THE), Feb 11 p. 83 (BL)
FRANCE
Jan 28 p. 8
African policy, Jan 21 p. 53
Air France, Jan 21 p. 88
Algeria and, Jan 14 p. 49
Balance of payments, Feb 11 p. 83 (BL)
Bourse, Mar 18 p. 118 (chart), Mar 25 p. 82 (chart)
Chad and, Feb 18 p. 72
Communist party, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA) Feb 18 p. 55, Mar 25 p. 45
Economy and economic policy, Feb 11 p. 83 (BL), Mar 18 p. 71 (BL), Mar 25 p. 82 (chart)
Election, Jan 7 p. 37, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA), Jan 21 p. 54, Feb 11 pp. 49, 54, 83 (BL), Feb 18 p. 55, Feb 25 pp. 37-41, Mar 4 pp. 45-46, Mar 11 pp. 13 (LA), 47-49, Mar 18 pp. 11 (LA), 49, 50 (table), Mar 25 pp. 11 (LA) 45 (table)
— scorecard, Feb 25 pp. 38-40 (tables), Mar 11 p. 48 (tables), Mar 18 p. 50 (tables)
Empain kidnapping affair, Jan 28 p. 48
Employers' federation (Patronat), Feb 25 p. 87
EEC and, Feb 11 p. 54, Mar 11 p. 53
Fiat, Feb 11 p. 93
Franc, Feb 11 p. 83 (BL)
Ivory Coast and, Jan 21 p. 53
— President Giscard d'Estaing visit to, Jan 21 p. 53, Jan 28 p. 64
Opinion polls and, Feb 11 p. 54, Mar 11 p. 47 (charts)
*Political Parties and Elections in the Fifth French Republic*, J. R. Frears, Jan 28 p. 110
Political situation, Jan 21 p. 54
Rassemblement pour la République (RPR), Jan 21 p. 54, Mar 25 p. 45
Russian beer and, Feb 4 p. 88
Socialist-Communist alliance, Jan 7 p. 37, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA), Jan 21 p. 54, Feb 11 pp. 49, 54, 83 (BL), Feb 18 p. 55, Mar 25 p. 45
Socialist party, Jan 7 p. 37, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA), Feb 18 p. 55, Mar 11 p. 13 (LA), Mar 25 p. 45
Telephones, Jan 28 p. 79 (table)
Trade unions, Mar 11 p. 66 (BB, chart and table)
Union pour la Démocratie Française (UDF), Feb 25 p. 37, Mar 25 p. 45
Winter sports, Jan 7 p. 40
Frears, J. R. *Political Parties and Elections in the Fifth French Republic*, Jan 28 p. 110
Freeden, Michael, *The New Liberalism: An Ideology of Social Reform*, Jan 21 p. 116
Freedman, Lawrence, *US Intelligence and the Soviet Strategic Threat*, Jan 14 p. 106
FREEDOM
*In Defence of Freedom*, ed. K. W. Watkins, Mar 25 p. 108
Freeman, Roland, *The Rates Riddle*, Bow Group pamphlet, Mar 11 p. 20
Freeth, Zahra and Victor Winstone, *Explorers of Arabia: From the Renaissance to the Victorian Era*, Feb 11 p. 124
French, Michael, on engineers, Mar 25 p. 6
FUEL AND POWER
Energy Policy (Cmnd 7101), Feb 18 p. 107
Forecasts, Feb 4 p. 110 (charts)
Prices, Jan 14 p. 95, Feb 4 p. 6
Fuji Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Jan 21 p. 113
Fujisash Industries, Feb 18 p. 116
Fulleton, Douglas H. *The Dangerous Delusion: Quebec's Independence Obsession*, Mar 11 p. 113

## G

Gabon, Mar 11 p. 64
Gallagher, Donat, ed. *Evelyn Waugh: A Little Order*, Feb 11 p. 124

Gallie, W. B. *Philosophers of Peace and War: Kant, Clausewitz, Marx, Engels and Tolstoy*, Mar 11 p. 114
Gandhi, Mrs Indira, Jan 14 p. 54, Feb 18 p. 70, Mar 4 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 62
Garlinski, Józef, *Hitler's Last Weapons: The Underground War Against the V1 and V2*, March 11 p. 116
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
British Gas exploration, Dorset, Jan 7 p. 84 (map)
North Sea supplies, Feb 4 p. 110 (chart), Feb 18 p. 107, Mar 18 p. 4
Production, Feb 4 p. 110, Feb 18 p. 107
Gayner, Richard, on Britain's energy, Feb 11 p. 6
Gay News, Mar 25 p. 22
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
Tokyo round, Jan 14 p. 14, Jan 21 p. 83, Jan 28 p. 80, Feb 25 pp. 73 (BL), 83, Mar 11 p. 77
World trade figures, Mar 18 p. 77 (chart)
General Electric Company Ltd., Mar 25 p. 99
George, A. R on Middle East, Jan 14 p. 4
GERMANY, EAST
Communist party manifesto, Jan 7 p. 38
West Germany and, Jan 7 p. 38, Feb 4 p. 50
GERMANY, PRE-1945
*Nazi Lady*, Elisabeth von Stahlenberg, Feb 18 p. 121
GERMANY, WEST
January 28 p. 6
Balance of payments, Feb 25 p. 79
BANKS AND BANKING, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 72-77, 91
— State banks, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
Bavarian elections, Mar 11 p. 49
Berlin and the EEC, Feb 4 p. 56
Brazil and
— nuclear sales agreement, Mar 11 p. 61
— Visit of President Geisel to, Mar 11 p. 61
Cabinet reshuffle, Feb 4 p. 50, Feb 11 p. 11 (LA)
Christian Democrats, Feb 25 p. 41
Christian Social Union, Mar 11 p. 49
D-mark, Feb 28 p. 79, Mar 4 p. 77
Denmark and, Jan 28 p. 8, *survey*
East Germany and, Jan 7 p. 38, Feb 4 p. 50
Ecological movement and, Jan 14 p. 39
Economic policy and situation, Jan 28 p. 70 (BL), Feb 11 p. 11 (LA)
— growth rate, Feb 25 p. 79 (chart)
Elections, state, Feb 11 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 49
Electricity supply industry, Feb 25 p. 87
Espionage and bugging cases, Feb 4 p. 50
EEC and, Mar 11 p. 52, Mar 25 p. 50
Foreigners opinion of, Feb 25 p. 41
Free Democrats, Feb 25 p. 41
Gerling Insurance group, Feb 18 p. 119
IG Metall, Mar 18 p. 80
Interest rates, Mar 4 p. 91
Lockheed scandal and, Jan 21 p. 57
Moonlighting, Mar 11 p. 85
NORTH RHINE WESTPHALIA
— Co-operative school issue, Mar 4 p. 49
Opinion polls, Feb 25 p. 41
Poullain affair, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
Press, Mar 11 p. 78, Mar 18 p. 78, Mar 25 p. 81
Printing strike, Mar 11 p. 78, Mar 18 p. 78, Mar 25 p. 81
Retail trade, Jan 7 p. 73
Security services, vetting procedure, Feb 18 p. 56
Social Democrats, Feb 25 p. 41, Mar 11 p. 49
Social security benefits, Feb 11 p. 53
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Supreme Court decision, Feb 25 p. 84
Taxation, Jan 7 p. 73
Teephone tapping, Jan 21 p. 57
Terrorism, Jan 28 p. 47, Feb 11 p. 11 (LA)
—— anti-terrorist bill, Feb 25 p. 41
Thyssen/Budd, Jan 21 p. 114
Trade disputes and strikes, Feb 11 p. 94, Mar 4 p. 82, Mar 11 p. 78, Mar 18 pp. 78, 80, Mar 25 p. 81
Trade unions, Jan 14 p. 81
Unemployment, Feb 11 p. 53
US and, Mar 25 p. 35
Wages, Jan 14 p. 81, Feb 11 p. 94, Mar 4 p. 82
Westdeutsche Landesbank, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
Gibbons, Michael, on Science Greats, Jan 21 p. 4
Gillard, David, *The Struggle for Asia*, Jan 14 p. 108
GISCARD d'Estaing, President, Feb 4 p. 49, Feb 25 p. 37, Mar 18 p. 11 (LA), Mar 25 p. 11 (LA)
Visit to Ivory Coast, Jan 21 p. 53
Gittings, Robert, *The Older Hardy*, Mar 11 p. 114
GOLD, *see also sterling*
Market, Feb 4 p. 113 (chart)
Gogstad, Conrad T. on PanAm, Jan 28 p. 6
Goldberg, Arthur J. on Belgrade conference, Feb 4 p. 4
Goodland, John, on coal, Feb 25 p. 6
Goodwyn, Lawrence, *The Democratic Promise: The Populist Moment in America*, Mar 25 p. 108
Gormley, Mr Joe, Mar 18 p. 22
GOVERNMENT
Cabinet records for 1977 released, Jan 7 p. 22
Information service and, Feb 4 p. 18 (LA)
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
British Nationality Law, April 1977 (Cmnd 6795), Feb 18 p. 15 (LA)
British Nationality Law, Runnymede Trust's Guide to green paper, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA)
British Steel Corporation, white paper, Mar 25 p. 97
Civil Service (Cmnd 7117), Mar 18 p. 19
Defence white paper (Cmnd 7099), Feb 25 p. 22
Energy Policy (Cmnd 7101), Feb 18 p. 107
Fifth Report of Select Committee on Nationalised Industries. Financial forecasts of BSC, Feb 25 p. 18
Government expenditure plans, white paper (Cmnd 7049), Jan 14 p. 87
Immigration, select committee report, HMSO, Mar 25 p. 15
North Sea oil, white paper, Mar 25 p. 73 (BL)
Pearson report (Cmnd 7054), Mar 18 p. 75 (BL)
Report of Advisory Committee on Trunk Roads, HMSO, Jan 14 p. 96
Scientific research and development in the EEC, HMSO, Jan 21 p. 61
Windscale Inquiry: Report by Mr Justice Parker, Mar 11 p. 72 (BL)
GREECE
January 7 p. 6
Aegean seabed dispute with Turkey, Jan 14 p. 40
Andreadis banks case, Jan 7 p. 79
Cyprus and, Jan 7 p. 79
EEC and, Feb 4 p. 14 (LA)
Turkey and, Jan 7 p. 79
— Montreaux talks, Mar 18 p. 51, Mar 25 p. 46
Greenland, *see Denmark*
Greig, Ian, *The Communist Challenge to Africa*, Jan 14 p. 109
Grundwick Ltd., Jan 28 p. 22
Guardian, The, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
GUATEMALA
Belize claim, Jan 28 p. 60 (map)
Election, presidential, Mar 18 p. 66
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds/Sachs, Feb 25 p. 84
GUYANA
Economic and political situation, Mar 18 p. 80


## H


Haldeman, H. R. *The Ends of Power*, Feb 25 p. 30
Hall, Peter, *Europe 2000*, Mar 4 p. 103
Hammami, Mr Said, assassination, Jan 7 p. 57, Jan 14 p. 19
Handcock, W. D. ed. *English Historical Documents vol xii (2): 1874-1914*, Jan 28 p. 114
Harding, Colin, on Peru, Jan 21 p. 6
Harington, Henry, on pick your Zimbabwe, Feb 25 p. 4
Harrington, William and Peter Young, *The 1945 Revolution*, Feb 11 p. 121
Harris, P. B. on China, Feb 11 p. 4
Hattersley, Mr Roy, Feb 11 p. 9 (LA), Mar 18 p. 107
Hayek, F. A. *New Studies in Philosophy, Politics, Economics and the History of Ideas*, Mar 25 p. 109
HEALEY, Mr Denis, Feb 4 p. 83 (BL), Feb 11 p. 9 (LA), Feb 25 p. 14 (LA)
Budget arithmetic, Feb 18 p. 78 (BB, charts, tables)
Pre-budget leader, Feb 18 p. 13 (LA)
Healey, Edna, *Lady Unknown: The Life of Angela Burdett-Coutts*, Jan 14 p. 105
Healey, Lee Geifer, on Mary Citizen? Mar 4 p. 6
Heart disease, Jan 28 p. 8
Heimann, Mr John, Jan 14 p. 99
Hein, John, on bed and bored, Jan 14 p. 6
HELP, THE POUND'S GOING UP, Jan 7 p. 67 (BL)
HELPING ZAMBIA, Mar 18 p. 13 (LA)
HELSINKI AGREEMENT OF 1975
Belgrade review conference, Feb 4 p. 4, Feb 11 pp. 12 (LA), 53, Feb 18 p. 16 (LA), Mar 11 p. 52
Henderson, Paul, on Scotland, Mar 11 p. 6
Henderson, Philip, *Tennyson: Poet and Prophet*, Mar 4 p. 106
Herbert Machine Tools Ltd., Feb 11 p. 112
"Heritage in Danger", Jan 7 p. 22, Jan 14 p. 6
Heseltine, R. M. H. on American industry, Jan 7 p. 4
HIJACKING
Larnaca airport affair, Feb 25 pp. 13 (LA), 51
Hilton, Boyd, *Corn, Cash, Commerce: The Economic Policies of the Tory Governments, 1815-1830*, Jan 28 p. 115
Hirsch, Fred, Jan 14 p. 18
HISTORY
*Allies of a kind: The United States, Britain and the War against Japan, 1941-45*, Christopher Thorne, Feb 25 p. 102
*Corn, Cash, Commerce: The Economic Policies of the Tory Governments, 1815-1830*, Boyd Hilton, Jan 28 p. 115
*Diplomacy of Japan (The), 1894-1922, vol 1: Sino-Japanese War and Triple Intervention*, Mozinosuke Kajima, Jan 7 p. 100
*Empire of Reason (The)*, Henry Steele Commager, Feb 18 p. 123
*English Historical Documents, vol xii (2): 1874-1914*, ed. W. D. Handcock, Jan 28 p. 114
*In the year of Munich*, Roy Douglas, Jan 7 p. 100
*Kaiser (The): Warlord of the Second Reich*, Alan Palmer, Feb 25 p. 101
*Liberty and Property: Political Ideology in Eighteenth-Century Britain*, H. T. Dickinson, Mar 18 p. 122
*1945Revolution (The)*, William Harrington and Peter Young Feb, 11 p. 121
*Politics in the Age of Cobden*, John Prest, Jan 21 p. 115
*Reform and Revolution: England, 1509-1558*, G. R. Elton, Jan 21 p. 118, *correction*, Feb 18 p. 124
*Slump (The): Society and Politics During the Depression*, John Stevenson and Chris Cook, Feb 11 p. 121
*Threats of Revolution in Britain, 1789-1848*, Malcom I. Thomis and Peter Holt, Jan 28 p. 114
HOLLAND
Banks and banking, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 77
Inflation accounting, Mar 11 p. 110
Neutron bomb and, Mar 11 p. 49
Profit-sharing, Mar 11 p. 82
Shipbuilding, engineering industries, cut back, Mar 25 p. 91
South Moluccans and, Feb 4 p. 51
—— terrorism, Mar 18 p. 54
Volvos Dutch troubles, Jan 14 p. 76
Holliday Hall Ltd., Feb 11 p. 111
Home, Lord, House of Lords reform, report, Mar 25 p. 12 (LA)
Hood, Edwin M. on American shipyards, Jan 7 p. 4
Horn of Africa, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62, Feb 11 p. 10 (LA), Feb 25 pp. 11 (LA), 65, Mar 11 pp. 8, 60 (map), Mar 18 pp. 4, 62, Mar 25 p. 64
HORN OF AFRICA: DON'T JUST STAND THERE, Jan 12 p. 13 (LA)
Horrocks, J. N. Jr. on Ralph Nader, Feb 7 p. 6
HORTICULTURAL MARKET
Price Commission report on Fison's, Jan 21 p. 110
Houphouet-Boigny, President Felix, Jan 28 p. 64
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Conveyancing and, Jan 28 p. 20, Feb 25 p. 6
Homes Purchase Bill, Feb 25 p. 21
Mortgages and, Mar 11 p. 20, Mar 18 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Prices, Feb 18 p. 111, Mar 18 p. 68 (BB and charts)
HOW TO USE LABOUR LAWS, Jan 21 p. 79 (BL)
Howlett, Gareth, on strikers for soldiers? Feb 4 p. 4, on socialism, Mar 25 p. 4
HUMANISTS
*Small Comfort for Hard Times. Humanists on Public Policy*, ed. Michael Mooney and Florian Staber, Jan 28 p. 114
Hume, Cardinal Basil, Feb 4 p. 13 (LA)
HUMPHREY, Senator Hubert
Death of, Jan 21 p. 43
Successor to, Jan 21 p. 43, Feb 4 p. 43
Humphrey, Mrs Muriel, Feb 4 p. 43
HUNGARY
Minority's in Rumania, Feb 4 p. 54 (map), Mar 11 p. 8
Thomas a Becket commemorated, Jan 7 p. 23
Hunt, David, on Malagasy, Jan 7 p. 6
Hurst, Patricia, on small business, Feb 25 p. 4
Hussey, Michael L. on Anglicans and Catholics, Feb 18 p. 4
Hypermarkets, Mar 4 p. 97


## I


IMMIGRATION
Feb 25 p. 4
Asians in Britain, Mar 25 p. 16
Citizenship law and, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 4 p. 6
Commons select committee report, Mar 25 p. 15
Opinion polls and, Feb 18 p. 21
Tory policy, Jan 21 p. 19, Feb 4 p. 12 (LA), Feb 11 p. 15, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 17
*Imperialism at Bay: The United States and the Decolonisation of the British Empire, 1941-1945*, Wm. Roger Louis, Feb 11 p. 122
Import prices, Feb 25 p. 8
INCOMES
Average, Jan 21 p. 80 (BL), Mar 11 p. 88 (chart)
Compared by country, Feb 18 p. 86 (chart)
INCOMES POLICY, *see also under wages and salaries*
Jan 7 p. 83, Jan 21 pp. 20, 80 (BL), Jan 28 p. 6, Mar 18 pp. 16 (LA), 107
Conservative party policy, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Jan 14 p. 17
Europe's incomes policies, Schools Brief on, Feb 11 p. 100 (charts)
Government contracts and, Jan 28 p. 85, Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 11 pp. 9 (LA), 111, Mar 4 p. 95, Mar 11 p. 73 (BL), Mar 18 p. 108
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Feb 4 p. 25, Feb 11 p. 19, Feb 18 p. 22
INDIA
February 4 p. 6
Aid, Feb 4 p. 94
Aid to Asian countries, Mar 18 p. 81
Anand Marg group, Feb 18 p. 70
Anti-black market measures, Jan 21 p. 66
Arms sale to, Mar 18 p. 63
Bangladesh and, Jan 28 p. 62 (map)
Bauxite deposits in, Mar 18 p. 81
Budget, Mar 4 p. 81, Mar 25 p. 6
China and, Mar 18 p. 63
Congress party, Jan 14 p. 54, Feb 18 p. 70, Mar 4 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 62
Economic policy, Mar 4 p. 81
Elections, state, Feb 18 p. 70, Mar 4 p. 11 (LA and tables), Mar 11 p. 62
*E. M. Forster's India*, G. K. Das, Feb 4 p. 118
Family planning, Jan 7 p. 58
*Gokhale: The Indian Moderates and the British Raj*, B. R. Nanda, Jan 28 p. 110
Industrialisation, Russian v western technology, Feb 4 p. 94
Iran, and, Feb 11 p. 93
Janata party, Mar 4 p. 11 (LA)
Law
— Mrs Gandhi v Shah commission, Jan 14 p. 54
Marxists, Jan 7 p. 75
Nepal, Jan 28 p. 62
Nuclear energy and, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA), Jan 14 p. 51
Nuclear test ban treaty and, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA), Jan 14 p. 51
Oil industry
— Bombay High offshore field, Feb 25 p. 87
Punjab agriculture, Jan 7 p. 75 (chart)
Tiger protection, Mar 25 p. 66
Trade balance, Feb 11 p. 93 (charts)
UK and
— aid to, Feb 4 p. 94
— Callaghan (Mr) visit to, Jan 14 p. 51
Us and
— Carter, President, visit to, Jan 7 pp. 13 (LA), 25
Waterways project, Jan 28 p. 62
West Bengal, Jan 7 p. 75
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, Jan 7 p. 79, Jan 14 p. 79, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 83, Feb 4 p. 90, Feb 11 p. 90, Feb 18 p. 88, Feb 25 p. 84, Mar 4 p. 81, Mar 11 p. 81, Mar 18 p. 78, Mar 25 p. 81
Interest and Exchange Rates, Jan 7 p. 94, Jan 14 p. 100, Jan 21 p. 114, Jan 28 p. 102, Feb 4 p. 116, Feb 11 p. 119, Feb 18 p. 116, Feb 25 p. 83, Mar 4 p. 91, Mar 11 p. 109, Mar 18 p. 117
Major Economies, Jan 7 p. 61, Jan 14 p. 65, Jan 21 p. 75, Jan 28 p. 6,5 Feb 4 p. 77, Feb 11 p. 79, Feb 18 p. 77, Feb 25 p. 69, Mar 4 p. 69, Mar 11, p. 65, Mar 18 p. 67, Mar 25, p. 69
World Bourses, Jan 7 p. 96, Jan 14 p. 102, Jan 21 p. 112, Jan 28 p. 105, Feb 4 p. 114, Feb 11 p. 120, Feb 18 p. 118, Feb 25 p. 100, Mar 4 p. 102, Mar 11 p. 106, Mar 18 p. 118, Mar 25 p. 102
INDIRA COUNTRY, Mar 4 p. 11 (LA)
INDOCHINA
Cambodia—Vietnam conflict, Jan 7 p. 49 (map), Jan 14 p. 13 (LA)
INDONESIA
After Pertamina, Feb 11 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Political situation, Feb 18 p. 72
University disturbances, Feb 18 p. 72
INDUSTRY
Europe, Schools Brief on, Mar 11 p. 102 (chart, table)
Government strategy, Feb 4 p. 83 (BL)
INFLATION
Mar 18 p. 109
Schools Brief on inflation nations, Feb 4 p. 98 (charts)
Ingham, Roger, and others, *Football Hooliganism*, Mar 4 p. 19
Inglis, Brian, *Natural and Supernatural: A History of the Paranormal*, Feb 4 p. 118

INLAND REVENUE
Consultative document on profit-sharing schemes, Feb 11 p. 84 (BL)
INSTITUTE OF FISCAL STUDIES
Meade report on The Structure and Reform of Taxation, Jan 28 pp. 66 (BB), 70 (BL)
INSURANCE
Pearson report and, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
Interest rates, Jan 7 p. 67 (BL)
International Computers Ltd., meeting Jan 7 p. 66, Mar 4 p. 96
International Herald Tribune, Mar 18 p. 80
International loans, Jan 21 p. 111, Mar 18 p. 113 (chart)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Jamaica, Jan 21 p. 87
Loans, Jan 14 p. 99, Mar 4 p. 91, Mar 18 p. 113
Peru and, Mar 18 p. 77
Portugal and, Jan 7 p. 73, Mar 25 p. 81
SDRs, Mar 11 p. 71 (BL), Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Spain and, Feb 11 p. 90
Turkey and, Mar 4 p. 81
US and, Feb 18 p. 85, Mar 11 p. 71 (BL), Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Zambia and, Mar 25 p. 65
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Currency swaps, Jan 14 p. 70 (table)
Floating exchange rates, Jan 14 p. 69 (BL and table)
Schools Brief on, Jan 28 pp. 91-93 (charts, tables)
International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation Programme (Intcep), Jan 7 p. 13 (LA)
INTERNATIONAL PEACE ACADEMY
*The Peacekeeper's Handbook*, ed. Michael Hardbottle, Mar 25 p. 61
INTERNATIONAL TRADE UNIONS, Feb 4 p. 90
Labour cost comparison by country, Feb 4 p. 91 (chart)
INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS
National Research Development Corporation and, Jan 7 p. 68 (BL)
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Bond rating systems, Mar 18 p. 117
Institutional investors, Feb 4 p. 115
Profit-sharing and, Jan 7 pp. 62-64 (BB), Jan 28 p. 6
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Growth, Feb 4 p. 115 (tables)
IRAN
Mar 11 p. 8
Arms sales to, Jan 28 p. 58
India and, Feb 11 p. 93
Political unrest and riots, Feb 25 p. 52, Mar 4 p. 59
Racal [BCC] bribery trial and, Jan 28 p. 80, Feb 11 p. 4
IRELAND
*Politics and Irish Life, 1913-21*, David Fitzpatrick, Mar 18 p. 121
*Protestant Crusade in Ireland, 1800-70 (The)*, Desmond Bowen, Mar 18 p. 122
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Conservative party (UK) and, Feb 11 p. 16
Irish Republic and, Feb 25 p. 17
IRA, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA), Feb 4 p. 26, Feb 25 p. 17
Reunification, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA), Feb 11 p. 4
UK and, Jan 21 p. 23, Feb 25 p. 17
— British withdrawal issue, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA)
US and Irish-Americans, Mar 18 p. 44
IRISH REPUBLIC
Amnesty for IRA and, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA)
Budget, Feb 4 p. 91
Northern Ireland and, Feb 25 p. 17
Reunification, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA), Feb 11 p. 4
Strikes, telephone, Mar 11 p. 78
UK and
— British withdrawal from Ulster issue, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA)
US and Irish-Americans, Mar 18 p. 44
IRIAN JAYA
Australia and, Jan 7 p. 60
Free Papua Movement, Jan 7 p. 60
Papua New Guinea and, Jan 7 p. 60 (map)
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, Jan 14 p. 4, Feb 4 p. 6, Mar 11 p. 60, Mar 18 pp. 12 (LA), 26
— Jewish settlements programme and, Feb 11 p. 61
— Lebanese invasion, Mar 18 pp. 12 (LA), 59 (map), Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60
— Peace moves, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 pp. 65, 66, Jan 28 pp. 13 (LA), 57 Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p. 25
— UN and, Mar 18 p. 26, Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60-64
— US and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 65, Jan 28 pp. 13 (LA), 58, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 18 p. 43, Mar 18 p. 26, Mar 25 p. 60
—— arms sale to, Jan 28 p. 58, Feb 18 pp. 43, 44, Mar 18 p. 26
Broadcasting law and, Feb 11 p. 62
Economy, Feb 4 p. 88
Jerusalem churches and, Jan 14 p. 55
Jordan and, Mar 11 p. 60
Lebanon and
— Arab/Jewish Palestinians, history of conflict, Mar 25 pp. 60-64
ISRAEL—*cont.*
Oranges, mercurised, Feb 4 p. 62
Political situation, Feb 25 p. 61
Shimron commission report, Feb 25 p. 61
US and, Feb 18 p. 43, Mar 25 p. 60
Vatican and, Jan 14 p. 55
Israel Discount Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 4 p. 93
IT TAKES A WORRIED MAN [Carter], Mar 11 p 11 (LA)
ITALY
Christian Democrats, Jan 7 p. 38, Jan 21 p. 11 (LA), Feb 11 p. 49, Mar 11 p. 14 (LA)
Communist party, Jan 7 p. 38, Jan 21 p. 11 (LA), Feb 11 p. 49, Mar 11 p. 14 (LA)
Economy, Jan 21 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 14 (LA)
Industrie Buitoni Perugina (IPP), Feb 18 p. 90, Mar 4 p. 91
Moro kidnapping affair, Mar 18 p. 54, Mar 25 p. 10 (LA)
Political situation, Jan 7 p. 38, Jan 21 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 14 (LA)
Red Brigades trial, Mar 18 p. 54, Mar 25 p. 10 (LA)
Società Generale Immobiliare, Mar 18 p. 117
Terrorism, Jan 21 p. 11 (LA), Mar 18 p. 54, Mar 25 p. 10 (LA)
Zanussi company, Jan 28 p. 83
IVORY COAST
Economic and political situation, Jan 28 p. 64
France and, Jan 28 p. 64
— President Giscard d'Estaing visit to, Jan 21 p. 53
South Africa and, Jan 28 p. 64


## J


Jackson, Senator Henry, Mar 18 p. 25
Jamaica, Jan 21 p. 87
*Janus: A Summing Up*, Arthur Koestler, Mar 4 p. 107
JAPAN
Agriculture, Jan 28 p. 83
Airport, Narita, Jan 14 p. 80
Australia, trade with, Jan 28 p. 80
Bankruptcies, Feb 25 p. 97
BANKS AND BANKING
— Foreign banks in, Mar 4 p. 102
— *Survey*, Mar 4 p. 20-32 (chart)
Business Japan. *Economist* special correspondent report, Mar 18 pp. 85-90 (charts)
China and, Jan 14 p. 54
— trade with, Feb 18 p. 90
Defence budget, Mar 4 p. 66
*Diplomacy of Japan (The), 1894-1922, vol 1: Sino-Japanese War and Triple Intervention*, Morinosuke Kajima, Jan 7 p. 100
Earthquakes, Jan 21 p. 68
EEC and, Feb 11 p. 57
— trade with, Mar 4 p. 57
Foreign exchange controls, Jan 21 p. 114
Fujisash Industries, Feb 18 p. 116
Gatt and, Jan 21 p. 83, Jan 28 p. 80
MOTOR INDUSTRY, Feb 11 p. 93
— Exports to Britain, Feb 11 p. 114, Mar 4 p. 95
Social security benefits, Mar 4 p. 66
South African ports and, Feb 25 p. 80 (map)
SOVIET UNION and
— ownership of islands dispute, Jan 14 p. 54
— peace treaty proposed, Jan 14 p. 54
Steel industry, Jan 28 p. 76
Stock market, Feb 25 p. 97
Synthetic fibres, nationalisation, Feb 11 p. 90
Tokyo finances and politics, Mar 18 p. 64
Unemployment, Mar 4 p. 66
UK and
— trade with, Mar 4 p. 95 (chart)
US and
— Japanese car sales to, Feb 18 p. 85
— trade with, Mar 18 p. 46
Job creation measures, Jan 28 p. 86, Feb 4 p. 56
JOB (A) FOR THE UN [Cambodia-Vietnam], Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)
JOHN CITIZEN, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA)
Jones, Barry O, on Australia, Jan 14 p. 4
Jones, R. V., *Most Secret War: British Scientific Intelligence, 1939-1945*, Mar 4 p. 104
Jordan, Mar 11 p. 60
JUGOSLAVIA
Communism and pluralism in, Mar 11 p. 15 (LA)
EEC and
— trade with, Feb 18 p. 64 (chart)


## K


Kajima, Morinosuke, *The Diplomacy of Japan, 1894-1922, vol 1: Sino-Japanese*
KAJIMA MORINOSUKE—*cont.*
*War and Triple Intervention*, Jan 7 p. 100
Kakhi, Morteza, on imperial nerve, Feb 11 p. 4
Karamanlis, Mr Montreux talks with Mr Ecevit, Mar 18 p. 51, Mar 25 p. 64
Kardelj, Mr Edward, Mar 11 p. 15 (LA)
Kasdan, Marian, on heart disease, Jan 28 p. 8
Kaunda, President, Mar 4 p. 684, Mar 1 p. 13 (LA), Mar 25 p. 65
Kayton, Myron, on fair employment, Feb 25 p. 4
Kennan, George F., *The Cloud of Danger: Some Current Problems of American Foreign Policy*, Feb 11 p. 122
KENYA
African capitalism and African socialism, a *survey* of Kenya and Tanzania, Mar 11 after p. 64 (table, map)
Asians in, Mar 25 p. 16
Horn of Africa and, Feb 25 p. 65
Kerpel, Tony, on European political parties, Jan 21 p. 4
King, Roy D. and Kenneth W. Elliott, *Albany: Birth of a Prison—End of an Era*, Feb 18 p. 124
Kissinger, Mr Henry, Jan 21 p. 45
Koestler, Arthur, *Janus: A Summing Up*, Mar 4 p. 107
KOREA, SOUTH
Bribery case in US, Mar 18 p. 43


## L


LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Incomes policy, Jan 7 p. 83, Jan 21 p. 20, Jan 28 p. 85, Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 11 p. 9 (LA)
Lib-Lab pact, Jan 7 p. 17 (LA), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Jan 28 p. 22, Mar 4 p. 16
LABOUR, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), Jan 28 p. 22, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
Employment Protection Bills and, Jan 28 p. 22, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
International labour cost comparisons, Feb 4 p. 91 (chart)
Temporary employment subsidy, Jan 28 p. 86, Feb 4 p. 56
LABOUR PARTY
Local government conference, Feb 4 p. 22
Opinion polls and, Feb 18 p. 21
Scottish conference, Mar 25 p. 16
Selection of MPs, Jan 14 p. 22, Mar 4 p. 19
Two-party system, future? Essex University study, Mar 11 pp. 22-25 (charts)
LABOUR'S MAGIC WAND [Allied Investments contract] Jan 7 p. 69 (BL)
LA COMMEDIA E FINITA [Italy], Jan 21 p. 11 (LA)
Lakeman, Enid, on electoral reform, Feb 18 p. 4
LAND
Community land scheme, Mar 25 p. 19
Farmland ownership, Mar 11 p. 101
Lagueur, Walter, *Terrorism*, Jan 14 p. 108, Feb 11 p. 6
Larsen, Tozben, B. on India, Feb 4 p. 6
LATIN AMERICA
Andean republics, Jan 21 p. 72
Mexican-Americans, Mar 4 p. 25
LAW
Arms bribery trial, Jan 28 p. 80, Feb 11 p. 4
Battered wives case, Jan 28 p. 25, Mar 18 p. 22
Conveyancing and, Jan 28 p. 20, Feb 25 p. 6
Gay News case, Mar 25 p. 22
International loans and, Jan 21 p. 111
Labour law, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
Legal aid, Feb 11 p. 20
Nationality and the, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA)
Race case, Jan 14 p. 15 (LA), Jan 28 p. 6
Scots law v English law, Jan 21 p. 20, Feb 25 p. 8
Tax avoidance and the, Jan 7 pp. 89-93
Unfair contracts and the, Jan 28 p. 88
Law Society, Jan 28 p. 20, Feb 11 p. 20
LEBANON
Après—querre, Jan 14 p. 50
Israel and
— Arab/Palestinians, history of conflict, Mar 25 pp. 60-64
Israeli invasion, Mar 18 pp. 12 (LA), 59 (map), Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60
Palestinians and, Jan 14 p. 50, Mar 18 p. 59, Mar 25 p. 9 (LA)
Syria and, Feb 11 p. 64
Legal Action Group, Feb 11 p. 20
Leggat, Hugh, on "Heritage in Danger", Jan 14 p. 6
Leitch, Sir George, report on road planning, Jan 14 p. 96
Lehmann, A. G. on measuring growth, Mar 4 p. 4
Leontief, Wassily, *Essays in Economics*, Mar 25 p. 109
Lewis, David, on police interrogation, Jan 21 p. 8
LIBERALISM
Jan 21 p. 8
*New Liberalism (The): An Ideology of Social Reform*, Michael Freeden, Jan 21 p. 116
LIBERAL PARTY
Jan 14 p. 6, Mar 11 pp. 19, 22-25 (charts)
Blackpool special assembly, Jan 28 p. 22
Lib-Lab pact, Jan 7 p. 17, Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Jan 28 p. 22, Mar 4 p. 16
Opinion polls and, Feb 18 p. 21
Policy, Feb 11 p. 84 (BL), Mar 4 p. 16
LIBERTY, Civil
*In Defence of Freedom*, ed. K. W. Watkins, Mar 25 p. 108
LIBYA
Chad and, Feb 18 p. 72
Portugal and, Mar 4 p. 49
Life, expectation, Jan 21 p. 8
LIMITED (A) WAR? [Indochina], Jan 14 p. 13 (LA)
Lindblom, Charles E., *Politics and Markets: The World's Political-Economic Systems*, Feb 18 p. 123
LITERATURE
*Anatomy of the Spy Thriller*, Bruce Merry, Jan 14 p. 105
*Lives and Letters*, John Carswell, Mar 4 p. 107
Wordsworth missing letters case, Feb 11 p. 22
LIVERPOOL
Inner city problems, Mar 4 p. 15, Mar 25 p. 4
Lloyd, T. I. on rail-to-road, Feb 11 p. 6
Lloyds of London, Feb 11 p. 118
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Lotteries and, Feb 4 p. 111
Rate grant support, Mar 11 p. 20
Rates, Mar 11 p. 20
*Rates Riddle (The)*, Roland Freeman, Bow Group pamphlet, Mar 11 p. 20
Regrouping, Feb 4 p. 22, Feb 25 p. 6
LOME CONVENTION
EEC and Jan 28 p. 55, Feb 18 p. 64
LONDON
Camden borough race policy, Feb 4 p. 25
GLC lotteries, Feb 4 p. 111
South Bank, Coin Street site planning scheme, Mar 25, p. 19
Transport, buses, Jan 7 p. 20, Feb 11 p. 20 Mar 25 p. 6
LONDON BUSINESS SCHOOL
Budget and, Mar 4 p. 97 (chart)
LONDON, CITY
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), Mar 11 p. 109
London Weekend Television, Jan 21 p. 20
LONG HAUL (THE), Feb 11 p. 12 (LA)
Long, Huey, Jan 28 p. 8
Lotteries, *see under betting and gambling*
Lovins, Amory B. on energy, Jan 7 p. 6
Lugton, W. G. D. on Britain's disintegration, Feb 4 p. 6
Lukaczer, Moses, on American economy, Feb 11 p. 4
Lynch, Mr Jack, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA), Feb 25 p. 17
LYNCH LUNGES OUT, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA)
Lynch, M. A. on Anglicans and Catholics, Feb 18 p. 4


## M


McCellan, Kenneth, *Whatever Happened To Shakespeare?* Mar 18 p. 121
McConachie, J. W. on Scots law, Feb 25 p. 8
MacCormick, Robin J. A. on devolution, Mar 4 p. 6
McDonnell, K. G. T. on Westminster, Feb 11 p. 6
McKinnon, Judge, Jan 14 p. 15 (LA), Jan 28 p. 6
MCKINNON'S LAW, Jan 14 p. 15 (LA), Jan 28 p. 6
MacLaren, John R. on taxation, Feb 25 p. 8
McN. H. Henderson, on Scotland, Mar 11 p. 6
Maddison, Alan, on the Falklands, Feb 25 p. 4
MAKING IT STICK [Rhodesia], Jan 28 p. 14 (LA)
MAKING LABOUR LAW WORSE, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
Malagasy, Jan 7 p. 6
MALAYSIA
Kelantan state election, Feb 25 p. 66, Mar 18 p. 64
MALTA
Economy, Jan 7 p. 79, Feb 18 p. 59, Mar 4 p. 6
Political situation, Feb 18 p. 59
Trade disputes and strikes Feb 18 p. 59
MANAGEMENT
British Institute of Management and, Feb 11 p. 113, Feb 25 p. 4
*Changing Role of the Chief Executive (The)*, C. Graeme Roe, Feb 4 p. 122
*Executive Stress: Strategies for Survival* Donald Norfolk, Feb 4 p. 122

MANAGEMENT—*cont.*
*Understanding Executive Stress*, Cary L. Cooper and Judi Marshall, Feb 4 p. 122
MAN, ISLE OF
Use of birch issue, Jan 21 p. 24
Man-made fibres, *see synthetic fibres*
Mansell, Mr Gerard, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
Mant, Alistair, *The Rise and Fall of the British Manager*, Jan 21 p. 118
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
European, Schools Brief on, Mar 11 p. 102 (chart, tables)
Marchais, Mr Georges, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA), Feb 11 p. 49, Feb 18 p. 55, Mar 4 p. 46, Mar 25 p. 45
Margach, James, *The Abuse of Power*, Feb 11 p. 19, Feb 25 p. 102
MARKET (THE), NOT THE MANAGEMENT, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
Market and Opinion Research International (Mori), Feb 25 p. 96
Marley Ltd., Feb 18 p. 110
Martin, L. D. Kirkwood, on America's budget, Jan 7 p. 6
Marx, U. F. on prisons, Mar 4 p. 6
Mason, Mr Roy, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA), Feb 25 p. 17
Maynard, G. W. on sterling, Mar 18 p. 4
Meade, Professor James, report on Structure and Reform of Direct Taxation, Jan 28 pp. 66 (BB), 70 (BL)
MEAT
EEC, Jan 14 p. 46
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Spina bifida and, Jan 21 p. 26
MEDICINES
Control of retail sale, Feb 4 p. 26, Feb 25 p. 6
MEDITERRANEAN
Sewage threat and pollution, Jan 14 p. 40
Meier, Paul, *William Morris: The Marxist Dreamer*, Mar 4 p. 107
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS
*Freya Stark, Letters, vol iv: Bridge of the Levant, 1940-43*, ed. Lucy Moorehead, Jan 7 p. 100
*Maurice Collis: Diaries, 1949-1969*, ed. Louise Collis, Feb 4 p. 117
*Memoirs*, Jean Monnet, Mar 4 p. 103
*Nazi Lady*, Elisabeth von Stahlenberg, Feb 18 p. 121
*Printing Years (The): Diaries, 1963-74*, Cecil Beaton, Mar 18 p. 120
Meredith, Scott, *George S. Kaufman and the Angonquin Round Table*, Mar 18 p. 120
Merry, Bruce, *Anatomy of the Spy Thriller*, Jan 14 p. 105
METAL BOX CO. LTD.
Price Commission and, Jan 14 p. 95
METEOROLOGICAL
World weather forecast, Feb 4 p. 74 (charts)
Meulen, Henry, on banknote issue, Feb 25 p. 8
MEXICO
Migration into United States, Mar 4 p. 25
US and
— natural gas pipeline, Jan 7 p. 75
MIDDLE EAST, *see also under Arab States and individual countries*
Jan 14 p. 4, Jan 21 p. 6
Middleton, C. R., *The Administration of British Foreign Policy, 1782-1846*, Jan 21 p. 118
Mikardo, Mr Ian, his Employment Protection (Amendment) Bill, Jan 28 p. 22, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
Miller, Arthur S. on Congress's veto, Mar 4 p. 6
Miller, Mr William, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Feb 25 p. 26, Mar 4 p. 35
Minorities, Jan 14 p. 6
Mitchell, David, on medicine, Feb 25 p. 6
MITTERAND, Mr Francois, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA), Feb 11 p. 49, Feb 18 p. 55, Mar 11 p. 13 (LA), Mar 18 p. 11 (LA), Mar 25 p. 45
Mitsubishi Bank, balance sheet, Jan 21 p. 56
Molluccan Islands, Feb 4 p. 51
MONETARY POLICY
Feb 25 p. 94
European Schools Brief on, Jan 28 p. 91 (charts)
World, Feb 4 p. 84 (BL and charts)
MONEY SUPPLY, Jan 21 p. 109, Feb 11 p. 115
World, Feb 4 p. 84 (BL and charts)
Monnet, Jean, *Memoirs*, Mar 4 p. 103
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Jobbers and brokers merger and, Mar 4 p. 99
Mooney, Michael and Florian Staber, ed., *Small Comfort for Hard Times, Humanists on Public Policy*, Jan 28 p. 114
Moorehead, Lucy, ed., *Freya Stark, Letters, vol iv: Bridge of the Levant, 1940-43*, Jan 7 p. 100
Moro, Mr Aldo, Mar 18 p. 54, Mar 25 p. 10 (LA)
Mortimer, J. E. on trade union recognition, Jan 28 p. 4
Morton, Jocelyn, on import prices, Feb 25 p. 8
MOTORBIKES
Police use, Jan 21 p. 110, Feb 18 p. 6
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland, Jan 7 p. 84, Jan 14 p. 71 (BL and chart), Jan 21 p. 107, Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 18 p. 112, Feb 25 p. 93, Mar 25 p. 98
Chrysler UK, Jan 7 p. 84
Commercial vehicles, sales, Feb 18 p. 112 (chart)
Diesel engine use, Jan 21 p. 76 (BB)
Disputes and strikes, Jan 7 p. 84, Jan 21 p. 107, Feb 18 p. 112
European, forecasts, Feb 11 p. 93 (charts)
Fiat, Feb 11 p. 93
Imports, Jan 21 p. 107 (chart), Feb 11 p. 114, Mar 4 p. 95
Japan, Feb 11 p. 93, Mar 4 p. 95
Recall cars and, Mar 25 p. 78
Redundancy, Feb 25 p. 93
Sales, Jan 14 p. 71 (BL and chart), Feb 11 pp. 93, 114
Volvo's Dutch troubles, Jan 14 p. 76
MOTORING
Fuel economy league, Mar 4 p. 96 (table)
How to get 60m to gallon, Jan 21 p. 78 (BB and charts), Feb 25 p. 6
Muirhead, Brian G. on mergers, Jan 7 p. 6
Mullin, H. C. on peaceful socialism, Feb 18 p. 4
MULTINATIONAL COMPANIES
Competition and, Jan 14 p. 80
European competitors and America, Feb 4 p. 78 (BB and chart)
Mure, David, *Practice to Deceive*, Jan 14 p. 106
Murray Shaw, H. R. on doctors pay, Feb 25 p. 6
MUSEUMS
Treasury grants and, Jan 7 p. 22, Jan 14 p. 6
Victoria and Albert, Jan 28 p. 24
Musgrave, R. S. on no unemployment? Jan 28 p. 6
Music
Pop music industry, Feb 11 p. 16
Muzorewa, Bishop A., Jan 28 p. 14 (LA), Feb 18 p. 67, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)


## N


Nader, Ralph, Feb 4 p. 6
NAMIBIA (South West Africa)
Independence, Feb 11 p. 64
South Africa and, Feb 11 p. 64, Feb 18 p. 67
South West African People's Organisation (Swapo) and, Feb 11 p. 64, Feb 18 p. 67
UN and, Feb 11 p. 64, Feb 18 p. 67
Nanda, B. R., *Gokhale: The Indian Moderates and the British Raj*, Jan 28 p. 110
National Bank of Australasia Ltd., meeting, Feb 4 p. 112
National Bank of Kuwait S.A.K. balance sheet, Feb 25 p. 92
National Economic Development Council, Feb 18 p. 111
National Enterprise Board, Jan 7 p. 85 Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 11 p. 112
National Front, Feb 25 p. 20
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH (NIESR)
Budget and, Mar 4 p. 97 (chart)
National Nuclear Corporation, Mar 25 p. 99
National Research Development Corporation (NRDC), Jan 7 p. 68 (BL)
National Savings
Jan 21 p. 110 (table), Jan 28 p. 86 (chart)
National Theatre, Mar 4 p. 13 (LA)
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Commons select committees and, Jan 21 p. 15 (LA)
NATIONALITY
New law, case for, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 4 p. 6
Nazar, Hisham M. on Saudi Arabia, Feb 25 p. 8
Netzer, Dick, on New York, Feb 11 p. 4
NICARAGUA
Anti-government movement, Jan 14 p. 56, Mar 4 p. 67
Sandinist guerrillas, Mar 4 p. 67
NIGERIA
Economic situation, Feb 18 p. 89, Mar 4 p. 4
*International Politics of The Nigerian Civil War (The)*, John J. Stremlau, Mar 11 p. 116
Nind, Philip, on razors, Jan 21 p. 8
NO-FAULT INSURANCE, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
Nordic Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 11 p. 117
Norfolk, Donald, *Executive Stress: Strategies for Survival*, Feb 4 p. 122
Norman, Burford, on Middle East Jan 21 p. 6
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION — Nato
British defence white paper, Feb 25 p. 22
Denmark and, Jan 28 p. 19, *survey*
Neutron bomb and, Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)
Spending, Jan 21 p. 58
Tank gun and, Jan 7 p. 4
US airforce base, Greenham Common, proposed, Feb 18 p. 25
US troops in Europe and, Jan 21 p. 58
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
Forecasts, Feb 4 p. 110 (charts)
Norway and, Feb 18 p. 88 (chart)
Revenues, Mar 4 p. 94
—— white paper, Mar 25 p. 73 (BL)
Scotland and, *survey*, Feb 18 pp. 11-19 (maps)
NORTH-SOUTH NEGOTIATIONS
*Commodity Conflict*, L. N. Rangarafan, Mar 11 p. 117
Geneva talks, Mar 18 p. 78, Mar 25 p. 91
*New International Economic Order (The): The North-South Debate*, ed. Jagdish N. Bhagwati, Mar 11 p. 117
NORWAY
Economic policy, Feb 18 p. 88
North Sea oil and gas reserves and, Feb 18 p. 88 (chart)
NOT WHETHER BUT WHEN? Feb 4 p. 13 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Nuclear reactors, options, Jan 7 p. 6, Jan 21 p. 81 (BL and chart), Jan 28 p. 85, Feb 11 p. 6
Reorganisation, Mar 25 p. 99
Safeguards, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA), Mar 11 p. 61
Windscale inquiry, Feb 4 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 72 (BL), Mar 25 p. 20
Nuclear Power Company, Mar 25 p. 99
Nuclear Supplies Group, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Neutron bomb, Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)
Non-proliferation treaty, Mar 11 p. 72 (BL)
Nuclear test ban treaty, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA), Jan 14 p. 51


## O


Oates, Stephen B., *With Malice Towards None*, Mar 11 p. 116
O'Driscoll, F. on Northern Ireland, Feb 11 p. 4
OIL INDUSTRY
Indonesia after Pertamina, Feb 11 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Nigerian, Feb 18 p. 89, Mar 4 p. 4
Oil refineries: problems of plenty, Feb 11 p. 89
Onshore oilfields, Jan 7 p. 84 (map)
Opec outlook, Feb 4 p. 87 (chart)
OIL, MOTHERHOOD AND APPLE PIE, Mar 25 p. 73 (BL)
ON FROM LENIN? Mar 11 p. 15 (LA)
ONE ELECTION TILL 1984, Jan 28 p. 17 (LA)
ONE MORE RIVER, Mar 18 p. 12 (LA)
Open Broadcasting Authority, Feb 18 p. 22
OPERA
*In Defence of Opera*, Hamish F. G. Swanston, Feb 4 p. 119
OPINION POLLS, Jan 28 p. 17 (LA), Feb 18 p. 21 (chart)
EEC, Jan 21 p. 61, Mar 25 p. 54
ORANGES
Mercury in, Feb 4 p. 62
Orchard, Tom, on police motorbikes, Feb 18 p. 6
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Horn of Africa and, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Economic Outlook, Jan 28 p. 70 (BL and table)
Multinationals and, Jan 14 p. 80
Report on Britain, Mar 18 p. 108
Report on Portugal, Jan 7 p. 73
World forecasts, Feb 4 p. 84 (BL and charts) 91 (table)
Youth unemployment rate, Jan 7 p. 80 (charts)
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—OPEC
Dollar and, Mar 18 p. 14 (chart)
Outlook, Feb 4 p. 87 (chart)
Petrocash, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 55-56 (chart)
ORKNEY AND SHETLAND
Scotland Bill and, Jan 28 p. 20
Orlov, Mr Yuri, Feb 11 p. 53, Feb 18 p. 16 (LA)
Orson, R. W. on fuel prices, Feb 4 p. 6
Osmond, John, *Creative Conflict: The Politics of Welsh Devolution*, Feb 4 p. 120
OTHER MITTERRAND (THE), Mar 11 p. 13 (LA)
OWEN, Dr David, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Jan 21 p. 68, Jan 28 pp. 24, 60, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA) Mar 18 p. 60
Owen, Robert, on engineers, Mar 18 p. 6


## P


PAIN OF OLD IDEAS (THE), Mar 4 p. 9 (LA)
PAKISTAN
Bhutto trial, Jan 21 p. 67, Mar 4 p. 63, Mar 25, p. 59
Commonwealth and, Jan 21 p. 67
Political situation, Jan 7 p. 60, Jan 21 p. 67 Mar 4 p. 63
UK and Mr Callaghan's visit to, Jan 21 p. 67
PALER SHADE OF GREEN, Jan 28 p. 15 (LA)
PALESTINIAN GUERRILLAS AND THEIR ACTIVITIES, Jan 7 pp. 50, 57, Jan 14 pp. 19, 50, Jan 28 pp. 13 (LA), 57, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 25 pp. 13 (LA), 51, Mar 4 pp. 60, 63, Mar 11 p. 60, Mar 18 pp. 12 (LA), 59, Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60-64
Palmer, Alan, *The Kaiser: Warlord of the Second Reich*, Feb 25 p. 101
PANAMA
US and
— canal treaties, Jan 14 p. 25, Feb 11 p. 26, Mar 25 p. 26
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Irian Jaya and, Jan 7 p. 60 (map)
PARANORMAL
*Natural and Supernatural: A History of the Paranormal*, Brian Inglis, Feb 4 p. 118
Parker, Mr Justice, Windscale inquiry report, Mar 11 p. 72 (BL), Mar 25 p. 20
Parmentier, Guillaume, on France, Jan 28 p. 8
PARLIAMENT
British Steel and select committee on nationalised industries, Jan 14 p. 70 (BL), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Feb 25 p. 18
Broadcasting of, Feb 4 p. 25, Feb 11 p. 19
EEC parliament, direct elections, and, Jan 14 p. 39, Jan 21 p. 61, Jan 28 p. 19
Fishing constituencies and, Jan 21 p. 60 (table)
Government defeats, Jan 28 p. 19
House of Lords reform, Tory report, Mar 25 p. 12 (LA)
Newspapers and privileges committee, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
Parties line-up, Jan 7 p. 17 (table)
Private Members bills, Jan 14 p. 20, Jan 28 p. 22
Procedure rules and, March 4 p. 16
Public accounts committee and, Mar 18 p. 19
Select committee's role and, Jan 21 p. 15 (LA)
Windscale debate, Mar 25 p. 20
*Parliament and the Purse Strings*, Edward du Cann, CPC pamphlet, Jan 7 p. 18
Parrott, Cecil, *The Bad Bohemian: A Life of Jaroslav Hasek*, Feb 25 p. 104
Pass, David, on Arabian peninsula, Jan 14 p. 4
Patinkin, Don and J. Clark Leith, ed., *Keynes, Cambridge and the General Theory*, Jan 21 p. 116
Pattie, Geoffrey, on that tank gun, Jan 7 p. 4
PAYMENT BY RESULTS, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)
PAY POLICY BY ORDER, Mar 11 p. 73 (BL)
Payne, D. J. on life expectation, Jan 21 p. 8
Pearce, Ivor F. on China, Jan 21 p. 6
Pearson, Lord, Royal Commission on Civil Liability and Compensation for Personal Injury, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
*Pencourt File (The)*, Barrie Penrose and Roger Courtiour, Feb 11 p. 19
PENSIONS
Jan 7 p. 4
Post Office pension fund accounts, Jan 14 p. 103
PETROCHEMICALS
Neddy report, Feb 25 p. 95
PETROL CONSUMPTION
Economy league table, Mar 4 p. 96 (table)
How to get 60 miles to gallon, Jan 21 p. 76 (BB and charts)
PETROL RETAILING
Tanker drivers dispute and, Jan 21 p. 108, Jan 28 p. 85, Feb 4 p. 107
PERU
January 21 p. 6
Anchovy fishing, Mar 11 p. 82
Balance of payments, Mar 18 p. 77
IMF amd, Mar 11 p. 77
Politics, Jan 21 p. 72
Philippines
January 28 p. 61
PHILOSOPHY
*Philosophers of Peace and War: Kant, Clausewitz, Marx, Engels and Tolstoy*, W. B. Gallie, Mar 11 p. 114
PICK YOUR ZIMBABWE, Feb 4 p. 11 (LA) Feb 25 p. 4
PLANTS
Potential drug sources, Feb 11 p. 74
PLASTICS
Petrochemicals investment and, Feb 25 p. 95 (chart)
Prices, Feb 25 p. 84
Plutonium, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA)
POET IN POWER [Ecevit], Jan 7 p. 14 (LA)
POLAND
Dissidents, Mar 4 p. 50
Shops and shopping, Jan 7 p. 42
US and — President Carter's visit to, Jan 7 p. 40
POLICE
Anti-terrorist squad, Jan 14 p. 19
Interrogation and, Jan 21 p. 8
Motorbikes use by, Jan 21 p. 110, Feb 18 p. 6
Policy Studies Institute, Mar 18 p. 23
Political and Economic Planning (PEP), Mar 18 p. 23

POLITICS
*Abuse of Power (The)*, James Margach, Feb 11 p. 19, Feb 25 p. 102
*Liberty and Property: Political Ideology in Eighteenth-Century Britain*, H. T. Dickinson, Mar 18 p. 122
*Pencourt File (The)*, Barrie Penrose and Roger Courtiour, Feb 11 p. 19
*Politics and Markets: The World's Political-Economic Systems*, Charles E. Lindblom, Feb 18 p. 123
*Politics in the Age of Cobden*, John Prest, Jan 21, p. 115
*Social and Political Thought of Herbert Spencer (The)*, David Wiltshire, Feb 25 p. 104
Two-party system, future? Mar 11 pp. 22-25 (charts)
POLLUTION
*Amoco Cadiz* disaster, Mar 25 pp. 49, 75 (BL)
Mediterranean and, Jan 14 p. 40
Supertankers risk, Mar 25 p. 75 (BL)
POMPOUS PRIVILEGE, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
POPULATION
UK statistics, Feb 18 p. 22
PORNOGRAPHY
Protection of Children Bill and, Feb 18 p. 25
PORTUGAL
Jan 7 p. 6, Feb 25 p. 4
Azores and, Mar 4 p. 49
Budget, Mar 25 p. 81
Economic policy, Mar 25 p. 82
Economic situation, Jan 7 p. 73, Mar 25 p. 81
Education, Mar 18 p. 55
Government, Jan 21 p. 54, Feb 4 p. 54
International Monetary Fund and, Jan 7 p. 73, Mar 25 p. 81
Libya and, Mar 4 p. 49
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development report, Jan 7 p. 73
Political situation, Jan 21 p. 54
Refugees from Africa, Mar 25 p. 49
Teachers strike, Mar 18 p. 55
POST OFFICE
Pension fund accounts, Jan 14 p. 103
Telephones, Jan 21 p. 26
Viewdata, Mar 25 p. 70 (BB, chart, table)
Poullain, Mr Ludwig, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
Preiskel, David, on Arabs and Israel, Feb 4 p. 6
PRESS
Computer typesetting and, Mar 18 p. 80
European, Mar 18 p. 80
Government information service and, Feb 4 p. 18 (LA)
London evenings, Feb 25 p. 96
Privileges committee and, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
Sunday Times, Feb 4 p. 111
Times, The, Feb 4 p. 111
Prest, John, *Politics in the Age of Cobden*, Jan 21 p. 115
PRICE COMMISSION
Report on batteries, Mar 18 p. 107
— Fisons, Jan 21 p. 110
Reports, Jan 14 p. 95
— analysed, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
PRICE LIBERALS COULD ASK (THE), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA)
PRICES
Prices and wages, Mar 18 p. 107 (chart)
PRINTING INDUSTRY
Newspapers computer typesetting, Mar 18 p. 78
*Prison Secrets*, Professors Cohen and Taylor, Radical Alternatives to Prison and National Council for Civil Liberties, Feb 18 p. 24
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Mar 4 p. 6
*Albany: Birth of a Prison—End of an Era*, Roy D. King and Kenneth W. Elliott, Feb 18 p. 124
Reforms, Feb 18 p. 24
PRODUCTIVITY
Technology impact and, Mar 4 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Profit-sharing
Jan 7 pp. 62-64 (BB and table), Jan 28 p. 6
Mori survey report, Feb 25 p. 96, Mar 11 p. 88
PROFIT-SHARING—AND CHOICE-SHARING? Feb 11 p. 84 (BL)
PROPERTY
Market shares, Feb 18 p. 115
Private sector, statistics, Feb 11 p. 112 (chart)
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
*The Fourth Arm: Psychological Warfare, 1938-45*, Charles Cruickshank, Jan 14 p. 108
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Jan 7 p. 18 (chart)
*Parliament and the Purse Strings*, Edward du Cann, CPC pamphlet, Jan 7 p. 18
Public accounts committee reports and, Jan 7 p. 18
White paper (Cmnd 7079), Jan 14 pp. 87-88 (charts)
PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE
Cabinet papers for 1947, Jan 7 p. 22
Speakers' conference documents and Jan 14 p. 23
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR), Jan 21 p. 109
PUBLISH AND BE DAMNED, Feb 4 p. 15 (LA)


## Q


Qaddafi, Colonel, Mar 4 p. 49
Quinian, Martin, on Nigeria, Mar 4 p. 4
QUIVER (A) OF INNUENDO, Feb 4 p. 12(LA)


## R


Racal BCC, Jan 28 p. 80, Feb 11 p.4
RACE RELATIONS
Camden borough policy and, Feb 4 p. 25
Immigration and, Jan 21 p. 19, Feb 4 p. 12 (LA), Feb 11 p. 15, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 17
—— select committee report, Mar 25 p. 15
The law and, Jan 14 p. 15 (LA)
Radio Free Europe, Jan 28 p. 52
Radio Liberty, Jan 28 p. 52
RAILWAYS
BRITISH RAIL
— Fares, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
— Rail-to-road, Jan 28 p. 88, Feb 11 p. 6
— Road and rail cost-benefit, Jan 14 p. 96
Ranelagh, John on cash for science, Feb 18 p. 6
Rangarajan, L. N. *Commodity Conflict*, Mar 11 p. 117
Rank Organisation, Jan 28 p. 102 (chart), *correction*, Feb 11 p. 120
Rank Xerox, Jan 28 p. 102, *correction*, Feb 11 p. 120
Read, John, on EMI-scanner, Jan 21 p. 4
READING UNIVERSITY
*Capital for Agriculture, Centre for Agricultural Strategy*, Mar 11 p. 101
Redman Heenan International Ltd., meeting, Jan 7 p. 65
Redundancy, Feb 25 p. 93, Mar 11 p. 88
Reed International Ltd., Mar 4 p. 100 (chart)
Reilly, N. M. P. on unemployment, Mar 25 p. 4
RELIEF FOR THE POOREST, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
REORGANISE OR FADE AWAY, [nuclear industry], Jan 21 p. 81 (BL)
RETAIL TRADE
Hypermarkets, unbranded goods sales Mar 4 p. 97
Sales, Jan 21 p. 110
Supermarket price war, Jan 14 p. 96 (chart)
Reuss, Erwin on West Germany, Jan 28 p. 6
*Revolutionary Violence*, Anthony Burton, Jan 14 p. 108
RHODESIA
Mar 18 p. 4
African nationalists, Jan 21 p. 68, Feb 25 p. 62
Conservative party (UK) and, Feb 11 p. 16
CONSTITUTIONAL SETTLEMENT
— Anglo-American plan, Jan 21 p. 68, Jan 28 p. 14 (LA), Feb 4 p. 11 (LA), Feb 11 p. 15, Mar 18 p. 60
— Internal settlement talks, Jan 7 p. 57, Jan 21 p. 68, Jan 28 p. 14 (LA), Feb 4 p. 11 (LA), Feb 18 p. 67, Feb 25 pp. 4, 62
—— agreement, Mar 4 p. 63, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA), Mar 18 p. 60
——— reaction, Mar 11 p. 58
Guerillas, Mar 4 p. 64, March 11 p. 58
Patriotic Front, Jan 21 p. 68, Mar 4 p. 64, Mar 11 p. 58, Mar 18 p. 60
Sanctions against, Mar 11 pp. 12 (LA), 64
UK and, Mar 18 p. 60
United Nations and, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)
Zambia and, Mar 4 p. 64, Mar 11 p. 58, Mar 18 p. 13 (LA), Mar 25 p. 65
Rhys-Williams, E. on United States abortion, Jan 21 p. 8
Richardson, Lee, on Huey Long, Jan 28 p. 8
Richards, Denis, *Portal of Hungerford*, Mar 18 p. 119
Rickcord, R. G. W. on immigration, Feb 25 p. 4
ROAD SAFETY AND ACCIDENTS
Pearson report, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Leitch committee report on road planning, Jan 14 p. 96
Rail-to-road, Jan 28 p. 88, Feb 11 p. 6
Road v rail cost-benefit, Jan 14 p. 96
Super juggernauts, Mar 25 p. 99 (diagram)
Robeco, annual report, Mar 18 p. 125
Robertson, Frank, *Triangle of Death: The Inside Story of the Triads*, Jan 7 p. 102
Robinson, F. E. M. on dredging the Sudd, Mar 4 p. 4
Roe, C. Graeme, *The Changing Role of the Chief Executive*, Feb 4 p. 122
Roger Louis, Wm. *Imperialism at Bay: The United States and the Decolonisation of the British Empire, 1941-1945*, Feb 11 p. 122
Rolls-Royce Motors Holdings Ltd., meeting, Mar 18 p. 75
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Feb 11 p. 112
Rooke, Denis, on energy, Mar 18 p. 4
ROYAL AIR FORCE
Combat aircraft, Feb 4 p. 6
Royal Commission on Civil Liability and Compensation for Personal Injury, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SURVEYORS
*The Land Problem Reviewed*, Mar 25 p. 19
ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE
*Land Values and Planning in the Inner Areas*, Mar 25 p. 19
RULE BY NO LAW? Feb 11 p. 9 (LA)
RUMANIA
Hungarian minorities and, Feb 4 p. 54 (map), Mar 11 p. 8
Tourism, free travel scheme, Feb 11 p. 94
*Russian Thinkers*, Isaiah Berlin, Jan 21 p. 115
Ruthven, Malise, *Torture: The Grand Conspiracy*, Mar 18 p. 119


## S


Sadat, President Anwar, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 65, Jan 28 p. 13 (LA)
Foreign visits, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 28 p. 43
Peace initiative, Feb 4 p. 60
Saga Holidays company, Mar 18 p. 114
Sahara, Western, Jan 28 p. 48
Sainsbury, J. Ltd., Jan 14 p. 96
The St. James's Group, Feb 18 p. 78 (BB), Feb 25 p 14 (LA)
Saker, Stephen, on Falkland Islands, Jan 14 p. 6
Salvadori, Massimo, on liberalism, Jan 21 p. 8
SAUDI ARABIA
Feb 25 p. 8
Allied Investments hospital contract, Jan 7 p. 69 (BL)
Egypt and, Feb 11 p. 62
US arms sale to, Feb 18 p. 43
SAVINGS
National Savings, Jan 28 p. 86 (chart)
Statistics, Jan 21 p. 110 (table)
Scandinavia, *survey*, Jan 28 p. 4
Scandinavian Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 4 p. 73
SCHIZOPHRENIC DOLLAR (THE), Mar 11 p. 71 (BL)
Schmidt, Mr Helmut, Jan 28 p. 70 (BL), Feb 11 p. 11 (LA), Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)
SCHOOLS BRIEF
Gradations of European growth, Jan 14 p. 84
Taxing and spending in Europe's economies, Jan 21 p. 94
Money in fashion, Jan 28 p. 91
Inflation nations, Feb 4 p. 98
Europe's incomes policies, Feb 11 p. 100
Balancing Europe's payments, Feb 18 p. 92
Europe's rising unemployment, Feb 25 p. 90, Mar 25 p. 4
Europe's mixed economies, Mar 4 p. 92
European industries, Mar 11 p. 102
Europe's agriculture, Mar 18 p. 82
Europe's energy, Mar 25 p. 94
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Micro-electronics and, Mar 4 p. 70 (BB and charts) Mar 25 p. 74 (BL)
National Research Development Corporation and inventors, Jan 7 p. 68 (BL)
Science Greats, Jan 21 p. 4, Feb 18 p. 6
Spending, Jan 28 p. 16 (LA), Feb 18 p. 6
SCIENCE'S CASH CRISIS, Jan 28 p. 16 (LA), Feb 18 p. 6
SCOTLAND
Conservative party policy, Jan 14 p. 18
Economy, *survey*, Feb 18 p. 7 (map)
Glasgow, *survey*, Feb 18 p. 22
Grasping the thistle, a *survey*, Feb 18 after p. 66, Mar 11 p. 6
Highlands, *survey*, Feb 18 p. 28
Housing, *survey*, Feb 18 pp. 19-22 (charts)
Labour party conference, Mar 25 p. 16
Law and, Jan 21 p. 20, Feb 25 p. 8
Nationalism, Jan 21 p. 8
North Sea oil and, *survey*, Jan 18 pp. 11-19 (maps)
Opinion polls and, Feb 18 p. 21
Scotland Bill (devolution), Jan 28 pp. 19, 20, Feb 4 p. 21, Feb 11 p. 6, Feb 18 pp. 21, *survey*, 31, February 25 p. 18, Mar 4 p. 6
Scottish Development Agency (SDA) *survey*, Feb 18 p. 24
*Scottish Government Yearbook, 1978 (The)*, ed, H. M. Druker and M. G. Clarke, Mar 25 p. 109
Shetland, *survey*, Feb 18 p. 27
Unemployment, *survey*, Feb 18 p. 7 (map)
SCOTTISH LABOUR PARTY
Mar 25 p. 16
"*Breakaway*" H. M. Drucker, Feb 4 p. 22
Scottish National Party (SNP), *survey*, Feb 18 pp. 11-16
Scottish United Investors Ltd., meeting, Mar 11 p. 80
Seal, Gavin, on space between the lines, Jan 28 p. 8
SECRET SERVICE
*Most Secret War: British Scientific Intelligence, 1939-1945*, R. V. Jones, Mar 4 p. 104
Securicor Group Ltd., meeting, Mar 18 p. 76
Sedgwick Forbes Group, meeting, Mar 4 p. 79
SHADES OF FRENCH GREY, Mar 18 p. 71 (BL)
Shah of Iran, Mar 4 p. 59
Shanak, Israel, on Middle East, Jan 14 p. 4
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
*Whatever Happened to Shakespeare?* Kenneth McCellan, Mar 18, p. 121
Shelford, T. M., on Judge McKinnon, Jan 28 p. 6, on small business, Feb 18 p. 6
Shell Ltd., Feb 25 p. 95
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
British Shipbuilders, Feb 11 p. 114, Feb 25 p. 93
Orders, Feb 11 p. 114
Redundancy, Feb 25 p. 93
World slump, Mar 4 p. 73 (BL)
SHIPPING
EEC and Comecon threat, Mar 25 p. 54
Freight rates, Mar 25 p. 78
Large tankers dangers of pollution and, Mar 25 p. 75
SHIPPING ACCIDENTS
*Amoco Cadiz*, Mar 25 pp. 49, 75 (BL)
SHIPPING SLUMP, Mar 4 p. 73 (BL)
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
In East Europe, Jan 7 p. 42
Supermarket price war, Jan 14 p. 96
Short, Jeffrey R. on labour law, Mar 25 p. 4
SIC TRANSIT GLORIA, Feb 11 p. 11 (LA)
Sidlet, Richard, on American welfare, Jan 21 p. 8
Sinclair, Andrew, *Jack: A Biography of Jack London*, Feb 4 p. 117
Skiing market, Jan 7 p. 74 (table)
Sloman, Martyn, on devolution, Feb 18 p. 4
SMALL BUSINESSES
Feb 4 p. 16 (LA), Feb 18 p. 6, Feb 25 p. 4, Mar 4 p. 4
EEC small business sector, Feb 25 p. 46 (table)
Smith, A. J. C. on pensions, Jan 7 p. 4
Smith, Mr Ian, Jan 7 p. 57, Jan 21 p. 68, Jan 28 p. 14 (LA), Feb 18 p. 67, Feb 25 p. 62, Mar 4 p. 63, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)
Socialism, Mar 25 p. 4
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL (SSRC)
British Election Study at Essex University and, Mar 11 pp. 22-25 (charts)
*Public Disorders and Sporting Events*, Mar 4 p. 19
SOCIAL SERVICES
Children and, Mar 25 p. 22
SOCIAL SURVEYS
Anglo-Spanish attitudes, Jan 28 p. 51
Societa Generale Immobiliare, Mar 18 p. 117
So FAR TO GO, Jan 28 p. 13 (LA)
Solicitors, Jan 28 p. 20, Feb 25 p. 6
SOMALIA
Arab States and, Jan 7 p. 50, Feb 4 p. 62
Arms supplies, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
Organisation of African Unity and, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62
WAR IN THE OGADEN
— Ethiopia-Somalia conflict, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62, Feb 11 p. 10 (LA), Feb 25 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 60 (map), March 18 p. 62
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Apartheid, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Jan 14 p. 50, Feb 18 p. 68
Bantustan, Jan 14 p. 50, Feb 18 p. 68, Mar 18 p. 62
BBC and, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
Buthelezi incident and, Mar 18 p. 62
Diamonds, Mar 11 p. 105, Mar 25 p. 77
EDUCATION
— Black schoolchildren boycott, Jan 14 p. 50, Feb 4 p. 71
Escape routes from, Jan 7 p. 57
Japan trade with, Feb 25 p. 80
Namibia and, Feb 11 p. 64, Feb 18 p. 67
Ports and harbours, Feb 25 p. 50 (map)
Press, Mar 4 p. 78
Sanctions against, Feb 4 p. 71
Soweto, Feb 4 p. 71
South West Africa and, *see Namibia*
Stock market, Jan 21 p. 110
UN and, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
Uranium, Feb 25 p. 79
Zulus, Feb 4 p. 71
—— violence, Mar 18 p. 62
South West Africa, *see under Namibia*
Southworth, Herbert P. *Guernica! Guernica!* Jan 7 p. 99
SOVIET UNION
Beer, Feb 4 p. 88
*Brezhnev: A short biography*, Jan 14 p. 14 (LA)
Canada and
— Soviet spies expelled, Feb 18 p. 71
Dissidents, Jan 14 p. 41, Feb 11 pp. 12 (LA), 53
Economy, Feb 4 p. 82 (BL)
Ethiopia and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62
Helsinki agreement and, Feb 11 p. 53, Feb 18 p. 16 (LA)

SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
Horn of Africa and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62, Feb 11 p. 10 (LA), Feb 25 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 60, Mar 18 p. 62
JAPAN and
— ownership of islands dispute, Jan 14 p. 54
— peace treaty proposed, Jan 14 p. 54
Printing and publishing control, Jan p. 52
Radio jamming and, Jan 28 p. 52
Repatriation of Russian prisoners (1944-47) and, Feb 25 p. 12 (LA)
Somalia and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Satellite accident, Jan 28 p. 75
— Spaceflights, achievements, Jan 28 p. 75
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, Mar 18 p. 25, Mar 25 p. 25
25 years after Stalin, Mar 4 pp. 52-54 (charts)
Ukranian nationalism and, Jan 14 p. 41 (map)
UK and
— steel imports/exports, Jan 7 p. 85 (chart)
US and, Mar 25p 25
— relations with, Mar 18 p. 25
*Victims of Yalta*, Nikolai Tolstoy, Feb 18 p. 121, Feb 25 p. 12 (LA)
Workers of Russia—work! Feb 4 p. 82 (BL)
Soyabeans, Feb 18 p. 88
Space between the lines, Jan 28 p. 8
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
Soviet satellite accident, Jan 28 p. 75 (BL)
— spaceflights achievements, Jan 28 p. 75
SPAIN
Jan 14 p. 16
Africa, north, and, Jan 28 p. 48
Balance of payments, Feb 11 p. 90
Basques autonomy and, Jan 7 p. 40
Canary Islands and, Jan 28 p. 48
Constitutional referendum, forthcoming, Feb 25 p. 44
Crime, Feb 11 p. 50
Economic policy, Feb 11 p. 90, Mar 4 p. 46
Elections, forthcoming, Feb 25 p. 44
International Monetary Fund and, Feb 11 p. 90
Law and disorder, Feb 11 p. 50
Opinion polls, Feb 25 p. 44
Political situation, Mar 4 p. 46
Sahara, western, and, Jan 28 p. 48
Social survey, Anglo-Spanish attitudes, Jan 28 p. 51
Tourist industry, Mar 25 p. 50
SPANISH CIVIL WAR
*Guernica! Guernica!* Herbert P. Southworth, Jan 7 p. 99
SPARE A DIME, Jan 21 p. 17 (LA)
SPARKS FOR BRITISH ELECTRONICS, Mar 25 p. 74 (BL)
SPILL OF THE CENTURY [*Amoco Cadiz*], Mar 25 p. 75 (BL)
Spina bifida, Jan 21 p. 26
SPORT
Football hooliganism, Mar 4 p. 19
Sports Council, Jan 14 p. 23
SPY THRILLERS
*Anatomy of the Spy Thriller*, Bruce Merry, Jan 14 p. 105
Sri Lanka, Feb 11 p. 73
STALIN
Russia since Stalin, Mar 4 pp. 52-54 (charts)
STATE BANKS IN A STATE, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
STAYING MUM [Tories pay policy], Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
STEEL, Mr David, Jan 7 p. 17, Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Feb 11 p. 16, Mar 4 p. 16
STEEL INDUSTRY
Britain's imports/exports to Russia, Jan 7 p. 85 (chart)
BSC
— Commons select committee and, Jan 14 p. 70 (BL), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Feb 25 p. 18
— Forecasts, Jan 21 p. 109, Feb 25 p. 18 (table)
— Redundancy, Feb 25 p. 93, Mar 11 p. 88
— White paper, Mar 25 p. 97
EEC anti-dumping duties, Jan 28 p. 76
Private-sector and, Mar 25 p. 97
World, Jan 28 p. 76 (chart)
Steetly Company Ltd., Mar 18 p. 112
Steiner, Zara S. *Britain and the Origins of the First World War*, Jan 7 p. 99
STERLING, *see also gold*
Feb 18 p. 13 (LA), Mar 11 p. 110, Mar 18 p. 4
Pound value, Jan 7 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Stevenson, John, and Chris Cook, *The Slump: Society and Politics During the Depression*, Feb 11 p. 121
STOCK EXCHANGE
Akroyd and Smithers, Jan 7 p. 93, Jan 21 p. 112
Australian stock market, Jan 7 p. 96, Mar 11 p. 106
Banks, shares, Feb 25 p. 100 (chart)
Bond rating systems and, Mar 18 p. 117
British Petroleum shares, Mar 11 p. 106 (chart)
STOCK EXCHANGE—*cont.*
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), Mar 11 p. 109
Diamond market, Mar 11 p. 105, Mar 25 p. 77 (chart)
Equity market, Feb 4 p. 115, Mar 11 p. 105
Eurobonds, Feb 11 p. 115
European Options Exchange (EOE), Feb 18 p. 118
*FT* index, Feb 11 p. 115, Feb 18 p. 115, Feb 25 p. 100, Mar 11 p. 105
French bourse, Mar 18 p. 118 (chart), Mar 25 p. 82 (chart)
Gilt-edged market, Jan 14 p. 103, Feb 4 p. 115 (chart), Feb 11 p. 115 (chart), Mar 11 p. 105
Institutional investors, Feb 4 p. 115
Japanese stock market, Feb 25 p. 97
Jobbers, monopolies commission on merger, Mar 4 p. 99
Plantation companies, Jan 28 p. 102
Portfolio 1977, Jan 7 p. 93 (table)
Portfolio 1978, Jan 7 p. 93 (table)
Property market and, Feb 18 p. 115
Rank Organisation shares, Jan 28 p. 102 (chart)
Saga Holidays shares, Mar 18 p. 114
South African mining shares, Jan 21 p. 112
Swiss bourse, Mar 4 p. 100
Traded options market, Jan 14 p. 102, Mar 25 pp. 101-106 (chart)
Stothard, Blaine, on Denmark, Mar 11 p. 6
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), Mar 18 p. 25, Mar 25 p. 25
Stremlau, John J. *The International Politics of the Nigerian Civil War*, Mar 11 p. 116
SUBSIDIES
International, Mar 11 p. 77
SUDAN
Dredging the Sudd, Feb 4 p. 71, March 4 p. 4
Reach for the Future, a *review*, Mar 18 after p. 66 (table, map)
Sunday Times, Feb 4 p. 111
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, Jan 21 p. 84
SUPPLEMENTS
Denmark, Jan 28 after p. 64, Mar 11 p. 6
International banking, Mar 4 after p. 38
Kenya and Tanzania, Mar 11 after p. 64
New York City, Mar 25 after p. 58
Scotland, Feb 18 after p. 66, Mar 11, p. 6
Sudan, Mar 18 after p. 66
Swanston, Hamish F. G. *In Defence of Opera*, Feb 4 p. 119
SWEDEN
Budget, Jan 14 p. 76
Economic situation, Jan 14 p. 76
Nuclear issue and, Jan 21 p. 57
Political situation, Feb 4 p. 51
Steel industry, mergers, Mar 11 p. 81
Volvo's Dutch troubles, Jan 14 p. 76
Swinbank, Alan, on the green Krone, Jan 7 p. 4, Feb 4 p. 4
SWITZERLAND
Banks and banking, Jan 21 p 111, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 71
Exchange controls, Mar 4 p. 77
Franc, Mar 4 p. 77 (chart)
Stock market, Mar 4 p. 100
SYNTHETIC FIBRES
Japan, Feb 11 p. 90
World, Feb 11 p. 89 (chart)
Syria, Feb 11 p. 64
SYSTEM (A) OF INCS? Feb 4 p. 16 (LA), Feb 25 p. 4


## T


Taggart, Rosemary, on consular help, Jan 28 p. 8
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS, Jan 7 p. 6
Allegheny Ludlum Industries/Wilkinson Match, Feb 18 p. 116
Australian, Jan 7 p. 96, Mar 11 p. 106
British Oxygen/Airco, Feb 4 p. 114
Dunbee—Comex—Marx/Aurora Products, Feb 25 p. 98
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds/Sachs, Feb 25 p. 84
Smith Brothers and Bisgood/Bishop, Mar 4 p. 99
Thyssen/Budd, Jan 21 p. 114
TANZANIA
African capitalism and African socialism, a *survey* of Kenya and Tanzania, Mar 11 after p. 64 (map and table)
TAXATION
Feb 25 p. 8, Mar 18 p. 19
Banks and banking, Jan 14 p. 100, Feb 18 p. 119
British-American tax treaty, Mar 18 p. 46, Mar 25 p. 77
Income tax, Mar 4 p. 98 (chart)
— reform? Jan 28 p. 66 (BB and table)
Meade report, Jan 28 pp. 66 (BB) 70 (BL)
Profit-sharing schemes and, Feb 11 p. 84 (BL)
Schools Brief on, Jan 21 p. 94 (charts)
Tax avoidance schemes, Jan 7 pp. 89-93
TAXING SPENDING, Jan 28 p. 70 (BL)
TAXIS
Electronic taxi meter, Mar 25 p. 74 (BL)
Taylor, Geoff, on MPs, Mar 4 p. 6
Taylor, Robert, *The Fifth Estate: Britain's Unions in the Seventies*, Mar 25 p. 107
Tea prices, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
TELEPHONES
Europe on call, Jan 28 p. 79 (table)
TELEVISION, *see also under broadcasting*
Annan committee options and, Feb 18 p. 22
BBC Shakespeare plays project, Feb 25 p. 22
Viewdata use forecasts, Mar 25 p. 70 (BB, chart, table)
TELL US MORE, NOT LESS, Feb 4 p. 18 (LA)
Temperton, Paul, on devolution, Feb 18 p. 4
TERRORISM, INTERNATIONAL
Mar 18 p. 54, Mar 25 p. 10 (LA)
*Revolutionary Violence*, Anthony Burton, Jan 14 p. 108
*Terrorism*, Walter Lagueur, Jan 14 p. 108, Feb 11 p. 6
THAILAND
Cambodia and
— border dispute, Feb 25 p. 66 (map)
Thammasat affair (1976) and, Jan 21 p. 71
THANKS TO THE LEFT [France], Jan 14 p. 11 (LA)
THATCHER, Mrs Margaret, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Jan 14 p. 17, Feb 11 p. 15, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 17
Conservative party and, Jan 28 p. 17 (LA)
*Margaret Thatcher: A Tory and Her Party*, Patrick Cosgrave, Mar 25 p. 108
On immigration, Feb 4 p. 12 (LA)
THEATRE
National Theatre, Mar 4 p. 13 (LA)
Theberge, Leonard J, on fair employment, Feb 18 p. 6
THEY GAVE HIM HIS CHANCE, Mar 25 p. 11 (LA)
THINK TANK
Report on foreign office, Jan 21 p. 24, Jan 28 p. 24
Third World, *see developing countries*
39 STEPS TO A STRATEGY, Feb 4 p. 83 (BL)
Thomas, Arthur L, on accountancy, Mar 18 p. 6
Thomis, Malcolm I, and Peter Holt, *Threats of Revolution in Britain, 1789-1848*, Jan 28 p. 114
THROGMORTON'S FORKS, Feb 4 p. 84 (BL)
Thomson, David, *America in the Dark; Hollywood and the Gift of Unreality*, Feb 11 p. 125
Thorne, Christopher, *Allies of a Kind: The United States, Britain and the War against Japan, 1941-45*, Feb 25 p. 102
Thyssen/Budd, Jan 21 p. 114
Times, The, Feb 4 p. 111
Tito, President, Mar 11 p. 15 (LA)
TO THE HEART OF THE STATE [ITALY], Mar 25 p. 10 (LA)
Todd, George, on Scotland, Mar 11 p. 6
Togantzis, Andreas V. on Greece, Jan 7 p. 6
Tolstay, Nikolai, *Victims of Yalta*, Feb 18 p. 121, Feb 25 p. 12 (LA)
Topham, Neville, on local government, Feb 25 p. 6
*Torture: The Grand Conspiracy*, Malise Ruthven, Mar 18 p. 119
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Community land scheme and, Mar 25 p. 19
Liverpool and, Mar 4 p. 15, Mar 25 p. 4
London's South Bank, Coin Street site and Mar 25 p. 19
Townsend, Mr Cyril, his Protection of Children Bill, Feb 18 p. 25, Mar 4 p. 6
Townsend, Peter, *Time and Chance*, Feb 25 p. 104
TOYMAKERS
Dunbee-Combex-Marx/Aurora Products, Feb 25 p. 98
TRADE
Balance, Jan 21 p. 109 (chart)
Britain's trade with Japan, Mar 4 p. 95 (chart)
EEC balance, Mar 18 p. 57
EEC protectionism, Feb 25 p. 46, Mar 4 p. 58
International subsidiaries argument, Mar 11 p. 77
Russian steel trade with Britain, Jan 7 p. 85 (chart)
World, Mar 18 p. 77 (chart)
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
Feb 4 p. 41, Feb 18 p. 4
British Leyland, Jan 7 p. 84, Jan 21 p. 107, Feb 18 p. 112
Electricity supply workers, threat, Jan 21 p. 108, Feb 4 p. 4, Feb 11 p. 111
Firemen, Jan 14 p. 88
— settled, Jan 21 p. 80 (BL)
Grunwick, Jan 28 p. 22
Tanker drivers, Jan 14 p. 88, Jan 21 p. 108, Jan 28 p. 85, Feb 4 p. 107, Feb 11 p. 111, Feb 18 p. 108
Working days lost, Jan 7 p. 83 (chart)
— compared by country, Feb 18 p. 86 (chart)
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (AUEW), Mar 18 p. 20
*Fifth Estate (The): Britain's Unions in the Seventies*, Robert Taylor, Mar 25 p. 107
French, Mar 11 p. 66 (BB, chart and table)
International Confederation of Free Trade Unions (ICFTU), Feb 4 p. 90
— labour cost comparisons, Feb 4 p. 91 (chart)
Labour law and, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
National Union of Mineworkers, Mar 18 p. 22
Profit-sharing and, Jan 7 pp. 62-64 (BB)
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Budget and, Mar 4 p. 98
Labour law and, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
TRANSPORT, *see also roads and road transport*
London Transport buses, Jan 7 p. 20, Feb 11 p. 20, Mar 25 p. 6
Roads from rail, proposed, Jan 28 p. 88, Feb 11 p. 6
Roads v rail cost—benefit, Jan 14 p. 96
Transylvania, *see Rumania*
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
In Spain, Mar 25 p. 50
Rumania, Feb 11 p. 94
Saga Holidays and, Mar 18 p. 114
Winter sports industry, Jan 7 p. 40
TRIADS
*Triangle of Death: The Inside Story of the Triads*, Frank Robertson, Jan 7 p. 102
TRY AGAIN, HELMUT, Jan 28 p. 70 (BL)
Tucker, Mr Roy, Jan 7 p. 89
TUNISIA
Politics, Feb 4 p. 59
Riots and industrial unrest, Feb 4 p. 59
TURKEY
Aegean sealed dispute with Greece, Jan 14 p. 40
Cyprus and, Jan 14 p. 40
Economy, Jan 14 p. 41, Mar 4 p. 81
Foreign policy, Jan 7 p. 14 (LA)
Government, Jan 7 p. 14 (LA), Jan 14 p. 41
Greece and, Jan 14 p. 40
— Montreaux talks, Mar 18 p. 51, Mar 25 p. 46
IMF and, Mar 4 p. 81
Political situation, Jan 14 p. 41, Mar 25 p. 46
Strikes, Mar 25 p. 46
University campuses unrest, Jan 14 p. 41
US and
— American-Turkish defence agreement, Jan 28 p. 51
— Vance (Mr) visit to, Jan 28 p. 51
Turner & Newall Ltd., meeting, Mar 25 p. 103
Turton, E. R. on Portugal, Jan 7 p. 6


## U


UNEMPLOYMENT, *see also under employment*, Jan 28 p. 6
Electronics impact, Mar 4 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Redundancy, Feb 25 p. 93, Mar 11 p. 88
Schools Brief on, Feb 25 p. 90 (charts), Mar 25 p. 4
Youth, OECD report, Jan 7 p. 80 (charts)
Unfair Contract Terms Act, Jan 28 p. 88
UNFAIR TO BREZHNEV, Jan 14 p. 14 (LA)
United Biscuits Group, meeting, Mar 18 p. 79
United Brands Corp., Feb 18 p. 60
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Mar 18 p. 26, Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60-64
Cambodia and Vietnam, Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)
Cyprus and, Jan 14 p. 40
Namibia and, Feb 11 p. 64, Feb 18 p. 67
Peacekeeping force, Mar 25 p. 61
Rhodesia and, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)
South Africa and, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (Unctad), Mar 4 p. 75 (BL), Mar 25 p. 91
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Abortion, Jan 21 p. 8
ADVERTISING
— Television competition and, Mar 11 p. 45
African policy, Feb 25 p. 25
AGRICULTURE
— Farming price support, Feb 18 p. 48
ALABAMA
— Prisons reform and, Mar 25 p. 39
American Jews, Mar 18 p. 26
ANGLO-AMERICAN RELATIONS
— *Allies of a kind: The United States, Britain and the War against Japan, 1941-45*, Christopher Thorne, Feb 25 p. 102

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 65, Jan 28 pp. 13 (LA), 58, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 18 p. 43, Mar 18 p. 26, Mar 25 p. 60
Arms sales, Jan 28 p. 58, Feb 18 p. 43
ART
— Auction houses sales, Jan 7 p. 26
ATLANTA
— Property slump, Mar 11 p. 44
Balance of payments, Feb 4 p. 39 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING, Jan 28 p. 106
— In London, Feb 25 p. 97
— International earnings, Jan 14 p. 99 (table)
—— lending, Jan 14 p. 99 (chart), Jan 21 p. 111, Jan 28 pp. 105, 106
— *Survey*, Mar 4 pp. 35-41, 51-55 (chart)
Beer and brewery trade, Jan 7 p. 33
BOXING
— Muhammad Ali v Leon Spinks, Feb 18 p. 50
Braniff International Airways, Mar 4 p. 81, Mar 11 p. 77, Mar 18 p. 17 (LA)
BROADCASTING, *see also television*
— Religious broadcasting, Feb 4 p. 44
BUDGET, Jan 7 p. 6, Mar 18 p. 44
— Proposals, Jan 28 p. 28 (charts)
CALIFORNIA
— Nuclear power plants, opposition to, Mar 25 p. 40
— Politics, Feb 25 p. 31, Mar 11 p. 42
— Sohio's Long Beach shipping terminal Jan 7 p. 30
— Taxation, Feb 11 p. 45
Chemicals, tariffs, Feb 25 p. 83
Chicago Board Options Exchange, Mar 25 pp. 101-106 (chart)
Cigarettes, smuggling, Mar 11 p. 42
CINEMA INDUSTRY
— *America in the Dark: Hollywood and the Gift of Unreality*, David Thomson, Feb 11 p. 125
— Columbia Picture Industries, Feb 11 p. 45
— United Artists, Jan 21 p. 90
CIVIL AVIATION
— Fares, Jan 14 p. 79, Mar 4 p. 81 (chart), Mar 11 p. 77
CIVIL RIGHTS, Mar 18 p. 47
— Wilmington 10 case, Jan 28 p. 44
CIVIL SERVICE
— Reform, Mar 11 p. 28
COAL INDUSTRY
— Labour record problems, Jan 14 p. 75
— Productivity and production, Jan 14 p. 75 (chart)
— Supplies, Feb 11 p. 41, Feb 18 p. 47
Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC), Feb 4 p. 114, Feb 18 p. 118
CONGRESS
Budget proposals, Jan 28 p. 28 (charts)
— Congressional "veto", Feb 11 p. 46, Mar 4 p. 6
— Defence budget, proposed, Feb 4 p. 43
— South Korean bribery case, Mar 18, p. 43
— State of Union message to, Jan 28 p. 27
— Tax proposals, Jan 28 p. 41
Consumer bill, Feb 25 p. 34
Consumer protection, Mar 25 p. 78
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Feb 25 p. 22
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
— Annual report, Feb 4 p. 39
CRIME
— "Mr Untouchable" conviction, Jan 28 p. 44
— Wilmington 10 case, Jan 28 p. 44
CUBA and
— anti-Castro Cubans in Miami, Mar 4 p. 26
Cuban-Americans, Mar 4 p. 26
DEFENCE
— Budget, Feb 4 p. 43, Mar 18 p. 44
— Policy, Mar 25 p. 25
Democratic party, Jan 7 p. 26, Jan 14 pp. 33, 36, Jan 28 p. 42, Feb 4 p. 40, Feb 25 p. 34, Mar 4 p. 36
DISEASES
— Heart, Jan 7 p. 32
Dollar, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Jan 14 p. 100, Mar 4 p. 77, Mar 11 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL), Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Dollar on a skateboard, Jan 28 p. 69 (BL)
Drink and drinking, Mar 25 p. 92
DRUG TRAFFIC
— "Mr Untouchable" conviction, Jan 28 p. 44
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Jan 28 p. 6, Feb 4 p. 39 (charts), Feb 11 p. 4, Mar 11 p. 11 (LA), Mar 18 p. 44
EDUCATION, DEPT
— Reorganisation, Feb 4 p. 46
EGYPT and
— Sadat, President visit, Feb 11 p. 25 Feb 18 p. 43
— US arms sale to, Feb 18 p. 43
Elections, Jan 14 pp. 33, 36, Jan 28 p. 42, Feb 18 p. 50, Feb 25 p. 4, Mar 4 p. 36, Mar 11 p. 42
ELECTRONICS
— Motors, micro computers use, Jan 21 p. 90 (chart)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Employment, Jan 21 p. 39 (chart), Feb 25 p. 4
Energy bill, Feb 18 p. 44
Energy policy, Mar 11 p. 11 (LA)
Environmental Protection Agency, Mar 25 p. 78
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Jan 14 p. 26, Feb 18 p. 6
Eurocommunism and, Jan 21 p. 45
Europe and, Jan 21 p. 45
EEC and, Feb 25 p. 45
— trade with, Jan 14 p. 44 (chart)
Federal Bureau of Investigation
— Appointment of Mr W. Webster as director, Jan 28 p. 42
Federal Reserve Board, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA)
Federal Reserve System, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Jan 14 p. 69 (BL), Feb 25 p. 26, Mar 4 p. 35
Federal revenue and expenditure, Jan 28 p. 28 (charts)
Flying saucers, Feb 4 p. 47
FOOTBALL
— North American Soccer League, Mar 4 p. 40
FOREIGN POLICY, Jan 21 p. 45, Mar 25 p. 25
— *Cloud of Danger (The): Some Current Problems of American Foreign Policy*, George F. Kennan, Feb 11 p. 122
— *Ends of Power (The)*, H. R. Haldeman, Feb 25 p. 30
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Jan 21 p. 83, Feb 25 p. 83, Mar 11 p. 77
General Dynamics Corporation, Mar 25 p. 35
GEORGIA
— Atlanta property slump, Mar 11 p. 44
Germany, West, and, Mar 25 p. 35
Gross national product, Feb 4 p. 39
Haldeman, H. R. *The Ends of Power*, Feb 25 p. 30
HEALTH
— Heart disease and, Jan 7 p. 32
HISTORY
— *Empire of Reason (The)*, Henry Steele Commager, Feb 18 p. 123
Horn of Africa and, Feb 25 p. 11 (LA)
ILLINOIS
— Politics, Jan 14 p. 33
IMMIGRATION
— Mexican-Americans, Mar 4 p. 25
India and
—Carter, President, visit, Jan 7 pp. 13 (LA), 25
INDIANS, AMERICAN
— Land claim case, Jan 14 p. 34
Industry, Jan 7 p. 4
Inflation, Mar 4 p. 39, Mar 18 p. 44
INSURANCE
— Skiing risk and, Jan 28 p. 45
INTELLIGENCE
— *U.S. Intelligence and the Soviet Strategic Threat*, Lawrence Freedman, Jan 14 p. 106
IMF and, Feb 18 p. 85, Mar 11 p. 71 (BL), Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Interest rates, Jan 14 p. 100
INVESTMENT
— Multinationals and, Mar 11 p. 85
— Venture capitalists and, Feb 25 p. 98
Irish-Americans, Mar 18 p. 44
Israel and
— arms sale to, Feb 18 pp. 43, 44
— Visit of Mr Dayan, Feb 18. p. 43 Mar 25 p. 60
Japan and
— Japanese car sales to, Feb 18 p. 85 (chart)
— trade with, Mar 18 p. 46
JUDICIARY
— Dismissal of Philadelphia federal prosecutor case, Jan 21 p. 48, Feb 18 p. 47
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
— Antitrust laws decision, Jan 21 p. 83
KOREA, SOUTH and
— Bribery case, March 18 p. 43
LABOUR
— Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and, Jan 14 p. 26
LAND
— Indian land claim case, Jan 14 p. 34
LAW
— Labour law, Jan 21 p. 79 (BL) February 4 p. 4, March 25 p. 4
Lockheed Corporation, Jan 21 p. 57
Management Agency and Music (MAM), Jan 28 p. 106
MASSACHUSETTS
— Politics, Jan 7 p. 32
Mexican-Americans, Mar 4 p. 25
MEXICO and
— migration into United States, Mar 4 p. 25
MINNESOTA
— Humphrey (Mrs) to run for senate Feb 4 p. 43
MISSISSIPPI
— Black and white equal voting and, March 18 p. 47
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Fuel economy and, Jan 21 p. 76 (BB and chart)
— Imports, Feb 18 p. 85 (chart)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
— Micro computers use and, Jan 21 p. 90 (chart)
— Recall cars and, March 25 p. 78
— Sales, Feb 18 p. 85
MULTINATIONALS
— European competitions, Feb 4 p. 78 (BB and chart)
— Survey in the Columbia Journal of World Business Mar 11 p. 83
MUSIC
— Nashville new Opry house, Mar 11 p. 45
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
— Grand new Opry, Mar 11 p. 45
National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, Mar 18 p. 47
National Labour Relations Board, Jan 21 p. 79 (BL)
NAVY
— Shipbuilding contracts and, Mar 25 p. 35
NEW JERSEY
— Democratic party, Feb 25 p. 34
NEW YORK CITY
— Elections, Jan 28 p. 42, Feb 18 p. 50, Feb 25 p 4
— Financial situation, Jan 21 p. 17 (LA), Feb 11 p. 4, Mar 11 p. 41
— Pay, Jan 21 p. 49
— Radio City Music Hall, Jan 14 p. 34
— Where do we go next? A *survey*, March 25 after p. 58 (map)
NEW YORK STATE
— Governorship election, Mar 4 p. 36
North Atlantic Treaty Organisation and Jan 21 p. 58
NORTH CAROLINA
— Politics, Feb 11 p. 42
— Wilmington 10 case, Jan 28 p. 44
Northwest Territory, Jan 28 p. 50 (map)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— California power plants project, opposition, Mar 25 p. 40
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Neutron bomb, Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)
OIL INDUSTRY
— Imports, Mar 11 p. 11 (LA)
— Sohio's Long Beach, California terminal and, Jan 7 p. 30
— Taxes, Jan 21 p. 48
Oregon, Jan 21 p. 50
PanAm Airways, Jan 28 p. 6
PANAMA and
— canal treaties, Jan 14 p. 25, Feb 11 p. 26, Mar 25 p. 26
Penn Central Railroad, Mar 18 p. 114
PENNSYLVANIA
— Daniel Flood affair and, Feb 18 p. 47
Pensions, Jan 7 p. 4
PETROL RETAILING
— Motoring and fuel economies, Jan 21 p. 76 (BB and charts)
PHILADELPHIA
— Dismissal of federal prosecutor, Jan 21 p. 48, Feb 18 p. 47
Poland and
— President Carter's Warsaw visit, Jan 7, p. 40
POLITICS
— *Democratic Promise (The): The Populist Movement in America*, Lawrence Goodwyn, Mar 25 p. 108
PRESS
— International Herald Tribune, Mar 18 p. 80
— The Trib. Jan 14 p. 33
— Washington Star sale to Times Inc. Feb 11 p. 41
PRICES, Jan 21 p. 49 (chart), Mar 4 p. 39, Mar 18 p. 44
— Antitrust laws, Supreme Court decision, Jan 21 p. 83
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
— Alabama, reform, Mar 25 p. 39
PROPERTY
— Atlanta slump, Mar 11 p. 44
RELIGION
— Born-again broadcasting, Feb 4 p. 44
Republican party, Jan 14 pp. 33, 36, Jan 28 p. 42, Mar 4 p. 36
Saudi Arabia and
— US arms sale to, Feb 18 p. 43
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
— Policy review, Mar 25 p. 39
Securities and Exchange Commission Jan 21 p. 111, Jan 28 p. 101, Feb 4 81 (BL), Feb 18 p. 118, Mar 18 p. 118, Mar 25 p. 101
SHIPBUILDING, Jan 7 p. 4
— Naval contracts and, Mar 25 p. 35
Skiing, Jan 28 p. 45
Small Businesses, Feb 11 p. 96, Feb 25 p. 98
Smuggling, cigarette, Mar 11 p. 42
Social security, Jan 21 p. 8, Mar 25 p. 36
Soviet Union and, Mar 25 p. 25
— relations with, Mar 18 p. 25
Standard Oil of Ohio, Jan 7 p. 30
State of Union message, Jan 28 p. 27
Stevens, J. P. company, Jan 21 p. 79 (BL)
STOCK EXCHANGE
— Trade options and, Mar 25 pp. 101-106 (chart)
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, Mar 18 p. 25, Mar 25 p. 25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
SUPREME COURT
— Antitrust laws, decision, Jan 21 p. 83
Taft-Hartley Act (1947), Feb 11 p. 47, Feb 25 p. 29, Mar 11 p. 27, Mar 18 p. 43
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Dunbee - Combex - Marx - Aurora Products, Feb 25 p. 98
— Sun Company-Beeton Dickinson, Jan 28 p. 101
— Thyssen-Budd, Jan 21 p. 114
TAXATION
— Anglo-American tax treaty, Mar 18 p. 46, Mar 25 p. 77
— Proposals to congress, Jan 28 p. 41
TELEVISION
— Advertising competition, Mar 11 p. 45
— BBC Shakespeare plays project and, Feb 25 p. 22
— Decline in audience, Jan 7 p. 30
— Religious broadcasting, Feb 4 p. 44
TENNESSEE
— Constitution, amendments, Mar 4 p. 39
— Governor Blanton and, Mar 4 p. 39, *correction*, Mar 18 p. 46
THEATRE
— Radio City Music Hall closure, Jan 14 p. 34
TRADE
— Balance, Feb 4 p. 39 (charts)
— Chemical tariffs, Feb 25 p. 83
— Protectionism, Feb 18 p. 85
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
— Coalminers, Jan 14 p. 75, Feb 11 p. 29, Mar 4 p. 39, Mar 11 pp. 11 (LA) 27, Mar 18 p. 43
TRADE UNIONS
— AFL-CIO Feb p. 90
— International Confederation of Free Trade Unions and (ICFTU), Feb 4 p. 90
— Labour laws and, Jan 21 p. 79 (BL), Feb 4 p. 4, Mar 25 p. 4
— United Mineworkers' Union (UMW) Mar 4 p. 39, Mar 11 p. 27, Mar 18 p. 43
TURKEY and
— Anglo-Turkish defence agreement, Jan 28 p. 51
— Vance (Mr) Ankara visit, Jan 28 p. 51
Unemployment, Jan 21 p. 49 (chart), Mar 18 p. 44
United Artists company, Jan 21 p. 90
VERMONT
— Ski industry, Jan 28 p. 45
VIRGINIA
— Senate election, candidates, Jan 14 p. 36
WAGES AND SALARIES
— Coalminers, Feb 11 p. 41
— New York City municipal workers, Jan 21 p. 49
WALL STREET, Jan 7 p. 94, Jan 14 p. 100, Feb 4 p. 81 (BL and chart), Feb 11 pp. 116-118 (charts), Mar 4 p. 99, Mar 11 p. 109
— Blind trusts, Jan 28 p. 105
— Commodity options, Feb 4 p. 114
— Dow Jones Index, Jan 7 p. 94, Jan 14 p. 100 (chart), Feb 11 p. 116 (chart) Mar 4 p. 99 (chart), Mar 11 p. 109
— Reform, Feb 4 p. 81 (BL)
— Securities and Exchange Commission, *see under that title*
— Share ownership growth, Jan 28 p 101 (chart)
Washington, state of, Jan 21 p. 50
WATERGATE AFFAIR
— *The Ends of Power*, H. R. Haldeman, Feb 25 p. 30
WEATHER
— Severe cold, Feb 14 p. 41, Feb 18 p. 47
Welfare, Jan 21 p. 8
Westinghouse Group, Jan 28 p. 61 meeting, Feb 25 p. 67
UNIVERSITIES *see also under education*
Science Greats, Jan 21 p. 4, Feb 18 p. 6
URANIUM
Feb 25 p. 45
Australian, Jan 21 p. 71
South African, Feb 25 p. 79

## V

VACCINATION
Whooping cough and, Jan 7 p. 23
VANCE, Mr Cyrus
Visit to Ankara, Jan 28 p. 51
Varley, Mr Eric, Jan 14 p. 70 (BL), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Feb 25 p. 18
VATICAN
Israel and, Jan 14 p. 55
VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM
Control of, Jan 28 p. 24
Staff cuts, Jan 28 p. 24
VIETNAM
Cambodia and
— border dispute, Jan 7 p. 49 (map), Jan 14 p. 13 (LA), Jan 28 p. 61, Feb 11 p. 73, Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)

VIETNAM—*cont.*
— UN and, Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)
China and, Jan 7 p. 49
Viewdata, Mar 25 p. 70 (BB, chart, table)
Villiers, Sir Charles, Jan 14 p. 70 (BL), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Feb 25 p. 18
von Stahlenberg, Elisabeth, *Nazi Lady* Feb 18 p. 121
Vorster, Mr B. J., Feb 18 p. 67

## W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes policy*
Armed forces, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
Average, Jan 21 p. 80 (BL), Mar 11 p. 88 (chart), Mar 18 p. 107
— compared by country, Feb 18 p. 86 (chart)
Civil service, Feb 18 p. 25
Claims and settlements, Jan 21 p. 80 (BL), Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 18 p. 108, Mar 18 p. 107
——compared by country, Feb 18 p. 86 (charts)
Coalminers, Feb 11 p. 111
Doctors, Jan 14 p. 22, Feb 23 p. 6 (BL)
Firemen, Jan 14 p. 88, Jan 21 p. 80 (BL)
Tanker drivers, Feb 18 p. 108
Wages and prices, Mar 18 p. 107 (chart)
Wainwright, Richard on liberals, Jan 14 p. 6
WALES
Cardiff, proposed assembly building, Jan 7 p. 18
*Creative Conflict: The Politics of Welsh Devolution*, John Osmond, Feb 4 p. 120
Wales Bill (devolution), Feb 25 p. 18, Mar 4 p. 6
Walston, Oliver, on China, Jan 21 p. 6
WAR
*Allies of a Kind: The United States, Britain and the war against Japan, 1941–45*, Christopher Thorne, Feb 25 p. 102
*Britain and the Origins of the First World War*, Zara S. Steiner, Jan 7 p. 99
*Fourth Arm (The): Psychological Warfare, 1938–45*, Charles Cruickshank, Jan 14 p. 108
*Hitler's Last Weapons: The Underground War Against the V1 and V2*, Josef Garlinski, Mar 11 p. 116
*Most Secret War: British Scientific Intelligence, 1939–1945*, R. V. Jones, Mar 4 p. 104
*Practice to Deceive*, David Mure, Jan 14 p. 106
Waruhiu, G. K. on Horn of Africa, Mar 18 p. 4
Watkins, J. W. N. on Science Greats, Jan 21 p. 4
Watkins K. W. ed. *In Defence of Freedom*, Mar 25 p. 108
*Waugh, Evelyn: A Little Order*, ed. Donat Gallagher, Feb 11 p. 124
WEALTH
Private sector, Feb 11 p. 112 (chart)
WEATHER
Arctic moves south, Feb 11 p. 26
EEC disaster fund and, Mar 11 p. 54
World weather forecast, Feb 4 p. 74 (charts)
Webster, Mr William, FBI appointment, Jan 28 p. 42
Welbourn, D. B. on Science Greats, Jan 21 p. 4
Westdeutsche Landesbank, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
Western Sahara, *see Sahara, Western*
Westinghouse Group Ltd., Jan 28 p. 61, meeting, Feb 25 p. 67
Westland Aircraft Ltd., meeting, Jan 28 p. 84, Feb 11 p. 119 (chart)
WHEAT AND GRAIN
Prices, Feb 25 p. 83 (chart)
World, Feb 25 p. 83
Wheatley, Dennis, *The Time Has Come . . . 1914-1919: Officer and Temporary Gentleman*, Jan 14 p. 109
Wheener, F. F. on Australia, Jan 14 p. 4
WHAT WE DID FOR STALIN, Feb 25 p. 12 (LA)
WHEN FRANCE FLINCHES, Mar 18 p. 11 (LA)
WHERE THE BUCK STOPS, Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Whisky, Mar 4 p. 6, Mar 25 p. 6
WHITELAW, Mr William, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 17
WHOOPING COUGH
Epidemic, Jan 7 p. 23
Vaccination policy and, Jan 7 p. 23
WHY THE HORN MATTERS, Feb 11 p. 10 (LA)
Wider Share Ownership Council, Jan 7 p. 62 (BB)
Wiggins Teape Ltd., Jan 14 p. 46, *correction*, Feb 11 p. 57
Wilkins, F. E. on London's buses, Mar 25 p. 6
Wilkinson Match Ltd., Feb 18 p. 116
WILLS
Commas matter, Feb 18 p. 26
WILSON, Sir Harold, Feb 11 p. 19
Pencourt File (The), and, Feb 11 p. 19
Wiltson, David, *The Social and Political Thought of Herbert Spencer*, Feb 25 p. 104
WINDSCALE, FOUR MILLION WORDS LATER, Mar 11 p. 72 (BL)
WINDSCALE: PUBLISH AND BE DAMNED, Feb 4 p. 15 (LA)
WINE
EEC and British duty, Jan 28 p. 55
EEC price support, Feb 11 p. 57
WINTER SPORTS
French skiing resorts, Jan 7 p. 40
Ski market sales, Jan 7 p. 74 (table)
Withington, Paul, on combat aircraft, Feb 4 p. 6
Woods, Mr Donald, Jan 7 p. 57
Woolworth, F. W. Ltd., meeting, Mar 11 p. 111
WORD FROM BELGRADE (THE), Feb 18 p. 16 (LA)
WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM
Missing letters case, Feb 11 p. 22
WORKERS OF THE RUSSIAN WORLD—WORK! Feb 4 p. 82 (BL)

## Y

YALTA CONFERENCE (1945)
*Victims of Yalta*, Nikolai Tolstoy, Feb 18 p. 121, Feb 25 p. 12 (LA)
YEARBOOKS
*The Scottish Government Yearbook, 1978*, ed. H. M. Druker and M. G. Clarke, Mar 25 p. 109
Young, Mr Andrew, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)

## Z

ZAMBIA
Budget, Feb 4 p. 92
Copper, February 4 p. 92 (chart), Mar 18 p. 13 (LA), Mar 25 p. 65
Economy, Mar 18 p. 13 (LA), Mar 25 p. 65
IMF and, Mar 25 p. 65
Rhodesia and, Mar 4 p. 64, Mar 11 p. 58, Mar 18 p. 13 (LA), Mar 25 p. 65
Zia, General ul Haq, Jan 21 p. 67, Mar 4 p. 63, Mar 25 p. 59
Zinkin, Maurice, on Indian budget, Mar 25 p. 6
Zuckerman, Solly, *From Apes to Warlords, 1904-46: An Autobiography*, Jan 28 p. 109

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

Q

The Economist

# Index to volume 267 April to June 1978 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

## A


Abominable Snowman, June 24 p. 78
ACCOUNTANCY
Auditor's code and, May 27 p. 110
New proposals, May 13 p. 129
Adams, R. J. Q., *Arms and the Wizard: Lloyd George and the Ministry of Munitions*, April 1 p. 105
Adelman, M. A. on oil imports, April 8 p. 4
ADVERTISING
Television, June 3 p. 125 (table)
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service, June 17 p. 117
AEGEAN
Greek-Turkish dispute, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
British Aerospace options, April 22 p. 87 (BL), May 20 p. 119, June 17 p. 117
European Airbus, April 15 p. 128, April 22 p. 87 (BL)
—— order book, April 15 p. 128 (table)
EEC policy, June 3 p. 60
Hawker Siddeley 146, April 1 p. 96
AFGHANISTAN
Coup, May 6 pp. 13 (LA), 67, May 13 p. 70
Iran and, May 6 p. 13 (LA), May 13 p. 70
Pakistan and, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
Soviet Union and, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
AFRICA, *see also individual countries*
Cuba and, April 29 p. 79, May 20 p. 80, June 3 pp. 27, 68, June 17 p. 77
*Faith and the Flag: The Opening of Africa*, Jeremy Murray-Brown, April 29 p. 138
France and, April 29 p. 57, May 13 p. 57, May 27 pp. 6, 13 (LA), 59, June 10 p. 94
Horn of Africa, April 29 p. 57, May 20 p. 80 (map), June 24 p. 4
Locusts plague, June 17 p. 82
Russia and, April 8 p. 11 (LA), June 3 p. 27, June 10 p. 73
US policy, April 8 p. 11 (LA), May 27 p. 45, June 17 p. 46, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Western powers and, April 8 p. 13 (LA), June 10 p. 73
African, Caribbean, Pacific countries (ACP), June 10 p. 68
AFTER MORO, May 13 p. 11 (LA)
AFTER WITTEVEEN'S IMF, June 3 p. 92 (BL)
AGRICULTURE
Animal feed industry, April 29 p. 124
Budget and, April 15 p. 97
EEC and, April 1 p. 60 (BB, charts and table), May 6 p. 63, May 20 p. 89 (BL and table)
AID
Developing countries, May 13 p. 97
Aircraft industry, *see under aerospace industry*
AIR SAFETY
Airline pilots heart cases, report, April 29 p. 26
ALBANIA
Jugoslavia and Kosovo claim, June 10 p. 17 (LA)
Soviet Union and, June 10 p. 17 (LA)
Tourism in, April 1 p. 4
Albright & Wilson Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 102
ALGERIA
Oil and gas reserves, June 17 p. 98
ALL OUR BUDGETS, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Allied Irish Banks Ltd., meeting, June 24 after p. 123
Allott, Philip, on cold detente, June 17 p. 6
Alonso, William, on Mexico's birth rate, June 24 p. 4
Amalgamated Metal Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 128
Amis, Kingsley, ed. *The New Oxford Book of Light Verse*, June 10 p. 132
Ammann, K. on Pakistan, June 24 p. 6
AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL
Ulster police report and, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
*Amoco Cadiz* disaster, April 8 pp. 86-88 (map)
AN ACCEPTABLE COMPROMISE, May 27 p. 77 (BL)
Andorra, May 6 p. 60
ANIMAL FEED INDUSTRY
Price Commission and, April 29 p. 124
Annan, Lord, report on broadcasting, April 29 p. 14 (LA)
Anthoine, Roger, on nuclear energy, May 6 p. 4
ANTHROPOLOGY
Ape into man, June 10 p. 80
Anti-Nazi League, April 8 p. 6
Antonovsky, Andrei, on cold detente, June 17 p. 6
Anwar, M. on Israel and the Arabs, June 17 p. 6
Arab African Bank, balance sheet, April 29 p. 128
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
*Determinants of Arab Economic Development (The)*, Yusif A. Sayigh, April 15 p. 136
*Economies of the Arab World (The)*, Yusif A. Sayigh, April 15 p. 136
Israel conflict with, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, 52, April 15 pp. 4, 14 (LA and map), 70, April 22 pp. 76, 79, May 6 p. 70, May 13 pp. 6, 68, May 27 p. 8, June 17 p. 6, June 24 p. 11 (LA)
— UN and, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, 52, April 15 pp, 14 (LA), 70, April 22 p. 78, May 6 p. 70, May 27 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 67, June 24 p. 76
— US and, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 52, May 13 p. 68
—— arms sale to, April 1 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 20 pp. 29, 30
— West Bank and, April 1 p. 10 (LA), April 22 pp. 76, 78, April 29 p. 47, May 6 p. 68, June 17 p. 68, June 24 p 76
Palestine guerrilla organisations and their activities, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, April 8 p. 54, April 15 pp. 14 (LA), 70, April 22 p. 76, April 29 p. 68, May 6 p. 70, May 13 p. 68, May 27 p. 14 (LA), 52, 66, June 3 p. 70, June 17 p. 82
— refugees, May 20 p. 82
Trade, June 3 p. 102
Arafat, Mr Yasser, April 15 p. 70, May 13 p. 68
Archer, Mildred, *Indian Popular Painting*, May 6 p. 132
Argentina, May 13 p. 82
Arkolor, S. A. Y. on tomorrow's Africa, June 24 p.4
ARMED FORCES
Early retirement issue, May 6 p. 26
Pay, April 29 p. 24, May 6 p. 26
*Arms and the Wizard: Lloyd George and the Ministry of Munitions*, R. J. Q. Adams, April 1 p. 105
ART
Art sales, June 3 p. 22, June 24 p. 119
Grants, April 8 p. 21
*Indian Popular Painting*, Mildred Archer, May 6 p. 132
Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts, April 8 p. 22
*Survey of Manuscripts Illuminated in the British Isles*, vols I: II: and III, June 24 p. 129
Asante, S. M. on Ghana, April 22 p. 10
ASIA, *see also individual countries*
Refugees, June 10 p. 77, June 17 p. 14 (LA), June 24 p. 66
Russian policy, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
US and, May 13 pp. 12 (LA), 49, June 17 p. 6
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 119, June 17 p. 120
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean), May 13 pp. 12 (LA), 101 (table), May 27 p. 6, June 24 p. 66
AUSTRALIA
Aborigines land and, April 15 p. 131
AUSTRALIA—*cont.*
EEC trade with, June 17 p. 63
Mineral production, June 3 p. 127 (chart, map)
Motor industry, May 13 p. 98
Stock market, June 3 p. 127 (chart)
Takeover rules, May 20 p. 127
Trade, April 29 p. 86 (BB and charts), May 20 p. 8
Uranium, April 15 p. 131
AUSTRIA
Road transport tax, June 10 p. 96
AVCO Corporation, balance sheet, May 13 p. 39


## B


Babb, Jeffry, on Australia's trade, May 20 p. 8
Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 81
Baboo, Shishir, on Aldo Moro, May 27 p.8
BACK-TO-FRONT CARS, June 10 p. 89 (BL)
Bail Act, April 22 p. 27, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Baker, Alan, on cold detente, June 17 p. 6
Bakery trade, April 15 p. 101
Balance of payments, May 20 p. 120 (chart)
Balance of payments, international, April 29 p. 89 (BL)
Bale, Roger M. on inner cities, April 29 p. 8
Ball Committee Report on Policy Optimisation, April 22 p. 90 (BL), May 6 p. 10
Banca Nazionale del Lavoro, meeting, May 20 after p. 56
Banca Popolare de Novara, balance sheet, May 13 p. 43
Banco di Bilbao, balance sheet, June 17 p. 62
Banco di Napoli, meeting, June 3 p. 82
Banco di Sicilia, balance sheet, May 20 p. 135
BANGLADESH
Burmese refugees and, June 10 p. 77, June 17 p. 14 (LA), June 24 p. 66
Economic situation, June 3 p. 79, June 10 p. 77
Presidential election, June 3 p. 79
World Bank report, June 10 p. 77
BANK OF ENGLAND
June 3 p. 124, June 17 p. 123
Minimum lending rate, April 15 p. 90, May 13 p. 89 (BL), May 27 p. 105
Report on 1973 banking crisis, May 6 p. 116
Bank for International Settlements, June 10 p. 87 (BL)
BANKS AND BANKING
Bankhaus Herstatt, June 3 p. 128
Charges, April 22 p. 120
Credit cards, April 29 p. 130
Euromarket supervision, June 10 p. 87 (BL)
Hongkong, June 24 p. 122
International banking, June 10 p. 87 (BL)
Lending, April 22 p. 120, June 10 p. 123
loans to South Africa and, April 1 p. 75
MLR, April 15 p. 90 (chart), May 6 p. 121, May 13 p. 89 (BL), May 27 p. 105
Profits, April 8 p. 109 (chart)
Secondary bank crisis and, May 6 p. 116
Spain, June 24 p. 122
Standard Chartered/Union Bancorp, June 17 p. 124
Tax and, April 8 p. 109
Banque Française du Commerce Extérieur, meeting, June 3 p. 44
Banque Internationale Luxembourg, May 20 p. 106
Banque Nationale de Paris Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 52
Barclays Bank Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 105, June 17 p. 123
Barclays Bank of Nigeria, April 1 p. 75
Barnett, Correlli, *Bonaparte*, June 24 p. 130
Barreto, Andres, on human rights, May 27 p. 10
Barristers, May 20 p. 26
Bazara, Omar, on Yemen, June 17 p. 8
BBA Group, meeting, Feb 29 p. 98
Bedoukian, Kerop, *The Urchin: An Armenian's Escape*, May 13 p. 136
Beer, May 6 p. 118
BEGIN, Mr Menahem, April 1 p. 10 (LA), April 29 p. 47
Visits to Washington, April 1 p. 52, April 22 p. 76
BELGIUM
Manneken-Pis' statue stolen, April 29 p. 62
Political situation, June 24 p. 52
Zaire and, May 20 p. 70, May 27 pp. 13 (LA), 60
Belize, April 29 p. 4
Benn, Mr Tony, June 3 p. 62
Benscheid, Max, on peace with Germany? June 24 p. 6
Bergstrom, A. R. et al, *Stability and Inflation*, ed. by, April 15 p. 135
BEST PLACE FOR BHUTTO (THE), June 10 p. 15 (LA)
Bhutto, Mr Z., April 8 pp. 4, 67, May 20 p. 67, June 10 p. 15 (LA)
BICC Group, meeting, April 8 p. 85
Bingham, Madeleine, *Henry Irving: And the Victorian Theatre*, April 8 p. 116
Biochemistry, May 6 p. 91
BIOGRAPHY
*Biko*, Donald Woods, April 22 p. 133
*Bonaparte*, Correlli Barnett, June 24 p. 130
*Brothers Mann (The)*, Nigel Hamilton, April 8 p. 117
*Charles Gordon: An Eminent Victorian Reassessed*, Charles Chenevix Trench, June 17 p. 129
*E. M. Forster, A Life, vol II: Polycrates' Ring*, 1914–1970, P. N. Furbank, April 1 p. 106
*Henry Irving: And the Victorian Theatre*, Madeleine Bingham, April 8 p. 116
*Literary Gent*, David Higham, April 29 p. 136
*Nicholas I: Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russians*, W. Bruce Lincoln, June 24 p. 130
*Sir Richard Burton*, Michael Hastings, June 24 p. 128
*Sybil, Dame of Sark*, Barbara Stoney, April 29 p. 136
*Young Hamilton (The)*, James Thomas Flexner, May 20 p. 129
BIOTECHNOLOGY
Single cell development, May 6 p. 91
Bird, D. V., on military women, April 15 p. 4
BIRTH CONTROL
*Recent trends in family building and contraception*, HMSO, April 15 p. 26
Births, statistics, June 24 p. 20 (chart)
Blackburn, George K., on Quebec, May 20 p. 10
Blackwood Hodge Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 22
Blanton, Governor R., April 15 p. 4
BLOOD SPORTS
Labour party and, June 17 p. 25
Boadu, Kankam, on Ghana, April 22 p. 10
Boakye, Adjei, on Ghana, May 13 p. 6
Boardman, W. S., on election horoscope, May 20 p. 8
BOC International/Airco, April 8 p. 110
BOCM Silcock Ltd., April 29 p. 124
BOOKS
Communism, selection, May 6 p. 131
Economic history, selection, May 13 p. 135
Economics, selection, June 10 p. 131
First world war, selection, April 29 p. 137
French, selection, June 3 p. 135
Italian, selection, April 1 p. 107
Spanish, selection, June 17 p. 131
Bota, Valeriu, on Transylvania, April 29 p. 4
BOTTLE STAYED CORKED (THE), May 13 p. 12 (LA)
Boussac group, April 29 p. 100, May 20 p. 102
Boustead Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 54

Bowater Corporation Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 131
Bowring, C. T. & Co. Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 94, April 15 p. 133
Boyson, Rhodes, *Centre Forward: A Radical Conservative Programme*, May 13 p. 136
BRASS
*Monumental Brasses: The Craft*, Malcolm Norris, June 17 p. 130
BRAZIL
Agriculture, May 6 p. 95 (chart), June 3 p. 6
Economy, May 6 p. 95
*Red Gold: The Conquest of the Brazilian Indians*, John Hemming, April 15 p. 138
Trade disputes and strikes, May 27 p. 85
US and, April 1 p. 57
— President Carter's visit to, April 1 p. 57
Bread, April 15 p. 101
Brewer, Derek, *Chaucer and His World*, April 8 p. 116
BREWERY TRADE
Public house monopoly and, May 6 p. 118
BREZHNEV, Mr L., April 8 p. 11 (LA)
Visit to Siberia, April 8 p. 58
Visit to West Germany, May 13 p. 59
Brickner, William H., on small business, April 22 p. 8
Bristow, Edward J. *Vice and Vigilance: Purity Movements in Britain since 1700*, May 6 p. 132
BRITAIN
State of Britain, Cornell University conference on, April 22 p. 26
British Aerospace Corporation, April 1 p. 96, April 15 p. 128, April 22 p. 87 (BL), May 20 p. 119, June 17 p. 117
British Airways, May 20 p. 119
British Bank of the Middle East, meeting, April 8 p. 108
British Broadcasting Corporation, April 15 p. 24, April 29 p. 14 (LA), June 3 p. 8, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
British Council, April 15 p. 24
BRITISH EMPIRE
*Farewell The Trumpets: An Imperial Retreat*, James Morris, June 10 p. 129
British Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 17 p. 122
British Leyland Ltd., April 1 p. 96, April 8 p. 106, April 15 p. 102 (chart), April 22 p. 120, May 6 p. 115, June 10 p. 120
British National Oil Corporation (BNOC), April 8 p. 106, April 22 p. 119, May 20 p. 120
British Overseas Trade Board, June 3 p. 125
British Petroleum Ltd., April 15 p. 124, meeting, May 13 p. 22, June 24 p. 98
British Shipbuilders, *see shipbuilding*
British Sugar Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 100
British Transport Docks Board, meeting, April 29 p. 42
BRITISH WATERWAYS BOARD
Annual report, June 24 p. 23
BROADCASTING, *see also television*
Commercial radio, April 29 p. 14 (LA), June 3 p. 8
Parliamentary broadcasting, April 1 p. 16
Brogan, Hugh, on religious bigots? April 15 p. 4
Brown, Mr Edmund (Jerry), May 27 p. 41
Books, on, May 27 p. 42
Brown Shipley Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 54
Brown, Walston S. on Lloyds of London, May 6 p. 8
BRZEZINSKI, Mr Zbigniew, May 27 p. 45, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 27, June 10 pp. 16 (LA), 50
Visit to China, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
BUDGET
April 8 p. 17
Arithmetic, April 15 pp. 89–98 (charts)
Chancellor's proposals, April 15 p. 19
Finance Bill, April 29 p. 19, May 13 p. 18
Healey years, April 8 pp. 82–83 (charts, tables)
Leaders, April 15 pp. 11 (LA), 89 (BL)
Liberal party and, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17
Post-war chancellors, April 8 p. 82 (table)
Pre-budget speculation, April 8 p. 84, May 6 p. 10
Stockmarket and, April 15 p. 123 (chart)
Unions and, April 15 p. 91
BUILDING INDUSTRY
Budget and, April 15 p. 98
BUILDING SOCIETIES, April 1 p. 6, May 20 p. 127, Mortgages, June 3 p. 21
Bullock report on industrial democracy, April 29 p. 123
— white paper, May 27 p. 77 (BL)
Bunzl Pulp & Paper Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 54
Burke, Ray, on electoral reform, May 27 p. 10
BURMA
Bangladesh and, June 10 p. 77, June 24 p. 66
Refugees, June 10 p. 77, June 17 p. 14 (LA), June 24 p. 66
Burmah Oil Company Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 83
BUSINESS BRIEF
The EEC's farm policy, April 1 p. 60
BUSINESS BRIEF—*cont.*
Tyre-makers' treadmill, April 15 p. 86
Japan's new electronics goodies, April 22 p. 84
Australia's trade boomerang, April 29 p. 86, May 20 p. 8
Britain's pension jungle, May 6 p. 82
Grabbing the oceans, May 13 p. 86, June 10 p. 8
The science Olympics, May 20 p. 86
Why Britain does not buy British, May 27 p. 74
Europe's chemical moans, June 3 p. 88
Those other Japan's, June 10 p. 84
Gatt's trade talks, June 17 p. 86
There's no unemployment in Comecon, June 24 p. 82
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, April 1 p. 59, April 8 p. 71, April 15 p. 85, April 22 p. 83, April 29 p. 85, May 6 p. 81, May 13 p. 85, May 20 p. 85, May 27 p. 73, June 3 p. 87, June 10 p. 83, June 17 p. 85, June 24 p. 81


## C


Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 18
Calkin, R. B., on socialism, June 3 p. 8
CALLAGHAN, Mr L. J., April 1 p. 20, May 6 pp. 14 (LA), 26, May 13 p. 9 (LA), May 20 pp. 21, 24, May 27 p. 22, June 3 p. 13 (LA), June 17 p. 21
Calvocoressi, Peter, *The British Experience*, 1945–75, May 13 p. 134
CAMBODIA
Economy, June 17 p. 81
Repression, International Hearings in Oslo, April 29 p. 80
*Cambridge Between Two Wars*, T. E. B. Howarth, May 27 p. 112
Cambridge Economic Policy Review, April 1 p. 99
Cameron, Sir Neil, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
Campbell, Colin, on industrial democracy, June 10 p. 6
Camrex Ltd., meeting, June 10 p. 64
CANADA
Budget, April 15 p. 83
Constitution, June 17 p. 81
Leadership of, April 15 p. 83
Liberal party, April 15 p. 83
Petro-Canada/Husky Oil, June 24 p. 94
Quebec, April 22 p. 81, April 29 p. 99, May 20 p. 10, June 17 p. 81
Sun Life, adieu Quebec, April 29 p. 99, May 20 p. 10
Trans-Canada Pipe Line, April 15 p. 132, May 13 p. 94 (map)
Canadian Pacific Ltd., annual report, April 8 p. 107
CANVEY ISLAND
Petrochemical plants danger, June 24 p. 119
Cape Finisterre, May 6 p. 10, June 3 p. 8
Cape Industries Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 59
Capital investment, *see under investment*
Capital punishment, June 10 p. 28
Carpets International Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 113
Caro, Mr Anthony, May 20 p. 27
Carrillo, Mr Santiago, April 15 p. 65
CARTER, President J., April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 23, 52, April 8 p. 11 (LA), April 15 pp. 47, 61, April 22 p. 51, April 29 pp. 12 (LA), 47, May 6 p. 30, May 13 p. 14 (LA), May 20 p. 29, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 27, June 10 pp. 16 (LA), 50, June 24 pp. 13 (LA), 25
Leadership of, April 8 p. 25, April 22 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 48, June 17 p. 46
Neutron bomb decision, April 8 p. 26, April 15 p. 33 (LA)
Panama visit, June 17 p. 81
Visits abroad, April 1 p. 57, April 8 p. 25
Cassidy, Bryan, on industrial democracy, June 10 p. 6
Cater Ryder & Company Ltd., meeting, June 10 p. 70
Ceausescu, President Nicolae ,June 17 p. 100
CEMENT INDUSTRY
Price Commission and, June 17 p. 120
Cement-Roadstone Holdings Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 99
Central Policy Review Staff, April 15 p. 24
CHAD, REPUBLIC OF
Frolinat rebel movement, April 29 p. 57, May 6 p. 77 (map)
France and, April 29 p. 57, May 6 p. 77, June 10 p. 73
Chaliand, Gerard, on Eritrea, May 6 p. 10
CHANCELLOR IN CHAINS, April 15 p. 89 (BL)
Chandler, Alfred D. *The Visible Hand: The Managerial Revolution in American Business*, April 15 p. 137
Chandler, Mr Geoffrey, April 29 p. 124
Chapman, Leslie, *Your Disobedient Servant*, May 13 p. 24, June 17 p. 13 (LA)
Charter Consolidated Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 96
Chaudhuri, Sugato, on Tyger! Tyger! Ap 22 p. 8
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
BP Chemicals, June 24 p. 98
Europe, May 6 p. 96, June 3 p. 88 (BB and charts), June 24 p. 89
ICI petrochemicals, Wilton, June 24 p. 118
Seveso accident and, June 17 pp. 101–108
Chenevix, Trench, Charles, *Charles Gordon: An Eminent Victorian Reassessed*, June 17 p. 129
CHILE
April 1 p. 6, April 29 p. 8, May 27 p. 10, June 24 p. 6
Letelier murder case, May 13 p. 52
Political prisoners, April 8 p. 68, June 10 p. 78
CHINA
Black market, April 15 p. 82
Defence, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
Japan trade with, June 3 p. 96 (chart)
Korea, N. and Chairman Hua visit to, May 13 p. 79
Modernisation, April 8 p. 57
Science and technology, April 8 p. 57, May 6 p. 8
SOVIET UNION and, April 8 p. 58, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
— frontier dispute, April 8 p. 58, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
Taiwan and, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
UK and Sir Neil Cameron visit, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
US and, May 20 p. 17 (LA), June 17 p. 49
— Brzezinski (Mr) visit to, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
Vietnamese refugees and, June 3 p. 68, June 17 p. 14 (LA)
Zaire and, June 10 p. 74
CHINA CARDS TO PLAY, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
Christian, R. F., ed. and trs. *Tolstoy's Letters: vols I and II*, April 22 p. 133
CHRISTIANITY
*Turin Shroud (The)*, Ian Wilson, May 20 p. 131
CHURCHES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
— Remarriage of divorcees, May 13 p. 10 (LA)
—— Lichfield commission report, May 20 p. 24
Church of Scotland, general assembly, May 27 p. 22
East Europe, church-state relations, April 29 p. 13 (LA)
Chrysler Motors, June 17 p. 94 (chart)
CIVIL AVIATION
Airline pilots heart cases and, April 29 p. 26
Iata reforms and, June 3 p. 97
Civil List, April 8 p. 20
CIVIL SERVICE
Pay, April 8 p. 6
Property Services Agency and, June 17 pp. 13 (LA), 22
*Your Disobedient Servant*, Leslie Chapman, May 13 p. 24, June 17 p. 13 (LA)
Whitehall leaks and, May 6 p. 26
CLOSE ENCOUNTER, April 1 p. 10 (LA)
CLOTHING INDUSTRY
Marks and Spencer sales techniques, May 27 p. 104
Coats Patons Group, meeting, June 3 p. 129
COBALT
Zaire, May 27 p. 82 (chart)
COCKPIT OF ASIA (THE), May 6 p. 13 (LA)
COLD-EYED DETENTE, June 3 p. 11 (LA), June 10 p. 8, June 17 p. 6
COLD WAR
*Shattered Peace: The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State*, Daniel Yergin, May 27 p. 112
Cole, B. A., on profit-sharing, May 13 p. 4, on industrial democracy, June 24 p. 8
Collins, L. G., on dividends, June 10 p. 8
COLOMBIA
Drug traffic, June 3 p. 79
Economic and political situation, June 3 p. 79
Presidential election, June 3 p. 79, June 10 p. 78
COLONEL WHO? April 29 p. 15 (LA)
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
Energy, East Europe demand, May 6 p. 88 (BL)
Labour workforce and productivity, June 24 p. 82 (BB and charts)
COMECON'S ENERGY SQUEEZE, May 6 p. 88 (BL)
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 72, May 13 p. 137
Commission for Racial Equality, May 13 p. 26
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES
European, May 13 p. 127
COMMUNISM
Communist countries economic reforms, April 1 p. 78
Eastern Europe, church-state relations, April 29 p. 13 (LA)
COMPANIES
Multinational, June 17 p. 91 (BL)
COMPUTER CHANCELLORS, April 22 p. 90 (BL), May 6 p. 10
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
IBM, June 24 p. 93
New innovations and design, April 22 pp. 105–106 (charts)
Concha, Mario, on Chile's referendum, April 29 p. 8
Conchello, José, on Mexican democratorship, May 13 p. 4
Confederation of British Industry, April 8 p. 104, April 29 p. 123, May 27 p. 77 (BL), June 10 p. 117
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Compaign spending, April 1 p. 12 (LA)
*Centre Forward: A Radical Conservative Programme*, Rhodes Boyson, May 13 p. 136
Halifax Tories, May 20 p. 24
Policy, April 8 p. 6, April 15 p. 20, April 22 pp. 20 (LA), 119, May 20 p. 27, May 27 pp. 21, 80, June 3 p. 18, June 10 p. 28, June 24 p. 19
Salisbury group, June 17 p. 25
Shadow cabinet, June 3 p. 18, June 10 p. 28
Tory policy studies, April 15 pp. 37–42, April 29 p. 6, May 13 p. 6
Consorzio di Credito per le Opere Pubbliche Crediop, balance sheet, June 3 p. 110
Cooper, Matthew, *The German Army, 1933–1945: Its Political and Military Failure*, April 29 p. 135
Co-operative Congress meeting, June 3 p. 22
Co-operative Development Agency Bill, June 3 p. 22
Copeman, George, on profit-sharing, June 10 p. 8
COPPER
World, May 27 p. 82 (chart)
Corfield, T. F., on tomorrow's Africa, June 24 p. 4
Costain, Richard, Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 83
COTTON INDUSTRY
*Hungry Mills (The): The Story of the Lancashire Cotton Famine, 1861–5*, Norman Longmate, April 8 p. 117
Council of Europe, April 29 p. 61
Council for Mutual Economic Aid, *see under Comecon*
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), April 8 p. 73 (BL)
Courtaulds Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 123
Cox, Evelyn, *The Great Drought*, June 17 p. 130
CRACK (A) IN CHINA, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
Credit cards, April 29 p. 130
Credito Italiano, balance sheet, June 3 p. 54
Crew, Jan, on Albania, April 1 p. 4
Crilly, Michael, on Northern Ireland, April 29 p. 6
CRIME
Police and, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
*Train Robbers (The)*, Piers Paul Read, May 27 p. 114
Crockett, Andrew, *International Money: Issues and Analysis*, April 8 p. 118
CROSSED CIRCUITS, May 13 p. 91 (BL)
CUBA
Africa and, April 29 p. 79, May 20 p. 80, June 3 pp. 27, 68, June 17 p. 77
CYPRUS
May 6 p. 8, May 20 p. 8, June 3 p. 6, June 10 p. 8
Constitution, Turkish proposals, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59, May 13 p. 6
Egypt and, April 8 p. 54
Palestinian terrorists and, April 8 p. 54
Turkey and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59, May 20 p. 56
UN and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59
US and, May 6 p. 59


## D


Dana Corporation, meeting, May 6 p. 97
Daniels, M. B., on electoral reform, April 15 p. 6
Davidson, Eugene, *The Making of Adolf Hitler: The Birth and Rise of Nazism*, June 10 p. 129
Davie-Thornhill, N. B. B., on work sharing, May 27 p. 10
Davignon, Viscount Etienne, April 1 p. 9 (LA), May 13 p. 62, June 3 p. 60, June 10 p. 71, June 24 p. 89 (BL)
DAVIGNON'S DANGEROUS PATH, April 22 p. 88 (BL)
DEFENCE
May 20 p. 10
*No Soft Options: The Politico-Military Realities of Nato*, Peter Hill-Norton, June 17 p. 129
Nato, May 13 p. 14 (LA), May 27 p. 8
Strategic balance, May 6 p. 14 (LA), May 27 p. 8, June 17 p. 60
Defence, Ministry of, May 6 p. 26
Dei, Kojo, on Ghana, May 27 p. 6
de Larosière, Mr Jacques, June 3 p. 92 (BL)
Delta Metal Company Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 82

DEMOCRACY
*Dilemma of Democracy (The): Diagnosis and Prescription*, Quintin Hogg, April 22 p. 134
Denktash, Rauf R., on Cyprus, May 20 p. 8, June 10 p. 8
DENMARK
Agriculture, pigmeat subsidies, April 22 p. 74
Copenhagen's squatters, April 1 p. 44
EEC and, April 22 p. 74, May 13 p. 63, May 27 p. 57
Fisheries, May 13 p. 63
Greenland and, May 27 p. 57
De Rougemont, Michel, on developing Madagascar, May 13 p. 6
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Aid to, May 13 p. 97
Newly industrialising countries (Nics), June 10 p. 84 (BB and charts)
DEVOLUTION
North of England issue, May 27 p. 24
Scotland, May 27 p. 22
Wales and, April 22 p. 26
DISABLED
*Whose benefit?* The Economist Intelligence Unit report, April 22 p. 28
DISARMAMENT
United Nation's debate, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
DISEASES, HEART
Airline pilots and, April 29 p. 26
Dissidents, June 24 p. 6
DIVORCE
Remarriage and, May 13 p. 10 (LA)
—— Lichfield commission report, May 20 p. 24
DO POLLS CHANGE VOTES? June 10 p. 18 (LA)
DOCTORS
Medical register and, April 22 p. 30
Pay, May 13 p. 26
Private practice and, May 6 p. 24
Dollar, April 1 pp. 4, 24, 101
Dominican Republic, May 27 pp. 15 (LA), 69
DON'T DISTURB THE DINOSAURS, May 20 p. 19 (LA)
Drake, Eric, on natural gas, April 8 p. 4
DRINK
EEC tax and, June 10 p. 71
DROUGHT
*The Great Drought*, Evelyn Cox, June 17 p. 130
DRUG (A) NOT ON THE MARKET, June 3 p. 93 (BL)
DRUGS
Anturan use, June 3 p. 93 (BL)
Duffy, Mr Terry, May 6 p. 19
Dunlop Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 94
Dunsmore, Richard, on Viewdata, April 29 p. 4
DUSTING OFF EUROPE, April 1 p. 9 (LA)


## E


Eagle Star Insurance Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 117
EAGLES FOR SAUDI ARABIA, April 1 p.11 (LA)
East Asiatic Company Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 108
EAST-WEST RELATIONS
April 8 pp. 11 (LA), 13 (LA), April 29 p. 70, May 20 p. 18 (LA), June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Cold-eyed detente, June 3 p. 11 (LA), June 10 p. 8, June 17 p. 6
*Shattered Peace: The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State*, Daniel Yergin, May 27 p. 112
East-west trade, June 24 p. 6
EASTERN QUESTION AGAIN (THE), June 10 p. 17 (LA)
Ecevit, Mr B., April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59, May 20 p. 56, June 3 p. 62
ECONOMIC ESSAY
Towards a Keynesian Friedmanism, Norman Macrae, June 17 pp. 37–41
ECONOMIC THEORY
Books, selection, May 13 p. 135, June 10 p. 131
*Demand Management*, ed., Michael Posner, June 24 p. 130
*Growth and Fluctuations, 1870–1913* Arthur Lewis, April 22 p. 135
Optimal control, Ball Committee report, April 22 p. 90, May 6 p. 10
*Political Economy of Inflation (The)*, ed. Fred Hirsch and John H. Goldthorpe, June 10 p. 130
*Stability and Inflation*, ed A. R. Bergstrom, et al, April 15 p. 135
Towards a Keynesian Friedmanism, an essay by Norman Macrae, June 17 pp. 37–41
*Weber: Selections in Translation*, ed, W. G. Runciman, April 15 p. 136
*What's Wrong with The Modern World? Agenda for a New Society*, Michael Shanks, April 15 p. 135
ECONOMIES
Business This Week, April 1 p. 59, April 8 p. 71, April 15 p. 85, April 22 p. 83, April 29 p. 85, May 6 p. 81, May 13 p. 85, May 20 p. 85, May 27 p. 73, June 3 p. 87, June 10 p. 83, June 17 p. 85, June 24 p. 81
THE ECONOMIST
April Fool story, April 1 p. 49, April 29 p. 65, June 17 p. 64
Moser, Sir Claus, appointment to, June 10 p. 14 (LA)
Science editor wins award, May 6 p. 92
Sculpture by Anthony Caro and, May 20 p. 27
THE ECONOMIST INTELLIGENCE UNIT
Report on disabled, April 22 p. 28
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
April 1 p. 66 (BL), May 6 p. 116, May 20 p. 120, May 27 p. 102 (chart), June 17 pp. 90 (BL), 118
Cambridge Economic Policy Review, April 1 p. 99
Committee on Policy Optimisation, Report, April 22 p. 90 (BL)
Forward into the past? April 8 p. 77 (BL)
Optimal control, Ball Committee report, April 22 p. 90 (BL), May 6 p. 10
Prospects, April 8 pp. 78–79 (charts, table)
State of Britain, Cornell University conference on, April 22 p. 26, May 20 p. 12
ECONOMY INTERNATIONAL
April 29 p. 89 (BL), May 20 p. 10
All our budgets, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Bonn summit, forthcoming, June 3 p. 102, June 17 p. 93, June 24 p. 85 (BL)
Growth, May 6 p. 96 (table), June 17 p. 93 (charts)
Newly industrialising countries (Nics) and, June 10 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Edstrom, Dean R., on America and Asia, June 17 p. 6
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
Independent schools, April 29 p. 34, May 27 p. 25, June 3 p. 8
Political education, York University study, April 1 p. 21
Political pamphlets and, April 1 p. 21
*Politics of Educational Change (The)*, Professor Maurice Kogan, April 8 p. 14 (LA)
Special schools, Warnock report, May 27 p. 25
State pupils entry to universities, June 10 p. 21, June 24 p. 8
Streams for the Future, Banbury survey, May 6 p. 26
Voucher schemes and, June 10 p. 22
EGYPT
Cyprus and, April 8 p. 54
Economy and economic policy, April 22 p. 98, April 29 p. 70, May 6 p. 70, May 13 p. 97, May 20 p. 70 June 3 p. 95
IMF and, June 3 p. 95
Israel and, June 24 p. 11 (LA)
Nile Valley land reclamation, June 17 p. 77
Political situation, April 29 p. 70, June 3 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 68
Press, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
Referendum, May 20 p. 70, May 27 p. 65, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
US arms sale to, May 20 p. 29
Wafd party, May 6 p. 70
EIGHT STOPS ON THE WAY TO RUIN, April 1 p. 12 (LA)
ELECTION HOROSCOPE, May 13 p. 9 (LA), May 20 p. 8
ELECTIONS
BY-ELECTIONS, April 22 p. 23
— Glasgow, Garscadden, April 1 p. 17, April 8 p. 18, April 22 p. 24
— Hamilton, April 1 p. 17, May 6 p. 20, May 27 p. 22, June 3 pp. 13 (LA), 17
— Lambeth, April 15 p. 23, May 6 p. 23
— Pending, June 3 p. 13 (LA)
— Swings, May 6 p. 23 (tables)
Campaign expenses and, April 1 p. 12 (LA), May 20 p. 22
Local, April 22 p. 23 (table), April 29 pp. 20–24 (tables), May 6 p. 20 (tables), May 13 p. 20 (map, tables)
Next general election, May 13 p. 9 (LA), May 20 pp. 8, 21, June 3 p. 13 (LA)
Opinion polls and, June 10 p. 18 (LA and Table)
Electoral reform, April 15 p. 6, May 13 p. 17 (chart), May 27 p. 10
ELECTRONICS
Circuits investment and, May 13 p. 91 (BL), June 3 p. 121 (chart)
Micro-electronics, May 27 p. 102
Eliot, T. S. *The Composition of "Four Quartets"* by Helen Gardner, May 13 p. 136
Elliot, John, *Conflict on Co-operation? The Growth of Industrial Democracy*, May 20 p. 129, June 10 p. 6
Elsom, John and Nicholas Tomalin, *The History of the National Theatre*, April 8 p. 115
Emery, Peter, on Ghana, May 27 p. 6
Empire Stores (Bradford) Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 100
EMPLOYMENT, *see also manpower*
Comecon, June 24 p. 82 (BB and charts)
Graduates and, May 27 p. 103 (chart)
Job-sharing, May 6 p. 87 (BL), May 27 pp. 10, 102, June 24 p. 8
Shorter working week and, May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 120 (table)
Women in, May 20 p. 24
ENEL, National Electric Agency, June 24 p. 100
ENERGY
EEC policy, June 3 p. 62
Saving incentives, June 10 p. 120
World forecasts, June 10 p. 95 (chart)
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY, April 1 p. 6, April 8 p. 6
Nedo survey, June 24 p. 115 (charts)
Engineering Industry Training Board, June 24 p. 115
ENOUGH, NO MORE [American steel], June 3 p. 91 (BL)
Equity & Law Life Assurance Society Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 105
Eritrea, *see under Ethiopia*
Errazuriz, Rafael, on Chile, June 24 p. 6
ESPIONAGE
Spies and political prisoners exchange, April 29 p. 70
*Take Nine Spies*, Fitzroy Maclean, June 10 p. 130
ETHIOPIA
April 8 p. 4
Cuba and, May 20 p. 80, June 3 p. 68
Eritrean rebellion and, April 1 p. 55, May 6 p. 10, May 20 p. 80 (map), June 3 p. 68
Soviet Union and, June 3 p. 68
Euratom, April 8 p. 51, June 3 p. 63, June 17 p. 64
Eurobond market, May 6 p. 125
EUROCONSERVATISM? April 29 p. 11 (LA), June 3 p. 8
Eurocurrency market, June 3 p. 131 (chart)
Eurodollar market, June 10 p. 87 (BL and chart)
EUROPE
Chemical industry, June 3 p. 88 (BB and charts)
Europe's regional policies, Schools Brief on, April 1 p. 92 (map, table)
— separate togetherness, Schools Brief on, April 22 p. 110 (charts, tables)
EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE
Britain and, April 22 p. 74, June 17 p. 17 (LA)
EUROPE, EASTERN
Church-state relations, April 29 p. 13 (LA)
Comecon's energy squeeze, May 6 p. 88 (BL)
Economic reforms, April 1 p. 78
European Democratic Union (EDU), April 29 pp. 11 (LA), 64 (table)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Aerospace industry, June 3 p. 60
African, Caribbean, Pacific (ACP) countries, June 10 p. 68 (table)
Agricultural Policy (CAP), April 1 p. 60 (BB, charts and table), April 8 p. 50, April 29 p. 65, May 6 p. 63, May 20 pp. 63, 89 (BL and tables), June 17 p. 63
Aid, foreign, June 10 p. 68
Australian, New Zealand trade with, June 17 p. 63
Birth rate harmonisation, April 1 p. 49 (chart), April 29 p. 65
Budget, April 1 p. 45 (table), May 27 p. 56
Canards de Bruxelles, June 17 p. 64
Chemical industry, May 6 p. 96, June 3 p. 88 (BB and charts), June 24 p. 89
Commission, holidays, May 6 p. 64
Competition, May 20 p. 64, May 27 p. 57
Court of justice, *see European Court of Justice, above*
Currencies, April 8 p. 50 (chart), April 15 p. 57, May 27 p. 55, June 24 p. 58
Denmark and, April22 p. 74, May 13 p. 63, May 27 p. 57
Drink, tax, June 10 p. 71
Economic and monetary union (Emu), May 27 p. 55
Economic policy, April 8 p. 48, April 15 p. 57
Employment, April 29 p. 96
Energy policy, June 3 p. 62
Enlargement, April 1 p. 45 (tables), May 6 p. 63
Eurocrats, April 8 p. 51, May 13 p. 6
European foundation, April 15 p. 61
Exchange rates, June 24 p. 58
Fecom (European monetary co-operation fund), April 15 p. 58
Finance ministers meeting, April 22 p. 70, June 24 p. 58
Fishing policy, May 13 p. 63, June 24 p. 60
Foreign investment, May 13 p. 64
France and, April 1 p. 9 (LA)
Gatt and, April 15 p. 127, June 17 p. 86 (BB and charts), June 24 p. 90
Germany and, April 1 p. 9 (LA), May 6 p. 96
Greenland and, May 27 p. 57
Industry and cartels, April 22 p. 88 (BL), May 27 p. 57
Insurance, April 22 p. 72 (table)
Japan and, April 1 p. 49
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—*cont.*
Latin America and, May 6 p. 64
Madagascar and, April 8 p. 51, May 13 p. 6
Milk marketing, April 29 p. 65, May 20 p. 90
New Zealand and, April 22 p. 10
— trade with, June 17 p. 63
Nuclear energy, April 8 p. 51, April 15 p. 58, May 6 p. 64, June 17 p. 64
Parliament, direct elections to, April 1 p. 12 (LA) April 29 pp. 20, 64, May 13 p. 64 (table), May 27 p. 56 (map, table), June 10 p. 72, June 17 p. 64
Population, statistics, April 1 p. 49 (table)
Portugal and, April 1 p. 48 (table), April 15 p. 6, May 20 p. 60
Regional policies, Schools Brief on, April 1 p. 92 (table, map)
Russian shipping and, June 17 p. 89 (BL)
Shipbuilding industry, April 29 p. 102
STEEL INDUSTRY, April 29 p. 95, May 27 p. 57
— Davignon plan, May 13 p. 62 (table), June 10 p. 71
Sugar, June 10 p. 72
Summertime, April 8 p. 51
Summit meeting, Copenhagen, April 1 p. 9 (LA), April 8 p. 48, April 15 p. 58, April 22 p. 70
Taxation, May 27 p. 56, June 1 0p. 71
Television, colour markets, May 20 p. 93 (charts)
Trade, protectionism, May 6 p. 60
Transport, regulations, April 22 p. 74, May 20 p. 12
Turkey and, June 3 p. 62
Unemployment, April 15 p. 61
UK trade with, May 24 p. 64 (table)
European Monetary Co-operation Fund, April 8 p. 50
European People's Party (EPP), April 29 p. 64
Eurothem International, May 13 p. 132
EVEN FOR LATINS, May 27 p. 15 (LA), June 24 p. 4
EVEREST
Yeti and its legends, June 24 p. 78
EVOLUTION
Ape into man, June 10 p. 80
*Dragons of Eden (The), Speculations on the Evolution of Human Intelligence*, Carl Sagan, April 1 p. 106
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also gold and sterling*
Dollar, April 1 pp. 24, 101
D-mark, June 24 p. 93
EEC currencies, April 8 p. 50 (chart), April 15 p. 57, May 27 p. 55
Rates, April 22 p. 89 (BL)
Yen, April 8 p. 74 (BL), June 10 p. 13 (LA
EXPLORATION
*Brendan Voyage (The)*, Tim Severin, June 3 p. 136
*Fate of Franklin (The)*, Roderic Owen, April 15 p. 137
EXPLOSIVE VACUUM? [America's economy], June 24 p. 14 (LA)
EXPORTS, May 27 p. 74 (BB and charts)
British Overseas Trade Board and, June 3 p. 125


## F


FABIAN SOCIETY
*Industrial Common Ownership*, David Watkins, June 3 p. 22
Fairbairn Lawson Group Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 96
Fairview Estates Ltd., June 17 p. 127
Faith, Nicholas, *The Winemasters*, May 20 p. 130
Fazlohhah, Mark, on Mexico's oil, May 27 p. 10
Fertilisers, April 22 p. 122
Ferranti Ltd., May 6 p. 115
Fiddling, April 29 p. 26
Figes, Eva, *Little Eden: A Child at War*, June 17 p. 132
FIGHT INFLATION UNITED, April 22 p. 20 (LA)
Finance Bill, April 29 p. 19, May 13 p. 18
Finn, A., on defence against Russia, May 20 p. 10
Finniston, Monty, on engineers, April 1 p. 6
FISH AND FISHING
EEC, May 13 p. 63, June 24 p. 60
Fishman, Robert, *Urban Utopias in the Twentieth Century*, April 22 p. 136
Flexner, James Thomas, *The Young Hamilton*, May 20 p. 129
Florsheim, Eduardo, on Brazil, June 3 p. 6
Food and Agricultural Organisation, June 17 p. 82
Food consumption, May 13 p. 124 (chart)
FOOTBALL
World cup, May 13 p. 82, May 27 p. 70, June 10 p. 22
Ford Motor Company, April 29 p. 124 (chart), June 10 p. 120

FOREIGN OFFICE
'Think tank' reform, proposals and, April 15 p. 24
FORWARD INTO THE PAST? April 8 p. 77 (BL)
FRANCE
Africa and, April 29 p. 57, May 13 p. 57, May 27 pp. 6, 13 (LA), 59, June 10 p. 94
Boussac textile group, April 29 p. 100, May 20 p. 102
Brittany and *Amoco Cadiz* disaster, April 8 pp. 86–88 (map)
Broadcasting, pirate radio, May 27 p. 88
Bourse, June 10 p. 127 (chart)
Cabinet appointments, April 8 p. 43
Chad and, April 29 p. 57, May 6 p. 77 (map), June 10 p. 73
Champagne sales, May 6 p. 122
Communist party, April 1 p. 41, April 22 p. 66, June 10 p. 62
Economic policy, April 22 p. 97
Educational system reform, June 3 p. 59
Election, April 1 p. 41
Empain Kidnapping affair, April 1 p. 42
EEC and, April 1 p. 9 (LA)
Finance ministry, reorganisation, April 15 p. 132
*Montaillou: Cathars and Catholics in a French Village, 1294–1324*, Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie, June 3 p. 133
Neutron bomb test, April 29 p. 57
Paris police, June 24 p. 51
Political situation, April 1 p. 41, April 15 p. 62
Prices, April 22 p. 97, June 3 p. 96
Rassemblement pour la République (RPR), April 15 p. 62
*Resistance in Vichy France*, R. H. Kedward, April 8 p. 118
Restaurants and waiters, June 17 p. 98
Socialist party, April 1 p. 41, June 17 p. 55
Steel industry, April 8 p. 88
Terrin shipyard group, May 20 p. 95
Terrorism, May 20 p. 56, May 27 p. 52
Toulouse, industrial development, June 24 p. 98
Trade unions, May 13 p. 101
Union for French Democracy (UDF), April 15 p. 62
*Winemasters (The)*, Nicholas Faith, May 20 p. 130
Zaire and, May 20 p. 70, May 27 p. 13 (LA), June 3 p. 84
Frankel, P. H. on oil prices, April 22 p. 10
Frazer, A. E., on New Zealand lamb, April 22 p. 10
Friedrich Flick Group, April 15 p. 126
Furbank, P. N., *E. M. Forster, A Life. vol II: Polycrates' Ring, 1914-1970*, April 1 p. 126
Furness Withy Group Ltd., meeting, June 10 p. 121

## G

Gandhi, Mrs I., May 13 p. 79, May 20 p. 68, June 24 p. 75
Gandhi, Mr Sanjay, May 13 p. 79, May 20 p. 68
Gandiaga, Carlos, on the dollar, April 1 p. 4
Gardner, Helen, *The Composition of "Four Quartets"*, May 13 p. 136
Garland, R. V. on Australia's trade, May 20 p. 8
Gelling, Margaret, *Signposts to the Past: Place names and the History of England*, April 1 p. 108
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—GATT
Tokyo round, April 15 p. 127, April 29 p. 95, May 6 p. 47, June 10 p. 94, June 17 p. 86 (BB and charts), June 24 p. 90
Trade liberalisation, protectionism and interdependence, Gat study No. 5, June 24 p. 85 (BL)
General Household Survey, June 10 p. 118
General Medical Council, April 22 p. 30
GENETIC ENGINEERING, May 20 p. 26
Research control and, June 10 p. 24
Georghallides, G. S., on Cyprus, May 13 p. 6
GERMANY, EAST
Allotment holders in, May 6 p. 59
Church-state relations, April 1 p. 44
Population, May 13 p. 59
GERMANY, PRE-1945
*Germany Army, 1933-1945 (The): Its Political and Military Failure*, Matthew Cooper, April 29 p. 135
*Goebbels Diaries (The): The Last Days*, ed, Hugh Trevor-Roper, May 6 p. 129
*Making of Adolf Hitler (The): The Birth and Rise of Nazism*, Eugene Davidson, June 10 p. 129
*Mischling, Second Degree*, Ilse Koehn, May 6 p. 129
*Nazi Lady, The Economist* book reviewer on, May 6 p. 10
GERMANY, WEST
Banks and banking, May 27 p. 105, June 3 p. 128, June 17 p. 127
GERMANY—*cont.*
Chemical industry, May 6 p. 96
Christian Democrats, June 10 pp. 61, 72
Christian Social Union, June 10 p. 72
Conscientious objectors, April 22 p. 66
Defence policy, April 1 p. 42
D-mark, June 24 p. 93
Elections, state, June 10 p. 61
EEC and, April 1 p. 9 (LA), May 6 p. 96, June 10 p. 72
Filbinger case, May 27 p. 52
Free Democrats, June 10 pp. 61, 72
Friedrich Flick Group/Gerling, April 15 p. 126
Human rights, Russell Tribunal findings, April 8 p. 46
IG Metall, April 1 p. 75, April 8 p. 90
Imperial Chemical Industry and, June 24 p. 118
Industrial democracy, June 10 p. 93
Jugoslavia and
— German terrorists case, June 3 p. 55, June 10 p. 62
Messerschmitt-Bölkow-Blohm, April 15 p. 131
Nato and, April 1 p. 42, April 29 p. 61
Neo-Nazism, April 29 p. 57
North Rhine—Westphalia, June 17 p. 56
Oil industry, June 24 p. 97
Planning, delays, June 10 p. 96
Queen's visit to, May 27 p. 16 (LA)
Soviet Union and Mr Brezhnev visit to, May 13 p. 59
Terrorism, April 22 p. 65, April 29 p. 57, June 3 p. 55, June 10 p. 62
Trade disputes, April 1 p. 75, April 8 p. 90
Travel and tourism, May 20 p. 95
UK peace with? May 27 p. 16 (LA), June 24 p. 6
US and, April 15 p. 61
Volkswagon, May 6 p. 118, June 3 p. 100
Gerrard & National Discount Company Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 107
GHANA
May 13 p. 6, May 27 p. 6
Referendum, April 8 p. 53, April 22 pp.10, 80
Gilmour, David, on Israel and the Arabs, May 27 p. 8, June 17 p. 6
GILTS ARE KING, June 17 p. 90 (BL)
GIPSIES
In Europe, June 3 p. 60
Giscard d'Estaing, President V. April 1 pp. 9 (LA), 41, April 8 p. 43, April 15 p. 62, May 13 p. 57, May 27 pp. 13 (LA), 59
GIVE HIM A BREAK? [Carter], April 22 p. 15 (LA)
GOLD, *see also exchange, foreign and sterling*
India, April 29 p. 102
Reserves, April 1 p. 66 (BL), May 6 p. 116 (chart)
Goodland, John, on natural gas, April 8 p. 4
Gordon, Lee, on the name for it, June 10 p. 8
Gould, William B. *Black Workers in White Trade Unions*, June 17 p. 132
Goussous, Haitham, on Tabuk, April 15 p. 4
GOVERNMENT
Censure motions and, June 17 p. 22
Government Record, report, June 10 p. 28
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
Bullock report, white paper, May 27 p. 77 (BL)
Committee on Policy Optimisation: Report, (Cmnd 7148), April 22 p. 90 (BL)
Curriculum 11–16 working papers by HM Inspectorate, HMSO, April 1 p.21
Demographic review, HMSO, June 24 p. 20
Fourth Report from the Expenditure Committee, Session, 1977–78, HMSO, April 15 p. 24
Genetic engineering, GMAG report, Cmnd 7215, May 20 p. 26
Historic Buildings Council for England, annual report 1976-77, HMSO, May 27 p. 28
Law Commission report on Family Law, June 17 p. 25
Private Sector Land Requirements and Supply, HMSO, June 24 p. 20
Recent trends in family building and contraception, HMSO, April 15 p. 26
Review of Monopolies and Mergers Policy, green paper, (Cmnd 7198), May 13 p. 90 (BL)
Royal commission on the distribution of incomes and wealth, Report No. 6, Lower Incomes (Cmnd 7175), June 3 p. 21
—— Background paper No. 5, HMSO, June 3 p. 21
Warnock report on special schools (Cmnd 7212), May 27 p. 26
Graves, Roger A., on peace with Germany? June 24 p. 6
Gray, Robert, *A History of London*, June 24 p. 131
GREECE
Cabinet changes, May 20 p. 59
Cyprus and, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
Turkey and
— Aegean dispute with, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
GREENLAND
EEC and, May 27 p. 57
Griggs, Norman, on building societies, April 1 p. 6
Grylls, David, *Guardians and Angels: Parents and Children in Nineteenth-Century Literature*, May 6 p. 130
Guardian, The, April p. 95
Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., April 8 p. 112, meeting, May 6 p. 124
Guindey, Guillaume, *The International Monetary Tangle: Myths and Realities*, April 8 p. 118

## H

Haldeman, H. R., *The Ends of Power*, April 15 p. 136
Hamilton, Nigel, *The Brothers Mann*, April 8 p. 117
Hankes-Drielsma, Mr Claude, May 20 p. 124
Hardy, Roger, on France and Africa, May 27 p. 6
Harrison, D., on Cambridge, June 24 p. 8
Harrisons and Crosfield Ltd., May 20 p. 126
Hart-Davis, Rupert, ed, *The Lyttleton Hart-Davis Letters*, June 24 p. 128
Hastings, Michael, *Sir Richard Burton*, June 24 p. 128
Hawker Siddeley Group Ltd., April 1 p. 96, meeting, April 29 p. 116
Haxby, David, *Probation: A Changing Service*, April 29 p. 138
Hay-on-Wye, April 8 p. 21
Hayward, Geordie, on Tory policy studies, May 13 p. 6
HEALEY, Mr Denis, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17, April 22 p. 20 (LA), May 13 p. 123, June 17 p. 90 (BL), June 24 p. 60
Budget speech, April 15 p. 19
The Healey years, April 8 pp. 82-83 (charts, tables)
Health and Safety Executive (HSE), April 29 p. 126, June 24 p. 119
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Conservative party and, May 20 p. 27
London area authority and, June 17 p. 28
Private practice and, May 6 p. 24
HEART DISEASES
Airline pilots risk, April 29 p. 26
HEART OF DARKNESS (THE), May 20 p. 15 (LA), May 27 p. 6, June 17 p. 8, June 24 p. 4
Heath, C. E. & Co. Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 65
Heffer, John, on Russia and the west, May 6 p. 8
Heggie, Ian G., on transport, April 29 p. 8
HELP FOR ZIMBABWE, May 20 p. 91 (BL)
Helsinki agreement, May 20 p. 18 (LA)
Hemming, John, *Red Gold: The Conquest of the Brazilian Indians*, April 15 p. 138
Henderson, K. D. D., on Sudan, April 8 p. 6
Hennessy, Alistair, *The Frontier in Latin American History*, April 15 p. 138
Hennig, Margaret, and Anne Jardim, *The Managerial Woman*, May 20 p. 132
Hepworth Ceramic Holdings Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 95
Herlihy, James P., on from near and far, June 4 p. 4
Heron Corporation, April 29 p. 132
Higham, David, *Literary Gent*, April 29 p. 136
Hildreth, Jan, on industrial democracy, June 24 p. 8
Hill-Norton, Peter, *No Soft Options: The Politico-Military Realities of Nato*, June 17 p. 129
Hingley, Ronald, *The Russian Mind*, May 27 p. 113
Hirsch, Fred, and John H. Goldthorpe, ed. *The Political Economy of Inflation*, June 10 p. 130
HISTORIC BUILDINGS COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND, Annual report 1976–77, May 27 p. 28
HISTORY
*Arms and the Wizard: Lloyd George and the Ministry of Munitions*, R. J. Q. Adams, April 1 p. 105
*History (A) of London*, Robert Gray, June 24 p. 131
*Montaillou: Cathars and Catholics in a French Village, 1294–1324*, Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie, June 3 p. 133
*Resistance in Vichy France*, R. H. Kedward, April 8 p. 118
*Signposts To The Past: Place-names and the History of England*, Margaret Gelling, April 1 p. 108
*Urchin (The): An Armenian's Escape*, Kerop Bedoukian, May 13 p. 136
HISTORY—*cont.*
*Vice and Vigilance: Purity Movements in Britain since 1700*, Edward J. Bristow, May 6 p. 132
Hobbs, F. G., on loot, June 17 p. 8
Hodges, Sheila, *Gollancz: The Story of a Publishing House, 1928–1978*, April 22 p. 134
Hoffmann-La Roche, June 17 p. 101
Hogg, Quintin, *The Dilemma of Democracy: Diagnosis and Prescription*, April 22 p. 134
HOLLAND
Building companies, April 22 p. 129
Menten, war criminal case, June 3 p. 56
Shipbuilding and engineering group, RSV, *correction*, April 8 p. 88
HOME TRUTHS, May 27 p. 18 (LA), June 24 p. 8
HONGKONG
Banks, June 24 p. 122
Police corruption, April 1 p. 58
Hongkong Land Company Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 64
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation/Marine Midland Bank of Buffalo, April 8 p. 109
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, meeting, April 29 p. 60
Horn of Africa, April 29 p. 57, May 20 p. 80 (map), June 24 p. 4
Horwitz, Ralph, on investing in South Africa, May 27 p. 8
Hoshii, Iwao, on grabbing the oceans, June 10 p. 8
Houghton, Lord, committee on financial aid to political parties [August 1976], April 1 p. 12 (LA)
Household survey, statistics, June 10 p. 118
HOUSING
Bengali estate plan and, June 10 p. 24
Council housing, May 27 p. 18 (LA), June 24 p. 8
Insulation incentives, June 10 p. 120
Mortgages, June 3 p. 21
*Housing, rents, cost, and subsidies*, Alexander Grey and others, The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, May 27 p. 18 (LA)
HOW TO SQUANDER MONEY, June 17 p. 13 (LA)
Howard, Michael, *War and the Liberal Conscience*, April 29 p. 135
Howarth, T. E. B., *Cambridge Between Two Wars*, May 27 p. 112
Hudson's Bay Company, meeting, May 13 p. 138
HUMAN RIGHTS
Russell Tribunal hearings in Germany, April 8 p. 46
US and, April 29 p. 12 (LA), May 27 p. 10
HUNGARY
Communist party, reshuffle, April 29 p. 62
Economy, April 29 p. 62
Transylvania and, April 1 p. 4, April 29 p. 4, May 27 p. 8
US trade with, May 20 p. 98
Hunting group Ltd., June 10 p. 123
Hutber, Patrick, on Aunt Edna, June 3 p. 6
Hutton, Norman on Northern Ireland, April 29 p. 6

## I

IF BEGIN SINKS SADAT, June 24 p. 11 (LA)
IF YOU WERE OPEC, YOU'D WORRY TOO, April 1 p. 65 (BL)
Imetal (Paris) balance sheet, June 24 p. 35
IMMIGRATION
April 8 p. 6
Conservative party proposals, April 15 p. 20
Racial violence and, May 13 p. 26
Imperial Chemical Industry Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 125, May 6 p. 91, June 24 p. 118
Imperial Group Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 80
IMPORTS
Into Britain, May 27 p. 74 (BB, charts and Table)
INCOMES
Lower incomes, reports on, June 3 p. 21 (charts)
INCOMES DATA SERVICES
Sick pay, survey, June 3 p. 125
INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*
April 22 pp. 20 (LA), 120
Budget and, April 15 p. 91 (chart)
Stage four, April 8 p. 104, May 13 p. 123, June 10 p. 117, June 24 p. 116 (chart)
Independent Broadcasting Authority, April 29 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 18 (LA)
INDIA
Agricultural revolution, May 13 pp. 107–112, June 3 p. 6
Aid, June 17 p. 100
Bullock-cart revolution, June 10 p. 95
Cottage industry, May 13 p. 111
Congress party, May 13 p. 79
Economy, five-year plan, April 1 p. 77
Elections, April 8 p. 68, May 13 p. 79
Gold, April 29 p. 102

INDIA—*cont.*
Janata party, April 8 p. 68, April 22 p. 75 May 6 p. 68, May 13 p. 79, June 24 p. 75
Law, Gandhi cases, May 13 p. 79, May 20 p. 68
Law reform, June 17 p. 78
Mineral conservation, June 3 p. 97
Nuclear energy, April 29 p. 80
Oil, offshore production, June 3 p. 97
Opinion polls, June 24 p. 75
OECD and, June 17 p. 100
*Peasant and the Raj (The)*, Eric Stokes, April 22 p. 136
Rajasthan state, poverty programme, May 27 p. 66
Riots and demonstrations, April 22 p. 75
Shah commission, May 20 p. 68, June 24 p. 75
*Tiger!* Kailash Sankhala, June 3 p. 133
Trade, April 8 p. 88 (chart)
US uranium supplies to, April 29 p. 80
World Bank and, June 17 p. 100
*Indian Popular Painting*, Mildred Archer, May 6 p. 132
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, April 1 p. 75, April 8 p. 90, April 15 p. 132, April 22 p. 98, April 29, p. 99, May 6 p. 94, May 13 p. 102, May 20 p. 101, May 27 p. 86, June 3 p. 100, June 10 p. 96, June 17 p. 100, June 24 p. 94
Interest and Exchange Rates, April 1 p. 104 April 8 p. 110, April 15 p. 128, April 22 p. 129, April 29 p. 130, May 6 p. 125, May 13 p. 130, May 20 p. 126, May 27 p. 108, June 3 p. 128, June 10 p. 128, June 17 p. 127, June 24 p. 122
Major Economies, April 1 p. 59, April 8 p. 71, April 15 p. 85, April 22 p. 83, April 29 p. 85, May 6 p. 81, May 13 p. 85, May 20 p. 85, May 27 p. 73, June 3 p. 87, June 10 p. 83, June 17 p. 85, June 24 p. 81
World Bourses, April 1 p. 104, April 8 p. 112, April 15 p. 126, April 22 p. 130, April 29 p. 130, May 6 p. 126, May 13 p. 132, May 20 p. 127, May 27 p. 109, June 3 p. 128, June 10 p. 127, June 17 p. 128, June 24 p. 126
INDOCHINA
Refugees, June 17 p. 14 (LA), June 24 p. 66
Indonesia, May 27 p. 66
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY
Bullock report, April 29 p. 123
— white paper, May 27 p. 77 (BL), June 10 p. 6, June 24 p. 8
*Conflict or Co-operation? The Growth of Industrial Democracy*, John Elliott, May 20 p. 129, June 10 p. 6
INDUSTRY
Competitiveness, June 24 p. 119
INFLATION, April 1 p. 66 (BL), May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 90 (BL), June 17 p. 118
*Political Economy of Inflation (The)*, ed. Fred Hirsch and John H. Goldthorpe, June 10 p. 130
Property market and, June 10 after p. 72 (chart)
INSURANCE
EEC competition, April 22 p. 72
Property investment and, a survey, June 10 after p. 72 (charts, tables)
Intelligence, April 15 p. 26
Interest rates, April 22 p. 120, May 13 p. 89 (BL)
International Air Transport Association (Iata), June 3 p. 97
International Business Machines, June 24 p. 93
International Computers Ltd., April 22 p. 105
International Labour Organisation—ILO, June 10 p. 92
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Director-general, changes, May 6 p. 98, June 3 p. 92 (BL)
*Failure of World Monetary Reform (The), 1971–1974*, John Williamson, April 8 p. 118
*International Monetary Tangle: Myths and Realities*, Guillaume Guindey, April 8 p. 118
*International Money: Issues and Analysis*, Andrew Crockett, April 8 p. 118
Lending, April 1 pp. 69–71 (charts, table), April 22 p. 69, June 3 p. 95, May 20 pp. 79, 94, May 27 p. 61, June 17 p. 77, June 24 p. 86 (BL)
Mexico meeting, April 29 p. 89 (BL), May 6 p. 96
Prospects for, June 3 p. 92 (BL)
SDRs April 1 pp. 69–71, April 22 p. 89 (BL)
Staff salaries, May 13 p. 97
Witteveen scheme and, April 22 p. 89 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Reform, April 22 p. 89 (BL)
International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation Programme, June 17 p. 64
INVESTMENT, *see also under stock exchange*
Budget and, April 15 p. 94
Capital investment, April 8 p. 104, May 13 p. 126
Dividend controls, May 20 p. 123 (chart), June 10 p. 8
INVESTMENT—*cont.*
OTC market, April 1 p. 102 (table), April 29 p. 6
Overseas, June 17 p. 121 (charts)
Property market and, a survey, June 10 after p. 72 (charts, tables)
Ionesco, S. N., on Transylvania, April 29 p. 4
IONIAN ISLANDS
*Britain's Greek Empire*, Michael Pratt, May 20 p. 132
IRAN
Afganistan and, May 6 p. 13 (LA), May 13 p. 70
Riots, May 20 p. 67
Students in America, April 8 p. 35
IRAQ
Baath party, June 24 p. 78
Turkey and, June 24 p. 55
IRELAND
*Children of Master O'Rourke (The)*, John Cabot Lodge, June 3 p. 136
*Place (A) Among The Nations: Issues of Irish Foreign Policy*, Patrick Keatinge, June 3 p. 136
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Amnesty report and, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
Catholics v Protestants, April 15 p. 23, April 29 p. 6
Conservative party (UK) and Mrs Thatcher visit, June 24 p. 19
IRA, April 1 p. 20
Irish Republic and, April 1 p. 20, June 3 p. 24
Parliamentary constituencies and, April 22 p. 26
IRISH REPUBLIC
Agriculture, April 22 p. 105
Economic policy, June 17 p. 59, June 24 p. 52
Employment, *see under unemployment, below*
Fianna Fail, June 17 p. 59
Fine Gael, May 27 p. 55
Northern Ireland and, April 1 p. 20, June 3 p. 24
Unemployment, June 24 p. 52
UK and, April 1 p. 20
Irwin, David, on electoral reform, May 27 p. 10
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, 52, April 15 pp. 4, 14 (LA and map), 70, April 22 pp. 76, 79, May 6 p. 70, May 13 pp. 6, 68, May 27 p. 8, June 17 p. 6, June 24 p. 11 (LA)
— UN and, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, 52, April 15 pp. 14 (LA), 70, April 22 p. 78, May 6 p. 70, May 27 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 67, June 24 p. 76
— US and, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 52, May 13 p. 68
—— arms sale to, April 1 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 20 pp. 29, 30
— West Bank and, April 1 p. 10 (LA), April 22 pp. 76,78, April 29 p. 47, May 6p. 68, May 27 p. 64 (map), June 17 p.68, June 24 p. 76
Economy, April 22 p. 97
Egypt and, June 24 p. 11 (LA)
Peace rally, April 8 p. 57
Saudi Arabia and, April 1 p. 52 (map)
Trade disputes, April 8 p. 57, April 22 p. 97
US and
—Begin (Mr) visits to Washington, April 1 p. 52, April 22 p. 76, May 27 p. 8, June 17 p. 6
—Jews in America, April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 12
Istituto Bancario Sanpaolo, balance sheet, June 10 p. 104
Istituto di Credito per le Impresse di Pubblica Utilita balance sheet, June 3 p. 42
IT WORKED [Lebanon], April 15 p. 14 (LA)
Itt? What's That? June 17 p. 91 (BL)
ITALY
Abortion law, April 22 p. 66
Christian Democrats, April 8 p. 44, April 22 p. 17 (LA), May 20 p. 55, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Construction and public works, May 27 p. 88
Co-operatives, June 24 p. 123
Democracy on trial, a *survey*, April 1 after p. 58
Elections, local, May 20 p.55
Enel, June 24 p. 100
Isveimer (Institute for the Economic Development in Southern Italy), June 3 p. 101
Montedison, May 6 p. 96
Leone resignation and, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Moro case and, April 8 p. 44, April 22 p. 17 (LA), May 6 pp. 55–56, May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 58, May 27 p. 8, June 10 p. 68
Olivetti group, April 29 p. 100
Opera dispute, June 10 p. 65
Political situation, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Red Brigades, April 8 p. 44, April 22 p. 17 (LA), May 6 pp. 55–56, May 13 p. 11 (LA), June 10 p. 68
Referendum, June 17 p. 56
ITALY—*cont.*
Seveso accident (1976) and, June 17 pp. 101–108
Terrorism, April 8 p. 4, April 22 p. 17 (LA), May 6 pp. 55–56, May 13 p. 11 (LA)
Wine, 1977 vintage, June 17 p. 25
IT'S HOW YOU PLAY THE GAME, April 15 p. 13 (LA)
IT'S THE WORLD BANK, April 22 p. 19 (LA)
Ivinskaya, Olga, *A Captive of Time: My Years with Pasternak*, May 6 p. 130


## J


Jackson, Peter F. R. on Tyger! Tyger! April 22 p. 8
JAPAN
Aid, foreign, June 24 p. 64
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean) and, Jan 24 p. 66
China trade with, June 3 p. 96 (chart)
Companies, diversifying, May 13 p. 94
Consumer credit, May 27 p. 110
Defence contractors, April 22 p. 94
Economy, April 8 p. 74 (BL), June 10 p. 13 (LA), June 24 p. 64
Electronics industry, April 22 p. 84 (BB and charts)
EEC and, April 1 p. 49
Factories, floating plants, May 6 p. 98
Food, instant noodles industry, April 15 p. 127
Gatt and, April 15 p. 127
Interest rates, May 27 p. 110
Kyoto election, April 15 p. 82
Motor industry, June 3 p. 100
Labour, rent-a-worker, May 27 p. 86
Narita airport protestors, April 1 p. 57, May 20 p. 80
New Zealand trade with, June 17 p. 96
Nuclear reprocessing contract with Britain, May 27 p. 82
Shipbuilding, April 22 p. 93
Shipping industry, May 6 p. 94
Steel industry, May 20 p. 98, June 3 p. 96 (chart)
Stock exchange, May 13 p. 130
Toray company, April 1 p. 77 (chart)
Trade, April 8 p. 74 (BL), April 22 p. 93 (chart), June 10 p. 13 (LA), June 24 p. 64
US and, May 6 p. 94
— trade with, June 3 p. 96 (chart)
Van Jacket company, April 15 p. 126
Vietnam trade with, May 6 p. 75
Wages, April 29 p. 81
Yen, April 8 p. 74 (BL), June 10 p. 13 (LA)
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 60, June 10 p. 66
Jennings, Edward, on Jews in Amercia, May 20 p. 12
Johnson, Don, ape into man theory, June 10 p. 80
Johnson, Peter S. on jargon, May 13 p. 6
Jones, Bill, *The Russian Complex: The British Labour Party and the Soviet Union*, May 27 p. 112
Joughin, J. H., on old ideas, April 1 p. 4
JUGOSLAVIA
April 1 p. 6
Albania and Kosovo claim, June 10 p. 17 (LA)
Croatian churches and the law, June 24 p. 55
German terrorists and, June 3 p. 55, June 10 p. 62
JUST VISITING IS NOT ENOUGH, May 6 p. 18 (LA)


## K


Kalla-Bishop, P. M., on advanced passenger train, April 15 p. 6
Kamal, Anwar Pasha, on loot? April 29 p. 8
Kastner, Joseph, *A World of Naturalists*, May 20 p. 130
Kaunda, President, May 20 p. 15 (LA)
Visits to Britain and US, May 20 p. 79
Keatinge, Patrick, *A Place Among The Nations: Issues of Irish Foreign Policy*, June 3 p. 136
KEEP IT MOVING [Nato], May 13 p. 14 (LA)
Kedward, R. H. *Resistance in Vichy France*, April 8 p. 118
Kemp, L., on east-west trade, June 24 p. 6
Kennecott Copper Corporation, April 1 p. 104, May 6 p. 121
KENT
School voucher system plan, June 10 p. 22
Kenya, April 8 p. 4
Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 101
King, Neville, on Israel and the Arabs, May 27 p. 8
Kinnersley, David, on prisons, June 3 p. 8
Kissinger, Mr Henry, June 17 p. 124
Kleinwort, Benson, Lonsdale Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 125
Koehn, Ilse, *Mischling, Second Degree*, May 6 p. 129
Kogan, Professor Maurice, *The Politics of Educational Change*, April 8 p. 14 (LA)
KOREA, NORTH
China and Chairman Hua, visit to, May 13 p. 79
KOREA, SOUTH
Loans, April 29 p. 130
Soviet Union and Boeing 707 incident, April 27 p. 67 (map)
US troops withdrawal, April 29 p. 68
Kovacevic, Milan, on from Lenin? April 15 p. 4
Kürkçüoglu, Ömer, on Cyprus, June 3 p. 6
Kyprianou, President, April 22 p. 18 (LA)


## L


Labedz, Leopold, on intervening in Africa, May 27 p. 6
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Commons censure motion, June 17 p. 21 (table)
Government Record, report, June 10 p. 28
Lib-Lab pact and, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17, May 27 p. 21, June 3 p. 13 (LA), June 17 p. 21
LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, *see also employment*
Bullock report, April 29 p. 123
— white paper, May 27 p. 77 (BL), June 10 p. 6, June 24 p. 8
*Conflict or Co-operation? The Growth of Industrial Democracy*, John Elliott, May 20 p. 129, June 10 p. 6
EMA case and, June 17 p. 117
Safety at work and, April 29 p. 126
LABOUR PARTY
Blood sports and, June 17 p. 25
Election fund, TUC and, April 1 p. 12 (LA)
*Russian Complex (The): The British Labour Party and the Soviet Union*, Bill Jones, May 27 p. 112
Young Socialists, April 1 p. 21
Lafage group, meeting, June 10 p. 70
Lake View Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 10 p. 135
Lance, Mr Bert, April 1 p. 26
LAND
Community land scheme, June 24 p. 20
Lanitis, George, on Cyprus, June 10 p. 8
Laporte Industries (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 123
Lasers, April 22 p. 106
LATIN AMERICA
EEC and, May 6 p. 64
*Frontier in Latin American History (The)*, Alistair Hennessy, April 15 p. 138
Politics, May 27 p. 15 (LA), June 24 p. 4
US and, April 29 p. 12 (LA), May 27 pp. 10, 15 (LA)
LAW
Bail and the, April 22 p. 27
Barristers clerks case, May 20 p. 26
Divorce and the, May 13 p. 10 (LA)
Gay News case, April 15 p. 4
McKinney case, April 22 p. 27
LAW COMMISSION
Family property, report, June 17 p. 25
LAW (A) FOR EUROPE, June 17 p. 17 (LA)
LAW INTERNATIONAL
UN conference on law of the sea, April 15 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 86 (BB, and map), June 10 p. 8
Law Society, May 16 p. 10 (LA)
Lead Industries Group Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 126
LEBANON
Christian-Maronites conflict, April 15 p. 79, June 17 p. 68, June 24 p. 76
Israeli-Arab conflict, April 1 p. 51 (map), April 15 pp. 14 (LA and map), 70, April 22 pp. 76, 79, April 29 p. 68, May 6 p. 70, May 13 pp. 6, 68
—— withdrawal, May 27 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 67
Palestinians and, *see Arab States and Palestinians*
Political situation, April 22 p. 78, April 29 p. 68, May 27 p. 65
Legg, W. J., on Titus Andronicus, April 8 p. 6
LENDER OF LAST RESORT TO TOPSY, June 10 p. 87 (BL)
LEONE OPENING (THE), June 24 p. 15 (LA)
LEONE, President Giovanni
Resignation, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel, *Montaillou: Cathars and Catholics in a French Village, 1294–1324*, June 3 p. 133
Lewis, John, on home truths, June 24 p. 8
Lewis, W. Arthur, *Growth and Fluctuations, 1870–1913*, April 22 p. 135
LIBERAL PARTY
Budget and, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17
Lib-Lab pact and, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17, May 27 p. 21, June 3 p. 13 (LA), June 17 p. 21

LIBERAL PARTY—*cont.*
Prospects for, May 6 p. 17 (LA)
Lichfield, Bishop of, commission on remarriage of divorcees, May 20 p. 24
Liddiard, Frank, on civil service pay, April 8 p. 6
LIGHT ON ULSTER, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
Lighthouses, April 15 p. 6
LIMITS TO TERROR, April 22 p. 17 (LA)
Lincoln, W. Bruce, *Nicholas I: Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russians*, June 24 p. 130
Lindley, B. D., on steel, May 20 p. 10
Linfood Holdings Ltd., April 15 p. 102
LITERATURE
*Brothers Mann (The)*, Nigel Hamilton, April 8 p. 117
*Chaucer and His World*, Derek Brewer, April 8 p. 116
*Guardians and Angels: Parents and Children in Nineteenth-Century Literature*, David Gryils, May 6 p. 130
Lloyd's of London, April 22 p. 129, May 6 p. 8, June 10 p. 127
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, report, April 8 p. 90
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Camden, Islington councils accounted, May 13 p. 24
Community land scheme and, June 24 p. 20
Independent schools bursaries and, May 27 p. 25
Local government associations, May 16 p. 24
Water rates, April 22 p. 28
Locke, Richard, on Quebec, May 20 p. 10
LOCUSTS
Eastern Africa plague, June 17 p. 82
Lomeiko, V., on no deal from Moscow, April 29 p. 4
LONDON
April 29 p. 8
Bengali estate plan and, June 10 p. 24
*History (A) of London*, Robert Gray, June 24 p. 131
*London Transport—A New Look: The Next Steps*, report, April 22 p. 122, May 6 p. 10
Natural History Museum, May 20 p. 19 (LA)
Olympic games in 1988? June 24 p. 22
London Boroughs Association, May 13 p. 24
London and Manchester Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 127
Longmate, Norman, *The Hungry Mills: The Story of the Lancashire Cotton Famine, 1861-5*, April 8 p. 117
Lonrho Ltd., April 15 p. 124, May 20 p. 124, June 10 pp. 94, 128
Loot? April 29 p. 8, June 17 p. 8
LOST LIBERALS? May 6 p. 17 (LA)
Lucas Industries, meeting, April 8 p. 89
Luff, Peter, on Asean, May 27 p. 6
LUXEMBOURG
German banks in, May 27 p. 105


## M


Mackenzie, Norman, *The Letters of Sidney and Beatrice Webb: vols I, II, and III*, May 13 p. 133
Mackinnon, John, *The ape within us*, June 10 p. 80
MacKintosh, John, ed, *People and Parliament*, April 1 p. 16
McLaughlin, W. Earle, on Quebec, May 20 p. 10
MacLean, Fitzroy, *Take Nine Spies*, June 10 p. 130
Macrae, Norman, ECONOMIC ESSAY: Towards a Keynesian Friedmanism, June 17 pp. 37–41
Madagascar, April 8 p. 51, May 13 p. 6
Malawi, May 20 p. 91 (BL)
MANAGEMENT
*Managerial Woman (The)*, Margaret Hennig and Anne Jardim, May 20 p. 132
Manpower, *see also employment*
Comecon, June 24 p. 82 (BB and charts)
Skilled workers, June 24 p. 115 (chart)
Manpower Services Commission, June 24 p. 115
MANUSCRIPTS
*Survey of Manuscripts Illuminated in the British Isles*, June 24 p. 129
Marchais, Mr Georges, April 1 p. 41, June 10 p. 62
Markides, Andreas, on Cyprus, May 13 p. 6
Marks and Spencer Ltd., May 27 p. 104, meeting, June 24 p. 40
MARRIAGE
Family property report, June 17 p. 25
Marriage and the Church's Task, Church Information Office, May 20 p. 24
Martin, H. A., on profit sharing, May 13 p. 4
Mason, Mr Roy, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
Matthew, H. C. G., ed. *The Gladstone Diaries: vol v: 1855–1860; vol vi: 1861–1866*, June 24 p. 127
Matthews Wrightson Ltd., May 27 p. 106
Meat trade, June 3 p. 124
Medical Bill, April 22 p. 30
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Genetic engineering control and, June 10 p. 24
Medical Research Council, June 3 p. 93 (BL)
MEMOIRS, DIARIES AND LETTERS
*Captive (A) of Time: My Years with Pasternak*, Olga Ivinskaya, May 6 p. 130
*Dublin from Downing Street*, John Peck June 3 p. 134
*Gladstone Diaries (The): vol v: 1855–1860; vol vi: 1861–1866*, ed. H. C. G. Matthew, June 24 p. 127
*Goebbels Diaries (The): The Last Days*, ed. Hugh Trevor-Roper, May 6 p. 129
*Letters of Charles Dickens (The), vol iv: 1844–1846*, ed. Kathleen Tillotson, April 8 p. 116
*Letters of Sidney and Beatrice Webb: vols I, II, and II*, ed. Norman MacKenzie, May 13 p. 133
*Lyttleton Hart-Davis Letters (The)*, ed. Rupert Hart-Davis, June 24 p. 128
*RN: The Memoirs of Richard Nixon*, May 6 p. 29, June 17 p. 132
*Tolstoy's Letters: vols I and II*, ed. and trs. by R. F. Christian, April 22 p. 133
*Urchin (The): An Armenian's Escape*, Kerop Bedoukian, May 13 p. 136
MEPC, meeting, June 3 p. 130
MEPC/Reed International, May 6 p. 125
Mercantile and General Reinsurance Company Ltd., April 29 p. 133
MERGERS IN NEUTRAL, May 13 p. 90 (BL)
Merrill Lynch/White Weld, April 22 p. 126 (chart), April 29 p. 132
Metal Box Ltd., meeting, June 10 p. 86
Methren, John, on industrial democracy, June 10 p. 6
Metrication, April 22 p. 30, May 20 p. 121, June 3 p. 6, June 17 p. 8
MEXICO
A *survey*, April 22 after p. 74 (charts, map, tables), May 13 p. 4, May 27 p. 10, June 24 p. 4
MIDDLE EAST, *see Arab States and individual countries*
Midland Bank Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 46, May 13 p. 132
MILK
Milk marketing boards and, April 29 p. 65, May 20 p. 90
Mitarachi, C. A. on cold detente, June 17 p. 6
Mitterrand, Mr François, April 1 p. 41, June 17 p. 55
MOBUTO, President, May 20 p. 15 (LA), May 27 p. 13 (LA)
Visit to Paris and Fez, June 3 p. 84
Monarchy, The, April 8 p. 20
MONOPOLIES
Policy, green paper, May 13 p. 90 (BL)
MONDALE, Mr Walter
South-east Asian tour, May 13 pp. 12 (LA), 49, June 17 p. 6
Monetary policy, April 15 p. 90 (chart)
MONEY SEASON (THE), April 22 p. 89 (BL), May 13 p. 4
Money supply, May 6 p. 116, May 13 p. 89 (BL), June 17 p. 90 (BL)
MORE (A) WASPISH, LESS WASPISH IMF? June 24 p. 86 (BL)
Moro, Mr Aldo, April 8 p. 44, April 22 p. 17 (LA), May 6 pp. 55–56, May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 58, May 27 p. 8, June 10 p. 68
MOROCCO
Zaire and, June 3 p. 84, June 10 p.74
Morris, James, *Farewell The Trumpets: An Imperial Retreat*, June 10 p. 129
Morris, Jan, ed. *The Oxford Book of Oxford*, May 27 p. 111
Moser, Sir Claus, appointment to *The Economist*, June 10 p. 14 (LA)
Mothercare Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 132
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Australia, May 13 p. 98
British Leyland, April 1 p. 96, April 8 p. 106, April 15 p. 102 (chart), April 22 p. 120, May 6 p. 115, June 10 p. 120
Diesel cars and, May 6 p. 118
Ford Motor Company, April 29 p. 124 (chart), June 10 p. 120
Front-wheel drive cars, June 10 p. 89 (BL)
Tyre-makers and, April 15 p. 86 (BB and charts)
US, June 10 p. 91
Volkswagen, May 6 p. 118, June 3 p. 100
Volvo, May 27 p. 81
MOVING THE WORLD UPHILL, April 29 p. 89 (BL), May 20 p. 10
Mowlem, John and Company Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 134
Mozambique, April 1 p. 55
Mrazkova, Daniela and Vladimir Remes, ed. *The Russian Ivan, 1941–1945*. Text by A. J. P. Taylor, May 27 p. 113
Muirhead, Brian G. on project-sharing, May 20 p. 10
Mulder, Mr Connie, May 13 p. 67
Mullin, H. C., on Scotland, April 1 p. 6, on spy in the cab, May 20 p. 12
MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS
*Who's afraid of the Multinationals?* European Centre for Study and Information on Multinational Corps. June 17 p. 91 (BL)
Murray-Brown, Jeremy, *Faith and the Flag; The Opening of Africa*, April 29 p. 138
Murphy, Christopher, on lighthouses, April 15 p. 6
MUSEUMS
Natural History Museum, May 20 p. 19 (LA)
Musgrave, R. S. on unemployment. April 15 p. 6


## N


NAMIBIA
Assassination of Chief Kapuuo, April 1 p. 54, April 15 p. 4
Independence, April 1 p. 54, April 8 p. 13 (LA), April 29 p. 12 (LA), June 3 p. 83
Rössing uranium mine, May 20 p. 101
South Africa and, April 1 p. 54, April 29 p. 12 (LA), June 3 p. 83
South West Africa Peoples' Organisation (Swapo), April 1 p. 54, April 29 p. 12 (LA), June 3 p. 83
UN and, April 1 p. 54, April 29 p. 12 (LA)
National Bank of Abu Dhabi, balance sheet, May 6 p. 120
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 128
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE, April 29 p. 124
Engineering workers, survey, June 24 p. 115 (charts)
National Enterprise Board, April 8 p. 106, April 15 p. 102, May 6 p. 115, May 27 p. 102, June 3 p. 121
National Front, April 1 pp. 12 (LA), 21
National Front Railwaymen's Association, April 8 p. 20
National Institute of Economic and Social Research, June 10 p. 120
NATIONAL INSURANCE
Earnings-related pension scheme, April 8 p. 110 (chart)
NATIONAL THEATRE
*History of the National Theatre (The)*, John Elsom and Nicholas Tomalin, April 8 p. 115
National Union of Students, April 29 p. 26
National Westminster Bank Ltd., May 20 p. 26
NATIONALISATION
Labour party and, June 3 p. 22
*Socialising Public Ownership*, Martyn Sloman, June 10 p. 132
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Conservative party report, May 27 p. 21, June 3 p. 18
Planning policy, June 10 p. 120
White paper, April 8 p. 103
NATURAL HISTORY
*World (A) of Naturalists*, Joseph Kastner, May 20 p. 130
Natural History Museum, May 20 p. 19 (LA)
*Nazi Lady, The Economist* book reviewer, May 6 p. 10
Nenci, Alfredo, on Chile's referendum, May 27 p. 10
NEPAL
Yeti and its legends, June 24 p. 78
NEW CITY WATCHDOG (THE), April 8 p. 73 (BL)
Newspaper Publishers' Association, April 1 p. 95
NEW ZEALAND
Budget, June 10 p. 93
EEC and, April 22 p. 10
— trade with, June 17 p. 63
Japan trade with, June 17 p. 96
Maoris land protests, June 3 p. 84
Meat market, April 22 p. 10, June 10 p. 93
NIGERIA
Barclays Bank and, April 1 p. 75
Islamic law and, April 22 p. 80
Political situation, April 22 p. 80
Nightingale, M. J. H. & Co., April 1 p. 102, April 29 p. 6
NIXON, RICHARD
*RN: The Memoirs of Richard Nixon*, May 6 p. 29, June 17 p. 132
NO CONSENSUS, SO THE YEN RISES, April 8 p. 74 (BL)
NO LINKAGE IN LILLIPUT, April 8 p. 11 (LA), May 6 p. 4, June 3 p. 11 (LA)
NOBEL PRIZE
Science prizes, May 20 p. 86 (BB and chart)
Norris, Malcolm, *Monumental Brasses: The Craft*, June 17 p. 130
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—Nato
Arms, April 22 p. 81, May 13 p. 14 (LA), May 27 p. 8, June 3 pp. 12 (LA), 56
Awacs (airborne warning and control system), April 29 p. 61
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—*cont.*
Germany and, April 1 p. 42, April 29 p. 61
*No Soft Options: The Politico-Military Realities of Nato*, Peter Hill-Norton, June 17 p. 129
Strategic balance (world), May 6 p. 14 (map), June 17 p. 60
Summit talks, Washington, June 3 pp. 12 (LA), 56
Turkey and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59, May 20 p. 56
US and, April 22 p. 81, May 13 p. 14 (LA), June 3 p. 12 (LA), June 24 p. 4
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
April 8 p. 4
BNOC accounts, May 20 p. 120
BNOC's new blocks, April 8 p. 106, May 13 p. 127
— participation options, April 22 p. 119 (chart)
Conservative party policy, April 22 p. 119
Norway, April 1 pp. 81–91
Northern Engineering Industries Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 133
NORWAY
Cambodia, Oslo International Hearings on atrocities, April 29 p. 80
Economy, April 1 pp. 81–91 (charts)
North Sea oil reserves and, April 1 pp. 81–91
Petrochemical plants, May 6 p. 98
Volvo and, May 27 p. 81
NOT BY FRANCE ALONE, May 27 p. 13 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
EEC, June 3 p. 62
Reprocessing technology, May 27 p. 82 (diagrams)
Windscale inquiry, May 13 p. 25, June 3 p. 8
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Neutron bomb, April 8 p. 26, April 15 p. 13 (LA), April 29 pp. 4, 57, June 17 p. 60
Test ban talks, June 10 p. 16 (LA)


## O


Ocean Transport & Trading Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 103
OCEANS
Exploitation prospects, May 13 p. 68 (BB)
UN law of the sea conference, April 15 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 68 (BB and map), June 10 p. 8
OCHI [Cyprus], April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 13 p. 6
Official Secrets Act, April 29 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 24
Oil Exploration (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 136
OIL INDUSTRY
Arab oil producers group (Oapec), June 3 p. 102
Germany, June 24 p. 97
Imports, April 8 p. 4, April 15 p. 10
Prices, April 1 p. 65 (BL), May 13 p. 98 (chart)
South African stockpiling, June 17 p. 97 (chart)
World forecasts, June 10 p. 95 (chart), June 24 p. 87 (BL)
OLYMPIC GAMES
London in 1988? June 24 p. 22
Los Angeles and, May 27 p. 46
On from Lenin? April 15 p. 4
ON FROM 1984, June 3 p. 12 (LA)
OPEC ON THE ROLLER-COASTER, June 24 p. 87 (BL)
Opinion polls, April 22 p. 23, May 13 p. 17 (chart), May 27 p. 24, June 3 p. 13 (LA), June 10 p. 18 (LA and table)
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY—OAU, May 20 p. 15 (LA)
Zaire and, June 3 p. 84
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT—OECD
India and, June 17 p. 100
Newly industrialising countries (Nics) and, June 10 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Portugal, report, April 1 p. 48
ORGANISATION OF PETROL EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Opec
April 8 p. 4, April 22 p. 10
Dollar and, April 1 p. 65 (BL)
Geneva talks, June 24 p. 87 (BL)
World forecasts, June 10 p. 95 (chart), June 24 p. 87 (BL)
Orion Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, June 17 p. 99
Orlov, Mr Yuri, May 20 p. 18 (LA), May 27 p. 51
Österreichische Länderbank, meeting, June 17 p. 65
Ottoman Bank Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 139
OUTER CIRCLE POLICY UNIT
Policing the hidden economy, a survey, April 29 p. 26
OWEN, Dr David, April 15 p. 69, April 22 p. 79

Owen, Roderic, *The Fate of Franklin*, April 15 p. 137
*Oxford Book of Oxford (The)*, ed. Jan Morris, May 27 p. 111
*Oxford University Press (The): An informal History*, Peter Sutcliffe, April 8 p. 115

## P

Pain of old ideas, April 1 p. 4
PAKISTAN
April 15 p. 4, June 24 p. 6
Afghanistan and, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
Bhutto case and, April 8 pp. 4, 67, May 20 p. 67, June 10 p. 15 (LA)
Press, May 20 p. 67
PALESTINE GUERRILLA ORGANISATIONS
April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, April 8 p. 54, April 15 pp. 14 (LA), 70, April 22 p. 76, April 29 p. 68, May 13 p. 68, May 27 pp. 14 (LA), 52, 66, June 3 p. 70, June 17 p. 67
Palestinian refugees, May 20 p. 82
PANAMA
Arias comes home, June 17 p. 81
US and
— canal treaties with, April 15 p. 48, April 22 p. 51, June 17 p. 81
— President Carter visit to, June 17 p. 81
PANAMA OPPORTUNITY (THE), April 29 p. 12 (LA)
Pardoe, Mr John, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17
Parker, Mr Justice, May 13 p. 25, June 3 p. 8
PARLIAMENT
Broadcasting of, April 1 p. 16
Censure motions and, June 17 p. 22
Colonel B case, April 29 p. 15 (LA)
Economy debate, June 17 p. 21
EEC parliament, direct elections and, April 1 p. 12 (LA), April 29 p. 20, May 13 p. 64 (table), May 27 p. 56 (map, table), June 10 p. 72, June 17 p. 64
Finance Bill, April 29 p. 19, May 13 p. 18
Northern Ireland constituencies increase, April 22 p. 26
*People and Parliament*, ed. John Mackintosh, April 1 p. 16
Public accounts committee, June 17 pp. 13 (LA), 22
Reform, April 1 p. 16
Scotland devolution and, May 27 p. 22
Pasha, Anwar Kamal, *see under Kamal*
Patterson, E. F., on Kenya and Tanzania, April 8 p. 4, on defence, May 27 p. 8.
Paxton, Wesley, on medical costs, April 29 p. 8
PEACEKEEPING MEANS JUST THAT, May 27 p. 14 (LA)
Pearson, D. S., on helping Zimbabwe, June 17 p. 8
Pearson Longman Group, Feb 29 p. 97
Pearson, S. & Son, balance sheet, April 29 p. 93
Peck, John, *Dublin from Downing Street*, June 3 p. 134
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company Ltd., (P. & O.), May 13 p. 132
PENSION FUNDS
Post Office, April 22 p. 130
Property market and, a survey, June 10 after p. 72 (charts; tables)
PENSIONS
State, April 8 p. 110 (chart), May 6 p. 82 (BB and table)
Pergamon Press Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 139
PERU
Economic situation, May 20 p. 94, May 27 p. 108
Elections, June 24 p. 75
IMF and, May 20 p. 94
PETROCHEMICALS
Canvey Island risk and, June 24 p. 119
PETROL RETAILING
Petrol stations competition, April 1 p. 96 (chart)
Prices, April 1 p. 96, June 10 p. 117
Philips of Holland, May 20 p. 93
PHILIPPINES
Asean trade fair, May 13 p. 101
Election, April 8 p. 67, April 15 p. 80
Phillips, John, on Namibia, April 15 p. 4
PIPELINES
US-Canada gas pipeline, April 15 p. 132, May 13 p. 94 (map)
Pixner, Vivien, on Albania, April 1 p. 4
Platten, Donald C., on New York, May 20 p. 12
Plessey Ltd., April 22 p. 105
POETRY
*Composition of "Four Quartets" (The)*, Helen Gardner, May 13 p. 136
*New Oxford Book of Light Verse (The)*, ed. Kingsley Amis, June 10 p. 132
POLAND
Debts, international, June 3 p. 131
*Nothing But Honour: The Story of the Warsaw Uprising, 1944*, J. K. Zawodny, April 22 p. 135
Press, April 8 p. 46
Pole, J. R., *The Pursuit of Equality in American History*, June 17 p. 130
POLICE
Crime and, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Liddle Towers case and, April 1 p. 20
POLITICAL PARTIES
Election campaign expenses and, April 1 p. 12 (LA)
POLITICS
*British Experience (The), 1945-75*, Peter Calvocoressi, May 13 p. 134
*Centre Forward: A Radical Conservative Programme*, Rhodes Boyson, May 13 p. 136
*Dilemma of Democracy (The): Diagnosis and Prescription*, Quintin Hogg, April 22 p. 134
*War and the Liberal Conscience*, Michael Howard, April 29 p. 135
*What's Wrong with the Modern World? Agenda for a New Society*, Michael Shanks, April 15 p. 135
POLITICS OF PROTECTION (THE), June 24 p. 85 (BL)
POLLUTION, OIL
*Amoco Cadiz* disaster, April 8 pp. 86-88 (map)
POLYTECHNICS
Teachers pay, May 13, p. 26
POPULATION
Births, statistics, June 24 p. 20 (chart)
PORTUGAL
Army, April 8 p. 44
Budget, April 22 p. 69
Economy, April 1 p. 48, April 22 p. 69
EEC and, April 1 p. 48 (table, April 15 p. 6, May 20 p. 60
Health service, June 17 p. 59
Industry, state control, June 3 p. 100
IMF and, April 22 p. 69
OECD and, April 1 p. 48
Political situation, April 15 p. 66
Press, May 6 p. 56
Posner, Michael, ed. *Demand Management*, June 24 p. 130
POST OFFICE
Pension fund, April 22 p. 130
Sunday mail and, May 27 p. 102
Telephone charge meter and, April 29 p. 126
Viewdata, April 29 p. 4, May 20 p. 12, June 3 pp. 8, 24
POVERTY
Lower incomes statistics and, June 3 p. 21 (chart)
Pragnell, Bruno, on pop and prattle, June 3 p. 8
Pratt, Michael, *Britain's Greek Empire*, May 20 p. 132
PRESS
Circulation, May 27 p. 17 (LA and table)
Freedom of, April 29 p. 15 (LA)
Industrial disputes, April 1 p. 95, May 27 p. 17 (LA)
Whitehall leaks and, May 6 p. 26
PRICE COMMISSION
Animal feed industry and, April 29 p. 124
Brewery trade and, May 6 p. 118
Cement prices and, June 17 p. 120
Price, George, on Belize, April 29 p. 4
PRICES
Food retailing, May 13 p. 126 (chart)
Oil prices and consumer prices, May 13 p. 98 (chart)
Retail trade, May 27 p. 102 (chart), June 17 p. 118
Wages and prices, May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 118
Princess Margaret, April 8 p. 20, May 13 p. 10 (LA)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Parole and, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Prison industries, April 29 p. 34
Reform, May 6 p. 18 (LA), June 3 p. 8
*Probation: A Changing Service*, David Haxby, April 29 p. 138
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL
Compared by country, June 3 p. 102 (chart)
PRODUCTIVITY
Comecon, June 24 p. 82 (BB and charts)
PROFIT-SHARING, April 15 p. 98, April 29 p. 91 (BL and table), May 13 pp. 4, 127, May 20 p. 10, June 10 p. 8
PROFIT-SHARING, OF A SORT, April 29 p. 91 (BL)
PROPERTY
Financial institutions investment and, a survey, June 10 after p. 72 (charts, tables)
Property Services Agency, May 13 p. 24, June 17 pp. 13 (LA), 22
Proportional representation, April 8 p. 17, May 13 p. 17 (chart), May 27 pp. 10, 24
Prudential Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 127
PSYCHOLOGY
*Fighting Spirit: Psychological Factors in War*, F. M. Richardson, April 15 p. 138
*War on The Mind: The Military Uses and Abuses of Psychology*, Peter Waterson, April 15 p. 138
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
April 15 p. 91
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR), April 15 p. 90 (chart), May 13 p. 89 (BL), June 17 p. 90 (BL)
PUBLISHING TRADE
Computers use and, April 22 p. 106
*Gollancz: The Story of a Publishing House, 1928–1978*, Sheila Hodges, April 22 p. 134

## Q

Qavi, M. A., on Pakistan, April 15 p. 4
QUEEN, H.M. THE
Visit to Germany, May 27 p. 16 (LA)

## R

RACE RELATIONS
Conservative party and, April 8 p. 6, April 15 p. 20
Racial violence and, May 13 p. 26
RADIO QUESTION TIME, April 29 p. 14 (LA)
Radio Tele-Luxembourg, May 13 p. 127
RAILWAYS
BR advanced passenger train, April 1 p. 99, April 15 p. 6
Ramachandran, S., on Chicago University, May 20 p. 12
Raubenheimer, D. S. T., on public schools, June 3 p. 8
Read, Piers Paul, *The Train Robbers*, May 27 p. 114
Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 93
RED FLAG [Russian shipping], June 17 p. 89 (BL)
Redundancy, *see under unemployment*
REGIONS
Europe's regional policies, Schools Brief on, April 1 p. 92 (map, table)
Reid, Timothy James, on old ideas, April 1 p. 4
Reliance Group Incorporated, balance sheet, April 8 p. 24, meeting, June 10 p. 128
REMARRY IF YOU MUST, May 13 p. 10 (LA)
RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES
Competition policy review, May 13 p. 90 (BL)
RETAIL TRADE
Food, May 13 pp. 124–126 (charts)
Prices, May 27 p. 102 (chart), June 17 p. 118
RHODESIA
Constitution
— Anglo-American plan, April 15 p. 69, April 22 p. 79, June 24 p. 63
— Internal agreement, April 1 p. 35, April 8 pp. 13 (LA), 54, April 15 p. 69, May 6 p. 76
Economic prospects, May 20 p. 91 (BL), June 17 p. 8
Guerrilla war, April 1 p. 55, May 20 p. 79, June 3 p. 83
—— casualties since 1972, June 24 p. 63
Hove, Mr Byron, affair and, May 6 p. 76, May 20 p. 79
Mozambique and, April 1 p. 55
Political situation, May 6 p. 76, May 20 p. 79, June 3 p. 83, June 24 p. 63
South Africa and, April 22 p. 79
UK and, April 15 p. 69, April 22 p. 79
US and, April 1 p. 55, April 15 p. 69, April 22 p. 79
Zambia and, May 20 p. 79
Richardson, F. M., *Fighting Spirit: Psychological Factors in War*, April 15 p. 138
Ridley, Mr Nicholas, report on nationalised industries, May 27 p. 21, June 3 p. 18
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 90
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT, *see also transport*
EEC regulations, April 22 p. 74, May 20 p. 12
Robeco (Rotterdam) interim statement, June 10 p. 134
Rockware Group Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 54
Rolfe, M., on Cyprus, May 6 p. 8
Rolinco Company, interim report, April 22 p. 137
Rolls Royce Ltd., May 6 p. 115
Rosovsky, Henry, on Harvard, April 29 p. 4
Rowntree Mackintosh Group, meeting, April 22 p. 128
Royal Commission on The Distribution of Incomes and Wealth, reports, June 3 p. 21
Royal Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 127, May 20 p. 48
Royden, Christopher, on Chile, June 24 p. 6
Rugby Portland Cement Company Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 68
RUMANIA
Economy, June 17 p. 100
Transylvania and, April 1 p. 4, April 29 p. 4, May 27 p. 8
Runciman, W. G. ed. *Weber: Selections in Translation*, April 15 p. 136

## S

Saanie, A. on Ghana, May 13 p. 6
SADAT LOOKS BACKWARDS, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
SADAT, President A., May 6 p. 70, June 24 p. 11 (LA)
Sagan, Carl, *The Dragons of Eden: Speculations on the Evolution of Human Intelligence*, April 1 p. 106
SAHARA
*Forbidden Sands: A Search in the Sahara*, Richard Trench, May 27 p. 114
Saker, Stephen A., on no novelist, May 27 p. 10
SAM, SAM, PICK UP THAT OFFER, April 29 p. 12 (LA)
Sampas, James G., on Lowell, June 3 p. 6
Sandeman, T. W., on buoyant port, April 15 p. 6
Sankhala, Kailash, *Tiger!* June 3 p. 133
Sapper, William E., on Assyrians, May 13 p. 6
SAUDI ARABIA
Israel and, April 1 p. 52 (map)
US and
— F-15 aircraft sale to, April 1 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 29
SAYIGH, Yusif A.
*The Determinants of Arab Economic Development*, April 15 p. 136
*The Economies of the Arab World*, April 15 p. 136
SCHMIDT (A), NOT A MITTERAND? May 6 p. 16 (LA)
Schmidt, Mr Helmut, April 15 pp. 57, 61, May 13 p. 59
SCHOOLS BRIEF
Europe's regional policies, April 1 p. 92
Social policies in Europe, April 8 p. 100
Separate togetherness [economies], April 22 p. 110
Schopplin, Julian, on Transylvania, May 27 p. 8
Schroders Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 129
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Biotechnology, May 6 p. 91
Computer development and, April 22 pp. 105-106 (charts)
Genetic engineering research control and, June 10 p. 24
Simple science, in plain English, April 8 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 6
World, May 20 p. 86 (BB and charts)
SCOTLAND
April 1 p. 6
Devolution and, April 8 p. 17, May 27 p. 22
Economy, report, April 29 p. 126
SCOTS GREEN LIGHT FOR OCTOBER, June 3 p. 13 (LA)
Scottish Mutual Assurance Society, meeting, April 1 p. 111
Scottish National party, May 27 p. 22, June 3 pp. 13 (LA), 17
Scottish Northern Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 116
Scottish and Universal Investments (Suits), April 15 p. 124, May 20 p. 124
Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, meeting, April 22 p. 100
Sculpture, May 20 p. 27
SEABED
UN law of the sea conference, April 15 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 86 (BB and map), June 10 p. 8
SEA LAWYERS (THE), April 15 p. 15 (LA)
SECRECY
Whitehall leaks, May 6 p. 26
Selection Trust Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 128
Severin, Tim, *The Brendan Voyage*, June 3 p. 136
SEVESO
Lessons from an escape, June 17 pp. 101-108
SHALL WE MAKE PEACE? May 27 p. 16 (LA), June 24 p. 6
Shanks, Michael, *What's Wrong with the Modern World? Agenda for a New Society*, April 15 p. 135
SHARE WORK? NO CREATE IT, May 6 p. 87 (BL)
Sharma, Girish, on India, June 3 p. 6
Sharp, Richard S., on graduates for industry, May 20 p. 12
Shaw, J. D., on immigration, April 8 p. 6
Sherman, Alfred, on red terror, April 8 p. 4, on Tory policy studies, April 29 p. 6
Shine, D. Bruce, on Governor Blanton, April 15 p. 4
SHIPBUILDING
British Shipbuilders, May 13 p. 123
EEC, April 29 p. 102
Japan, April 22 p. 93
Orders, April 8 p. 90 (chart), May 13 p. 123
Sweden, April 1 p. 74

SHIPPING
Government subsidies, May 6 p. 115
Russian competition, June 17 p. 89 (BL)
South African, June 24 p. 93
Tanker-safety, May 13 p. 102
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Food retailing, May 13 pp. 124-126 (charts)
SICKLE AND THE CROSS (THE), April 29 p. 13 (LA)
SIMPLE SCIENCE, April 8 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 6
Sinor, Denis, on Transylvania, April 1 p. 4
Skidmore, F. D., on America and Nato, June 24 p. 4
SLEUTHS IN THE NEWSROOM, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Sloman, Martyn, *Socialising Public Ownership*, June 10 p. 132
Slough Estates Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 63
SMALL BUSINESSES April 22 p. 8
Budget and, April 15 p. 96
SMALL MERCIES [EEC farm price], May 20 p. 89 (BL)
Smith, John Cabot, *The Children of Master O'Rourke*, June 3 p. 136
Smith, W. H. & Son (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 58
SOCIAL POLICY
Schools Brief on Social policies in Europe, April 8 p. 100 (chart, tables)
SOCIAL SERVICES
Budget changes, April 15 p. 91
Disablement Income Group, The Economist Intelligence Unit report for, April 22 p. 28
Sick pay, Incomes Data Services survey, June 3 p. 125
SOCIAL SURVEYS
General Household Survey, June 10 p. 118
Societa Nazionale Industria Applicazioni Viscosa, meeting, May 20 p. 44
Société Générale de Banque (Brussels), meeting, May 13 p. 45
SOCIOLOGY
Policing the hidden economy, Outer Circle Policy Unit survey, April 29 p. 26
SOFTLY, SOFTLY [police and crime], June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Solvay & Cie, Société Anonyme, meeting, June 3 p. 130
SOMALIA
Attempted coup, April 15 p. 70
Ogaden situation and, June 3 p. 67
Soviet Union and, June 3 p. 67
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Balance of payments, June 10 p. 105 (chart)
Bantustan Homelands, April 15 p. 69 (map)
*Biko*, Donald Woods, April 22 p. 133
British companies in, guidelines for, May 27 p. 103
Budget, April 1 p. 74
Capital expenditure, Jujne 10 p. 106
Economic growth, June 10 pp. 101-106 (charts)
Economic indicators, June 10 p. 105 (charts)
Information department, scandal, May 13 p. 67, June 24 p. 64
Investment, foreign, May 13 p. 93, June 10 p. 101
Labour, June 10 p. 106
Loans to, April 1 p. 75
Local government, April 22 p. 79
Namibia and, April 1 p. 54, April 29 p. 12 (LA), June 3 p. 83
Oil stockpiling, June 17 p. 97 (chart)
Population, June 10 pp. 101-106
Rhodesia and, April 22 p. 79
Shipping, June 24 p. 93
Soweto, April 22 p. 79
Stock market, May 6 p. 122, May 27 p. 8
Taxation, April 1 p. 74
Transkei, April 15 p. 69 (map)
UK and, April 1 p. 75
US and, April 1 p. 75, May 13 p. 93
South West Africa, *see Namibia*
SOUTHERN AFRICAN AGENDA, April 8 p. 13 (LA)
SOVIET UNION
Afghanistan and, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
Africa and, April 8 p. 11 (LA), June 3 p. 27 June 10 p. 73
Albania and, June 10 p. 17 (LA)
Armenia, June 10 p. 68
Asian policy, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
CHINA, and, April 8 p. 58, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
— frontier dispute, April 8 p. 58, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
DEFENCE, May 20 p. 10
— Balance of power, May 6 p. 14 (map)
Ethiopa and, June 3 p. 68
Georgia language issue, April 22 p. 70
GERMANY, WEST and
— Mr Brezhnev visit to, May 13 p. 59
Helsinki agreement and, May 20p. 18 (LA)
Korean airliner incident, April 29 p. 67 (map)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Neutron bomb and, April 29 p. 57
— Test bank talks and, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Orlov trial and, May 20 p. 18 (LA), May 27 p. 51
SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
*Russian Complex (The), The British Labour Party and the Soviet Union*, Bill Jones, May 27 p. 112
*Russian Mind (The)*, Ronald Hingley, May 27 p. 112
*Russian War (The), 1941–1945*, ed, Daniela Mrázková and Vladimir Rhemes, Text by A. J. P. Taylor, May 27 p. 113
*Shattered Peace: The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State*, Daniel Yergin, May 27 p. 112
Shipping, June 17 p. 89 (BL)
Somalia and, June 3 p. 67
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, April 29 p. 48, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Turkey and, May 6 p. 59
UK trade with, June 3 p. 121 (chart)
UN official defection, April 22 p. 80
US and, April 8 p. 11 (LA), May 6 p. 8, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 27, June 10 p. 50
Western European Union and, June 24 p. 55
Western world and, April 8 p. 11 (LA), June 3 p. 11 (LA)
SPACE FLIGHT RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
Skylab, June 17 p. 52
SPAIN
Army and, June 3 p. 59
Banks and banking, June 24 p. 122
Communist party, April 15 p. 65, April 29 p. 61
Constitution, new, June 3 p. 59
Economic situation, May 13 p. 58
Political situation, May 6 p. 16 (LA), May 13 p. 58, May 20 p. 59
Prisons, April 1 p. 45
Propaganda and, April 15 p. 65
Seabed oil and gas exploration, April 8 p. 46
Terrorism, April 1 p. 45
Spillers Ltd., April 15 p. 101
Squires, Susan, on Cape Finisterre, June 3 p. 8
SRI LANKA
Tamils, June 10 p. 74
University unrest, June 10 p. 74
Standard Chartered Bank, June 17 p. 124
Stansfield, John, on Chile, April 1 p. 6
STATE OF BRITAIN
Cornell University conference report on, April 22 p. 26, May 20 p. 12
STATISTICS
General Household Survey, June 10 p. 118
Steel, Mr David, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17, May 27 p. 21, June 3 p. 13 (LA), June 17 p. 21
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
— Closures and redundancy, June 17 p. 121
EEC, Davignon plan, May 13 p. 62 (table), June 10 p. 171
US, June 3 p. 91 (BL)
World, April 29 p. 95, May 20 p. 10
STERLING, *see also exchange, foreign and gold*
May 6 p. 116 (chart), May 13 p. 89 (BL)
Pound value, April 1 p. 66 (BL)
STERLING SLIDES BACK HOME, April 1 p. 66 (BL)
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also under investment*
American traded options market, June 24 p. 121
Australian, June 3 p. 127 (chart)
Budget, and, April 15 p. 123 (chart)
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), April 8 p. 73 (BL)
Dividend controls, May 20 p. 123 (chart), June 10 p. 6
European Options Exchange, June 24 p. 121
Eurotherm International shares, May 13 p. 132
*FT* index, April 15 p. 123
French bourse, June 10 p. 127 (chart)
Gilt-edged market, May 6 p. 121, May 13 p. 89 (BL) May 27 p. 105 (chart), June 10 p. 123, June 17 p. 90 (BL)
Hunting group shares, June 10 p. 123
Japan, May 13 p. 130
London market, May 13 p. 89 (BL)
OTC market, April 1 p. 102 (table), April 29 p. 6
Seligmann, Rayner/Ivan F. Boesky, June 10 p. 124
South Africa, May 6 p. 122, May 27 p. 8
Unit trusts, April 22 p. 125 (table)
Stokes, Eric, *The Peasant and the Raj*, April 22 p. 136
Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 84
Stoney, Barbara, *Sybil, Dame of Sark*, April 29 p. 136
STOP-GO GILTS, May 13 p. 89 (BL)
STOP PRESS, May 27 p. 17 (LA)
STOP TALKING, PLEASE, April 8 p. 14 (LA)
Stothard, Blaine, on British unions, April 15 p. 6
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt), April 29 p. 48, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Strickland, D. C., on Viewdata, June 3 p. 8
Stuart, N., on Kenya and Tanzania, April 8 p. 4
Suarez, Mr Adolfo, May 13 p. 58
Sudan, April 8 p. 6
SUGAR, May 20 p. 102, June 10 p. 72, June 17 p. 96
Sugar beet, June 10 p. 72
SUMMERTIME
In Europe, April 8 p. 51
Sun Alliance Insurance Group, meeting, April 29 p. 110
Sunday Times, April 1 p. 95
Sundberg, Andrew, on American citizenship, June 3 p. 6
Sun Life Assurance Ltd., April 29 p. 99
SUPERMARKETS
Trading profits, May 13 pp. 124-126 (charts)
SUPPLEMENTS
Italy: Democracy on trial, a *survey*, April 1 after p. 58
Mexico, April 22 after p. 74, May 13 p. 4, May 27 p. 10
Sutcliffe, Peter, *The Oxford University Press: An informal History*, April 8 p. 115
Swann, F. R. H. on Cape Finisterre, May 6 p. 10
SWEDEN
Co-operatives, June 24 p. 126
Economy, April 22 p. 94 (chart), May 20 p. 59
Nuclear programme, May 20 p. 101
Politics, May 20 p. 59
Shipbuilding, April 1 p. 74
Uranium, May 20 p. 101
Volvo and, May 27 p. 81
Swire Pacific Ltd., balance sheet, April 22 p. 54
Swire Properties Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 100
SWITZERLAND
Banks and banking, May 27 p. 109, June 3 p. 128
Socialist party, May 27 p. 109
Sunday transport, referendum, May 13 p. 62
SYRIA
Arab-Israeli conflict and, April 15 p. 70, April 22 p. 78
Assassinations in, April 22 p. 78


## T


TAIWAN
China and, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
US and, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Australian rules, May 20 p. 127
BOC International/Airco, April 8 p. 110
Harrisons and Crosfield/Harrisons Malaysian Estates, May 20 p. 126
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp./Marine Midland Bank of Buffalo, April 8 p. 109
Linfood/Wheatsheaf, April 15 p. 102
Lonrho/Sults, April 15 p. 124, May 20 p. 124
National Westminster Bank/National Bank of America, May 20 p. 126
Petro-Canada/Husky Oil, June 24 p. 94
Policy, green paper, May 13 p. 90 (BL)
Standard Chartered/Union Bancorp, June 17 p. 124
*Successful Business Policies*, Gerald D. Newbould and George A. Luffman, May 27 p. 104
Tenneco/Albright & Wilson, May 27 p. 109
Worcester Controls/BTR, June 17 p. 127
TANZANIA
Kenya and, April 8 p. 4
Lonrho and, June 10 p. 94
Political prisoners, May 13 p. 80
Taraki, Mr Noor Mohammed, May 13 p. 70
TARIFFS
"Tokyo round" and, June 17 p. 86 (BB and charts)
TAXATION
Banks and, April 8 p. 109
Budget changes, April 15 pp. 91-98 (charts)
Corporation tax, April 15 p. 97
Income tax, April 1 p. 15, April 15 p. 92 (tables), April 29 p. 19
—— rates, compared by country, June 17 p. 11 (LA, chart and table)
Revolt against taxes, June 17 p. 11 (LA)
Tax avoidance schemes, April 15 p. 94
TAXES OVERBOARD, June 17 p. 11 (LA)
Taylor Woodrow Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 88
Telephone charge clock, April 29 p. 126
Telephone Rentals Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 134
TELEPHONES
European charges, compared, June 3 p. 97 (chart)
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Advertising, June 3 p. 125 (table)
EEC colour market, May 20 p. 93 (charts)
IBA and Amnesty report on Ulster police, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
3-D TV from Philips, May 20 p. 93
Tenneco/Albright & Wilson, May 27 p. 109
Terrorism, international, April 15 p. 66
TEST BAN TEST, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
TEXTILES
Marks and Spencer sales techniques, May 27 p. 104
Thackray, N., on trade restrictions, May 6 p. 10
Thames Television Ltd., June 17 p. 18 (LA)
THATCHER, Mrs Margaret, April 22 p. 20 (LA), April 29 pp. 11 (LA), 64, May 20 p. 21, June 3 pp. 13 (LA), 18
Visit to Northern Ireland, June 24 p. 19
THEATRE
*Henry Irving: And the Victorian Theatre*, Madeleine Bingham, April 8 p. 116
*History of the National Theatre (The)*, John Elsom and Nicholas Tomalin, April 8 p. 115
Thompson, Gordon, on Windscale, June 3 p. 8
Thompson, J. R., on metrication, June 17 p. 8
TI Group, meeting, April 1 p. 100
Tilling, Thomas, Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 45
Tillotson, Kathleen, ed. *The Letters of Charles Dickens, vol iv: 1844–1846*, April 8 p. 116
TIME (A) OF FLIGHT, June 17 p. 14 (LA)
Times, The, April 1 p. 95, May 6 p. 26
Titus Andronicus, April 8 p. 6
*Torrey Canyon*, April 22 p. 8
Toulouse, industrial development, June 24 p. 98
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Inner cities, April 29 p. 8
*Urban Utopias in the Twentieth Century*, Robert Fishman, April 22 p. 136
Towers, Liddle, case, April 1 p. 20
Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 84
TRADE
Australia's trade boomerang, April 29 p. 86 (BB and charts)
Balance, May 20 p. 120 (chart), May 27 p. 74 (BB, charts and table)
Britain's balance with EEC, May 20 p. 64
— trade with Russia, June 3 p. 121 (chart)
Monthly figures, June 17 p. 118
Newly industrialising countries (Nics), June 10 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Protectionism, June 24 p. 85 (BL)
Trade Development Bank Holding S.A., meeting, April 22 p. 112
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
Bank of England printers, June 3 p. 124
Coal miners, June 3 p. 122
Days lost through, June 3 p. 125
Fleet Street, April 1 p. 95, May 27 p. 17 (LA)
Motor industry, June 10 p. 120
Steel industry, June 17 p. 121
Trade Indemnity Company Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 130
TRADE UNIONS
April 15 p. 6
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (AEUW), May 6 p. 19
Car/steel workers strength, compared by country, June 10 p. 92 (charts)
Engineers and Managers Association—EMA case and, June 17 p. 117
Engineers merger? May 27 p. 101
National Union of Bank Employees, May 20 p. 121
NUR, April 8 p. 20
Post Office Engineering Union, May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 120
Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs. Assoc of (Astms), May 20 p. 121
White collar, May 20 p. 121
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Budget and, April 15 p. 91
Industrial democracy and, April 29 p. 123, May 27 p. 77 (BL)
Labour party election fund and, April 1 p. 12 (LA)
Pay policy and, April 8 p. 104, April 22 p. 20 (LA), May 13 p. 123, June 10 p. 117, Jun 24 p. 116
TRANSPORT, *see also roads and road transport*
April 29 p. 8
EEC regulations, April 22 p. 74, May 20 p. 12
London Transport report, April 22 p. 122, May 6 p. 10
Transport Development Group Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 111
Trans Union Corporation, report, April 29 p. 82
Transylvania, April 1 p. 4, April 29 p. 4, May 27 p. 8
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Albania, April 1 p. 4
Package tours, May 13 p. 102
West Germany, May 20 p. 95
TREASURY
Economic forecasting and, April 22 p. 90 (BL)
Trench, Richard, *Forbidden Sands: A Search in the Sahara*, May 27 p. 114
Trevor-Roper, Hugh, ed. *The Goebbels Diaries: The Last Days*, May 6 p. 129
TURIN
*The Turin Shroud*, Ian Wilson, May 20 p. 131

Turker, A., on Turkey, May 27 p. 8
TURKEY
May 27 p. 8
Armenia and, June 10 p. 68
Cyprus and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59, May 20 p. 56
Defence, May 20 p. 56
EEC and, June 3 p. 62
Foreign policy, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59
Greece and
— Aegean dispute with, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
Iraq and, June 24 p. 55
Kurds and, June 24 p. 55
Nato and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59, May 20 p. 56
Riots, April 29 p. 62
Soviet Union and, May 6 p. 59
US and, April 15 p. 51, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
— US arms embargo, May 20 p. 56
Turton, E. R., on Horn of Africa, June 24 p. 4
Tyger! Tyger! April 22 p. 8
TYRES
Tyre-makers, April 15 p. 86 (BB and charts)


## U


Uganda, May 6 p. 76
UKF Fertilisers Ltd., April 22 p. 122
Ultramar Company Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 123
UNEMPLOYMENT, *see also employment*
April 15 p. 6, May 27 p. 102 (chart), June 24 p. 116
Comecon, June 24 p. 82 (BB and charts)
EEC youth, April 15 p. 61
Shorter working week, effect on, May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 120 (table)
Vacancies, May 27 p. 102 (chart), June 24 p. 115 (charts)
World, compared by country, Feb 29 p. 96 (chart)
Youth, Britain v America, May 27 p. 28
Unilever Ltd., report, April 29 p. 16, meeting, May 27 p. 62
Union Bank of the Middle East Ltd, balance sheet, June 3 p. 66
Union de Banques Arabes et Francaises, balance sheet, June 3 p. 106
Union Miniere, S.A., meeting, June 17 p. 99
UNITED NATIONS
Cyprus and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59
Disarmament, assembly, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Law of the sea conference, April 15 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 86 (BB and map), June 10 p. 8
Namibia and, April 1 p. 54, April 29 p. 12 (LA)
Russian official defection, April 22 p. 80
United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (Unifil), April 1 p. 80, April 15 p. 14 (LA), April 22 p. 76, May 13 p. 68, May 27 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 67, June 24 p. 76
United Nations Relief and Works Agency, May 20 p. 82
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ADMINISTRATION
— President's political leadership, April 8 p. 25, April 22 p. 15 (LA)
— White House reshuffle, April 29 p. 51
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
— Boeing and, April 15 p. 128, April 22 p. 87 (BL), June 17 p. 117
African policy, April 8 p. 11 (LA), May 27 p. 45, June 17 p. 46, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Age, retirement, April 15 p. 55
Agriculture, April 8 p. 35, June 10 p. 54 (chart)
Aid, foreign, June 24 p. 25
ALABAMA
— Politics, May 20 p. 50
American Civil Liberties Union, June 17 p. 52
American Indians, April 29 p. 54
American Jews, April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 12
American Nazi party, June 17 p. 52
American Motors Corporation, April 8 p. 99
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, June 3 p. 51
Americans abroad, May 20 p. 52, June 3 p. 6
Arab-Israeli conflict and, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 52, April 22 p. 76, April 29 p. 47
ARCHAEOLOGY
— Lowell urban renewal, May 13 p. 53
ARMAMENTS
— Sales to Middle East, April 1 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 29
— Israel reaction, May 20 p. 30
ARMED FORCES
— Manpower, April 1 p. 38
— Women in, April 1 p. 38, April 15 p. 4
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
ART
— New York Museum of Modern Art, April 1 p. 39, April 29 p. 52
— Washington National Gallery of Art, May 27 p. 48
ARTS
— Subsidies for, June 3 p. 47 (chart)
Asia and, May 16 pp. 12 (LA), 49, June 17 p. 6
Atlanta, police, April 8 p. 39
Atlantic City, gambling spirit, June 3 p. 131
Balance of payments, April 1 p. 24 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING
— Foreign banks in, April 15 p. 123
— Lance affair and, April 1 p. 26
— Loans, April 1 p. 75, May 20 p. 123
— Prime rate, May 6 p. 92 (chart)
— Standard Chartered/Union Bancorp, June 17 p. 124
BETTING AND GAMBLING
— Atlantic City and, June 3 p. 131
Boeing Corp, *see under aerospace industry*
BRAZIL and, April 1 p. 57
— President Carter's visit to, April 1 p. 57
Broadway theatres, June 24 p. 48
CALIFORNIA
— Primary election, May 27 p. 41
— Property tax, May 6 p. 51, June 17 p. 11 (LA)
Canada – United States gas pipeline, April 15 p. 132, May 13 p. 94 (map)
CANCER
— Hamburger health hazard, May 20 p. 51
Capital gains tax, June 24 p. 43
Chase Manhattan Bank, May 27 p. 108
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE), May 27 p. 109 (chart), June 24 p. 121
Chile and
— Letelier murder case, May 13 p. 52
CHINA and, May 20 p. 17 (LA), June 17 p. 49
— Brzezinski (Mr) visit to Peking, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
Chrysler Motors, June 17 p. 94 (chart)
CHURCHES
— Utah Morman church, May 6 p. 48
Citizenship, May 20 p. 52, June 3 p. 6
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (Ceta), April 29 p. 52
CONGRESS
— Diggs case and, April 1 p. 38
— Foreign aid bill, June 24 p. 25
— Schooling, tax credits bill, June 10 p. 50
— Lobbying rules and, May 20 p. 51
— Stock markets proposals and, April 29 pp. 105 – 118 (chart)
Consumers' Choice, April 8 p. 40
Consumers Union, June 24 p. 47
CORPORATIONS
— Senate committee report on directorships, April 29 p. 129
CRIME
— Violent, New York State, April 22 p. 56
Curtiss-Wright company, May 6 p. 121
Cyprus and, May 6 p. 59
Democratic party, April 22 p. 15 (LA), May 6 p. 47, May 13 p. 47, May 27 p. 41, June 3 p. 52, June 10 p. 53, June 17 p. 46
Denver, pollution threat, June 10 p. 57
Dollar, April 1 pp. 4, 24, 101, April 22 p. 89 (BL)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, April 8 p. 25, April 15 p. 47, April 22 p. 93, May 6 p. 92, May 20 p. 47 (chart), June 24 p. 14 (LA)
EDUCATION
— Tax credits bill, June 10 p. 50
Egypt, arms sales to, May 20 p. 29
Elections, May 13 p. 47, May 27 p. 41, June 3 p. 52, June 10 pp. 53, 58, June 17 p. 53
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
— Tennessee Valley Authority and, May 27 p. 45
EMPLOYMENT
— Jobs programme and, April 29 p. 52
ENERGY
— Policy, May 6 p. 30, June 24 p. 26
— Solar power and, April 22 p. 60, May 6 p. 30
Environment, protection, June 24 p. 44
EQUALITY
— *Pursuit of Equality in American History (The)*, J. R. Pole, June 17 p. 130
Export – Import Bank, May 13 p. 93
Federal Bureau of Investigation, April 15 p. 54
Federal Reserve Board, May 20 p. 123
Financial General Bankshares Incorporated, April 1 p. 26
FLORIDA
— Economy, June 3 p. 48
— Taxation, June 3 p. 48
Food, instant noodles market, April 15 p. 127
Food marketing, Campbell Soups/H. J. Heinz, June 10 p. 57
Food, prices, April 8 p. 35, June 10 p. 54 (chart)
Foreign policy, April 8 p. 11 (LA), April 15 p. 51, May 27 p. 45, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), June 10 p. 50, June 24 p. 25
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Gay rights, June 3 p. 28
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—Gatt, and, April 15 p. 127, May 6 p. 47, June 17 p. 86 (BB and charts), June 24 p. 90
GERMANY, WEST and, April 15 p. 61
Haldeman, H.R. *The Ends of Power*, April 15 p. 136
Health hazard, hamburgers? May 20 p. 51
HEALTH SERVICE
— Costs, April 8 p. 40, April 29 p. 8
HISTORY
— *Pursuit of Equality in American History (The)*, J. R. Pole, June 17 p. 130
— *Young Hamilton (The)*, James Thomas Flexner, May 20 p. 129
HOMOSEXUALS
— Gay rights repealed, June 3 p. 28
Hospitals, costs, April 8 p. 40, April 29 p. 8
HOUSING
— Harlem, May 20 p. 50
— Urban policy programme, April 1 p. 23
Human rights policy, April 29 p. 12 (LA), May 27 p. 10
Hungary trade with, May 20 p. 98
ICN Pharmaceuticals, April 8 p. 99
ILLINOIS
— Women's equal rights and, June 17 p. 50
Inflation, April 15 p. 47, May 20 p. 47, June 10 p. 54
Interest rates, May 6 p. 92 (chart), May 13 p. 129, May 20 p. 47
Investment, abroad, June 10 p. 88 (BL and chart)
Iran and, April 8 p. 35
ISRAEL and, April 1 p. 10 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 27 p. 8, June 17 p. 6
— Begin (Mr) Washington visits, April 1 p. 52, April 22 p. 76
Japan and, May 6 p. 94
— trade with, June 3 p. 96 (chart)
Jews, American, April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 12
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
— AT & T case, June 3 p. 51
— Road haulage and, May 27 p. 85
Kennecott Copper Corporation, April 1 p. 104, May 6 p. 121
KOREA, SOUTH
— US troops withdrawal, April 29 p. 63
LABOUR
— Jobs programme and, April 29 p. 52
— Retirement age and, April 15 p. 55
Latin America and, April 29 p. 12 (LA), May 27 pp. 10, 15 (LA)
LAW
— Homosexuality and the, June 3 p. 28
LOS ANGELES
— 1984 Olympic games and, May 27 p. 46
LOWELL
— Urban renewal, May 13 p. 53, June 3 p. 6
MANAGEMENT
— *Visible Hand (The): The Managerial Revolution in American Business*, Alfred D. Chandler, April 15 p. 137
MASSACHUSETTS
— Senator Brooke scandal and, June 3 p. 28
MENTAL HOMES AND PRISONS
— Righting states wrongs, May 13 p. 54
Merrill Lynch Inc., April 29 p. 132
MINNESOTA
— Politics, April 15 p. 52
MISSISSIPPI
— Politics, May 20 p. 50
Monetary policy, May 6 p. 92
MONTANA
— Primary election, June 17 p. 53
MOTOR INDUSTRY, June 10 p. 91
— AMC/Renault, April 8 p. 99
— Japanese plants in America, June 3 p. 100
— Safety standards, June 24 p. 47
— Volkswagen and, June 3 p. 100
Museum of Modern Art in New York [Moma], April 1 p. 39, April 29 p. 52
Nationality, *see citizenship, above*
NATURAL HISTORY
— *World (A) of Naturalists*, Joseph Kastner, May 20 p. 130
NAVY
— Defence budget and, April 22 p. 55
NEGROES
— *Black Workers in White Trade Unions*, William B. Gould, June 17 p. 132
Netzer, Dick, *The Subsidised Muse*, June 3 p. 47
NEW JERSEY
— Primary elections, June 3 p. 52, June 10 p. 53
New Orleans, April 22 p. 59
NEW YORK CITY
May 20 p. 12
— Finances, April 15 p. 55, June 3 p. 52, June 24 p. 26
— Harlem housing project, May 20 p. 50
— Rebuilding plans, May 6 p. 51
— State comptroller election, May 27 p. 49
— Westway highway project, May 6 p. 51
NEW YORK STATE
— Crime in, April 22 p. 56
— Governor Carey and, June 17 p. 45
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Nixon, Richard
— *RN: The Memoirs of Richard Nixon*, May 6 p. 29
NORTH ATLANTIC ORGANISATION – Nato – and, April 22 p. 81, May 13 p. 14 (LA), June 3 p. 12 (LA), June 24 p. 4
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Nike – Hercules missile, April 22 p. 81
— Neutron bomb, April 8 p. 26, April 15 p. 13 (LA), April 29 pp. 4, 57, June 17 p. 60
— Test ban talks and, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
OHIO
— Economic and political situation, June 8 p. 58
Oil, imports, June 24 p. 26
OLYMPIC GAMES (1984)
— Los Angeles and, May 27 p. 46
Opinion polls, April 22 p. 15 (LA)
PANAMA and, April 29 p. 12 (LA)
— Canal treaties with, April 15 p. 48, April 22 p. 51, June 17 p. 81
— President Carter visit to, June 17 p. 81
PENNSYLVANIA
— Politics, May 6 p. 47
Peru and, May 27 p. 108
Petroleum Industry Research Foundation, June 10 p. 95
Philip Morris/Seven-Up, May 6 p. 126
POLLUTION
— In Denver, June 10 p. 57
Postal service, May 27 p. 48
Presidential leadership and, April 8 p. 25, April 22 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 48, June 17 p. 46
PRESS
— New York, profits and finances, May 13 p. 52
— Supreme Court decision and, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
PRICES, April 15 p. 47, May 6 p. 29, May 20 p. 47 (chart), June 10 p. 54 (chart)
— Wages and prices, May 20 p. 47
Production, industrial, April 22 p. 59 (chart)
PROPERTY
— Tax proposals, June 10 p. 49
PUBLIC WORKS
— Urban policy programme, April 1 p. 23
RAILWAYS
— Derailments and state of tracks, April 8 p. 36
Republican party, May 6 p. 47, May 13 p. 47, June 10 p. 53, June 17 p. 49
Retirement, April 15 p. 55
Rhodesia and, April 1 p. 55, April 15 p. 69, April 22 p. 79
SAUDI ARABIA and
— F-15 aircraft sale to, April 1 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 29
Securities and Exchange Commission, April 1 p. 26, April 29 pp. 105–118 (chart)
SOCIAL SERVICES
— Urban policy programme, April 1 p. 23
— Welfare reform, May 13 p. 54
Solar power, April 22 p. 60, May 6 p. 30
South Africa and, April 1 p. 75, May 13 p. 93
South Carolina
— Educational television in, June 3 p. 51
— Iranians at the Citadel, April 8 p. 35
SOUTHERN STATES
— Political changes, May 20 p. 50
Soviet Union and, April 8 p. 11 (LA), May 6 p. 8, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 27, June 10 p. 50
SPACE FLIGHT RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Skylab, June 17 p. 52
Steel industry, June 3 p. 91 (BL)
Stevens, J. P. & Company, May 6 p. 52
STOCK EXCHANGES, April 29 pp. 105-118 (chart)
— Ginnie Mae futures, May 13 p. 129
— Investment abroad, June 10 p. 88 (B2 and chart)
— Traded options, May 27 p. 109 (chart), June 24 p. 121
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), and, April 29 p. 48, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Sugar, prices, June 17 p. 96
SUN
— Solar power, case for, April 22 p. 60, May 6 p. 30
SUPREME COURT
— American Nazi party decision, June 17 p. 52
— Antitrust cases, May 27 p. 85, June 3 p. 51
— Getting out of politics, April 15 p. 52
— Little Tennessee river decision, June 24 p. 44
— Press case, decision, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Taiwan and, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Curtiss-Wright/Kennecott Copper, May 6 p. 121
— Merrill Lynch/White Weld, April 22 p. 126, April 29 p. 132
— National Westminster Bank/National Bank of North America, May 20 p. 126
— Philip Morris/Seven-Up, May 6 p. 126
TAXATION, April 22 p. 52, June 10 pp. 50, 58

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
— Capital gains tax, June 24 p. 43
— Property, June 10 p. 49
TELEVISION
— Cable television, June 24 p. 47
— South Carolina educational system, June 3 p. 51
TENNESSEE
— Governor Blantron and, April 15 p. 4
— Little Tennessee river, June 24 p. 44
Tennessee Valley Authority, May 27 p. 45
TEXAS
— Democratic primary, May 13 p. 47
THEATRE
— Broadway business, June 24 p. 48
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
— Lowell, Massachusetts, May 13 p. 53, June 3 p. 6
— Urban policy programme, April 1 p. 23
TRADE
— Balance, April 1 p. 24 (chart), May 20 p. 47 (chart)
— Protectionism, May 6 p. 47
TRADE DISPUTES
— Coalminers, April 1 p. 35
TRADE UNIONS
— *Black Workers in White Trade Unions* William B. Gould, June 17 p. 132
— In New York, April 15 p. 55, June 3 p. 52
— Stevens, J. P. and Co. and, May 6 p. 52
— Wages and, May 20 p. 47
TRANSPORT
— Antitrust and road haulage, May 27 p. 85
TURKEY and, April 15 p. 51, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
— arms embargo, May 20 p. 56
UNEMPLOYMENT, May 20 p. 47 (chart)
— In Britain and America, May 27 p. 28
UNIVERSITIES
— Cornell, conference on state of Britain, April 22 p. 26, May 20 p. 12
— Harvard curriculum reform, April 8 p. 39, April 29 p. 4, May 20 p. 12
Urban policy programme, April 1 p. 23
UTAH
— Mormon church in, May 6 p. 48
Vermont Asbestos Group, April 22 p. 59
VIRGINIA
— Republican state convention, June 17 p. 49
WAGES, April 15 p. 47
— Prices and wages, May 20 p. 47
WALL STREET, *see also, stock exchanges* April 1 p. 101 (chart), April 22 p. 125 (chart)
— Congress proposals and, April 29 pp. 105 – 118 (chart)
— Dow Jones average, April 1 p. 101, April 22 p. 125, June 10 p. 88 (BL)
— Seligmann, Rayner/Ivan F. Boesky, June 10 p. 124
— Trade options market, June 24 p. 121
— Unit trusts, April 22 p. 125 (table)
WASHINGTON, DC
— Art exhibitions, May 27 p. 48
— Urban politics, April 22 p. 55
Welfare, reform, May 13 p. 54
WHITE HOUSE
— Reshuffle, April 29 p. 51
WOMEN
— Illinois: equal rights and, June 17 p. 50
— In armed forces, April 1 p. 38, April 15 p. 4
World Bank and, April 22 p. 19 (LA)
Zaire and, May 27 p. 45, June 3 p. 27
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
*Cambridge Between Two Wars*, T. E. B. Howarth, May 27 p. 112
East Anglia, Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts, April 8 p. 22
Graduates and industry, May 27 p. 103 (chart)
London School of Economics, free speech controversy, April 29 p. 26
*Oxford Book of Oxford (The)*, ed, Jan Morris, May 27 p. 111
Oxford graduates, June 17 p. 28
Political education, York University study, April 1 p. 21
State schools, proportion of entrants and, June 10 p. 21
Upper Volta, Republic of, May 6 p. 77
URANIUM
Australian, April 15 p. 131
EEC and the US, June 17 p. 64

## V

VANCE, Mr C., April 15 p. 51, June 3 p. 27, June 10 p. 50, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Visit to Rhodesia, April 15 p. 69
*Vice and Vigilance: Purity Movements in Britian since 1700*, Edward J. Bristow, May 6 p. 132
Vickers Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 76
VIETNAM
Japan trade with, May 6 p. 75
Refugees, June 3 p. 68, June 17 p. 14 (LA)
Viewdata, April 29 p. 4, May 20 p. 12, June 3 pp. 8, 24
Viking Resources Trust Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 138
Vinson, Nigel, on job-sharing, June 24 p. 8
Violence, racial, May 13 p. 26
Vlahovic, Stanisa R., on repatriation of Jugoslavs, April 1 p. 6
Von Hirsch, Robert, art collection sale, June 3 p. 22, June 24 p. 119
Vorster, Mr J., April 29 p. 12 (LA), May 13 p. 67
Vosper Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 38

## W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes policy*
Armed forces, April 29 p. 24
Average, May 27 p. 102 (chart), June 24 p. 116 (chart)
Car/steel workers, compared by country, June 10 p. 92 (charts)
Doctors, May 13 p. 26
Dons, May 13 p. 26
Engineering differentials, June 24 p. 115 (charts)
Prices and wages, May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 118
Shorter working week and, May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 120 (table)
WALES
Devolution and, April 22 p. 26
Walker, B. A., on tomorrow's Africa, June 24 p. 4
Walker, David E., on today's Ethiopia, April 8 p. 4
Wall, Patrick, on Nato's arms, May 27 p. 8
WAR
Books: first world war selection, April 29 p. 137
*German Army, 1933-1945 (The): Its Political and Military Failure*, Matthew Cooper, April 29 p. 135
*Little Eden: A Child at war*, Eva Figes, June 17 p. 132
*Nothing But Honour: The Story of the Warsaw Uprising, 1944*, J. K. Zawodny, April 22 p. 135
*Russian War (The), 1941-1945*, ed, Daniela Mrázková and Vladimir Remes, Text by A. J. P. Taylor, May 27 p. 113
*War and the Liberal Conscience*, Michael Howard, April 29 p. 135
WAR CRIMINALS
Menten, Pieter, case, June 3 p. 56
Warnock report on special schools, (Cmnd 7212), May 27 p. 25
Warner, Andrew, on cars in London, May 6 p. 10
WARSAW PACT
Strategic balance and, May 6 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 60
WASTE DISPOSAL
Re-Chem company, dangerous wastes, April 8 p. 106
WATER SUPPLIES
Water rates, April 22 p. 28
WATERWAYS
Uses and improvement, June 24 p. 23
Watkins, David, *Industrial Common Ownership*, Fabian Society tract, June 3 p. 22
Watson, Peter, *War on The Mind: The Military Uses and Abuses of Psychology*, April 15 p. 138
WEATHER
*Great Drought (The)*, Evelyn Cox, June 17 p. 130
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Metrication and, April 22 p. 30, May 20 p. 121, June 3 p. 6, June 17 p. 8
Wenner, Manfred W., on Yemen, June 17 p. 8
Western European Union, June 24 p. 55
Whalley, W. C. R., on Israel and America, June 17 p. 6
WHAT ORLOV MEANS TO YOU, May 20 p. 18 (LA)
WHEAT AND GRAIN
International wheat agreement, June 24 p. 97
Wheatsheaf Distribution Ltd., April 15 p. 102
WHEN GUNS MEET GOODWILL, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
WHICH AIRLINER, WHICH CONTINENT? April 22 p. 87 (BL)
White, Michael, on engineers, April 8 p. 6
Wilks, David, on Tories and race, April 8 p. 6
Williams, Sir Tom, parliamentary reform committee, April 1 p. 16
Williamson, John, *The Failure of World Monetary Reform, 1971–1974*, April 8 p. 118, on exchange rates, May 13 p. 4
Willis Faber Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 94
Wilson, Sir Harold
On *Torrey Canyon*, April 22 p. 8
Wilson, Ian
*Turin Shroud (The)*, May 20 p. 131
Windscale, May 13 p. 25, June 3 p. 8
WINE
French champagne sales, May 6 p. 122
Tusan vintage, June 17 p. 25
*Winemasters (The)*, Nicholas Faith, May 20 p. 130
WINES AND SPIRITS
EEC tax and, June 10 p. 71
Witteveen, Mr Johannes, April 22 p. 89 (BL), June 3 p. 92 (BL)
Wolfowitz, J., on helping the dissidents, June 24 p. 6
WOMEN
*Managerial Woman (The)*, Margaret Henning and Anne Jadirn, May 20 p. 132
Working women, May 20 p. 24
Wood, E. J., on Australia's trade, May 20 p. 8
Woods, Donald, *Biko*, April 22 p. 133
WORLD BANK
Lending, April 22 p. 19 (LA), June 10 p. 77, June 17 p. 100
Staff salaries, May 13 p. 97
US and, April 22 p. 19 (LA)

## Y

YANKEES COME BACK, June 10 p. 88 (BL)
YEMEN (Arab Republic)
Economy, May 20 p. 94, June 17 p. 8
YEN (A) FOR VICTORY, June 10 p. 13 (LA)
Yergin, Daniel, *Shattered Peace: The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State*, May 27 p. 112
Yeti and its legends, June 24 p. 78
YOUNG, Mr Andrew, April 15 p. 69, April 22 p. 79, May 27 p. 45
Young, Peter, on Viewdata, May 20 p. 12
Young Socialists, April 1 p. 21

## Z

ZAIRE
Belgium and, May 20 p. 70, May 27 pp. 13 (LA), 60, June 3 p. 84
China and, June 10 p. 74
Economy, April 29 p. 80, May 27 p. 61, June 10 p. 73, June 17 p. 77
France and, May 20 p. 70, May 27 pp. 13 (LA), 59, June 3 p. 84, June 10 p. 73
Minerals, May 27 pp. 61, 82 (chart)
OAU and, June 3 p. 84
Shaba invasion, May 20 pp. 15 (LA), 70 (map), May 27 pp. 13 (LA), 59, 60, June 3 pp. 27, 84, June 10 p. 74, June 17 pp. 8, 77
US and, May 27 p. 45, June 3 p. 27
Zambia, May 20 pp. 79, 91 (BL)
Zawodny, J. K., *Nothing But Honour: The Story of the Warsaw Uprising, 1944*, April 22 p. 135
Zlataric, Branko, on Sisyhus summit, May 20 p. 10
Zombanakis, Mr Minos, June 24 p. 125
Zubair Ali, M., on justice in Pakistan, April 8 p. 4

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

# Index to volume 268 July to Sept 1978 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

## A


ABOLISH VIPs, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA)
Abram, N. D. on Arise Northumbria, Aug 12 p. 6
ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
Standardised accounting and, Sept 30 p. 78 (BL)
ADVERTISING
General election and, Aug 19 p. 16
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), July 8 p. 90
AEGEAN
Greek-Turkish dispute, July 8 p. 46
AEG-TELEFUNKEN, balance sheet, July 1 p. 48
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
Airliners, rival claims, Sept 9 p. 88 (diagrams), Sept 16 p. 8
British Aerospace options, July 1 p. 89, July 8 p. 82, July 22 p. 74 (BL), Aug 12 p. 63 (BL), Sept 2 pp. 6, 13 (LA), Sept 16 p. 8
Concorde, Aug 5 p. 71
Farnborough air show, Sept 9 p. 88
Hawker Siddeley 146, July 8 p. 82
Helicopter project, Sept 9 p. 88
Simulators for aircraft design, July 1 p. 68 (BB and diagram)
AFGHANISTAN
Political situation, Aug 26 p. 48
Russia and, July 8 p. 54
AFRICA
Cuba and, July 29 p. 14 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
Disintegration in Southern Africa? Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
France and, July 1 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 14 (LA)
OAU meeting, July 15 p. 54, July 29 p. 54
*Rebel People*, Denis Hills, Aug 26 p. 93
Soviet Union and, July 29 p. 14 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
US policy, July 1 p. 57
West German policy, July 1 p. 49
AGAINST THE SWEET-SHOP WINDOW
July 1 p. 15 (LA)
AGRICULTURE
*Agrarian History of England and Wales (The), vol viii: 1914-1939*, Edith H. Whetham, July 29 p. 98
Computers use and, Sept 23 p. 120
Farm machinery, July 8 p. 89
Protectionism and, July 1 p. 71 (BL), Sept 30 p. 79 (BL)
Royal agricultural show, July 8 p. 89
World grain crops, Aug 19 p. 61
AID, FOREIGN
Developing countries and, July 29 p. 68 (BL)
—— British aid, Aug 5 p. 72
AIMS
*Trade Union Political Funds*, pamphlet, Sept 23 p. 28
Airbus Industrie, Aug 12 p. 63 (BL), Sept 2 p. 13 (LA), Sept 9 p. 88
ALBANIA
Anti-religion museum in Shkodra, Aug 26 p. 39
China relations with, Aug 5 p. 36
Alexander, John, on oil and apartheid, July 1 p. 4
ALGERIA
Western Sahara and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
World Bank and, July 1 p. 78
Allied Breweries Ltd, Aug 5 p. 75, Aug 12 p. 85, Aug 26 p. 92
ALLY IN HIS HEART, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA)
Alsop, Susan Mary, *Lady Sackville*, July 8 p. 102
Altshul, Ronald, on Israel at home, July 1 p. 4, on Israel and the Arabs, Sept 30 p. 6
Aluminium, Aug 26 p. 88, Sept 23 p. 97
AMBASSADOR WANTED [Chile], Aug 26 p. 13 (LA)
Andorra, Sept 16 p. 77
Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 43
Anglo-International Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 86
ANGOLA
Benquela railway and, July 22 p. 82 (map), Aug 26 p. 55 (map), Sept 2 p. 99
Cuba and, July 1 p. 57
US and, July 1 p. 57
Zaire and, July 22 p. 82 (map), Aug 26 p. 55 (map)
Annan, Lord, committee on broadcasting, July 29 p. 12 (LA)
ANOTHER CUBA? Sept 16 p. 14 (LA)
ANOTHER DIALOGUE, Aug 5 p. 58 (BL)
Arab League, July 8 p. 54, Sept 2 p. 101, Sept 30 p. 65
Arab trade boycott, Sept 2 p. 101, Sept 16 p. 6
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
Arms agreement with France, Sept 23 p. 80
Damascus conference, Sept 30 p. 65
*Economic War Against The Jews (The)*, Terence Prittie and Walter Henry Nelson, Aug 19 p. 81
Iraq policy, July 22 p. 52
ISRAELI CONFLICT WITH, July 1 p. 4, July 8 pp. 4, 12 (LA), 52, July 15 p. 59, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 pp. 4, 13 (LA), Aug 12 pp. 4, 50, Aug 19 p. 4, Aug 26 p. 4, Sept 30 p. 6
— Camp David summit, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Sept 2 pp. 14 (LA), 53, Sept 9 p. 71, Sept 16 p. 55
—— agreement, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47, Sept 30 p. 63
—— reaction, Sept 23 pp. 70-80, Sept 30 pp. 64-65
—— Sinai and, Sept 23 p. 79
— Leeds Castle meeting, July 22 p. 51, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
— UN and, July 8 p. 12 (LA), July 29 p. 52, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
— US and, July 15 p. 59, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA), Sept 2 p. 14 (LA)
— West Bank and, July 1 p. 62, July 22 p. 51, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA), Aug 19 p. 44 (map), Sept 2 pp. 54-57, Sept 30 p. 63
*Origins of The United Arab Emirates (The): A Political and Social History of the Trucial States*, Rosemarie Said Zahlan, Aug 12 p. 93
Palestinians and, July 1 p. 45, July 8 p. 51, July 15 p. 60, July 22 p. 51, Aug 5 pp. 4, 13 (LA), Aug 5 pp. 42-44, Aug 19 p. 45, Aug 26 pp. 17, 50, Sept 2 p. 53, Sept 30 p. 63
Armenians, July 1 p. 4, July 15 p. 6, July 22 p. 4, July 29 p. 4
ARMY
Chieftain tank replacement, Sept 16 p. 28, Sept 30 p. 8
Strength, Aug 19 p. 10 (LA)
ART
*Nature and Aesthetics of Design (The)*, David Pye, Sept 23 p. 124
Treasurers, future, July 1 p. 15 (LA)
Ashton Mining Company, Sept 30 p. 113
Assassinations in Britain, Sept 23 p. 30
Assicurazioni Generali di Trieste e Venezia, meeting, Sept 2 p. 83
Associated British Foods Ltd., July 8 p. 93
Associated Newspapers Group Ltd., meeting, July 22 p. 94
Associated Television Corporation, *renamed* Associated Communications Corporation, meeting, Sept 16 p. 113
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean), Sept 16 p. 59
ATHLETICS
Drugs use and, Sept 9 p. 54
Atkinson, Rodney E. B. on employment legislation, Aug 5 p. 6
AUSTRALIA
Aboriginals and, July 22 p. 85, Aug 26 p. 6, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 16 p. 117, Sept 30 p. 88
Ashton Mining company, Sept 30 p. 113
Defence, Sept 30 p. 69
Economy, Aug 19 p. 57
Stock market, Aug 26 p. 92 (chart), Sept 16 p. 117
AUSTRALIA—*cont.*
Uranium, Ranger project, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 30 p. 88
——safeguards, July 29 p. 75, Aug 26 p.6
Western Australia, July 22 p. 85, Aug 26 p. Aug 19 p. 46
AUSTRIA
Androsch tax case, Sept 16 p. 75
Motor industry, July 1 p. 85
Nuclear power referendum, July 29 p. 44, Aug 26 p. 6
Avco Corporation, meeting, July 22 p. 34
Azad, A. on innocent in law? Sept 2 p. 8


## B


Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., meeting, Sept 23 p. 137
BACK WITH KAUNDA, Sept 16 p. 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 6
Backer, John H. *The Decision To Divide Germany: American Foreign Policy in Transition*, Aug 5 p. 81
Bacon, Robert and Walter Ellis, *Britain's economic problem*, July 1 p. 72 (BL)
Baden-Powell, Dorothy, *Pimpernel Gold: How Norway Foiled the Nazis*, July 1 p. 100
Bair, Deirdre, *Samuel Beckett*, Sept 16 p. 121
Baker, Michael, introduced, *The Doyle Diary*, Sept 30 p. 118
Balance of payments, international, July 29 p. 71 (chart)
Balfour-Lynn, Stanley, on heart surgery, Sept 9 p. 8
BALKAN STATES
Soviet Union and, Sept 23 p. 61
BALLET
*Design for Ballet*, Mary Clarke and Clement Crisp, July 15 p. 104
Banca Nazionale dell'Agricoltura (Rome), meeting, July 1 p. 92
Banca Toscana (Florence), balance sheet, July 22 after p. 114
Banco di Roma, meeting, July 1 p. 47
BANGLADESH
July 15 p. 6
Burmese refugees and, Aug 12 p. 55
Bank of Credit and Commerce International, Sept 9 p. 116
Bank for International Settlements, July 15 p. 100, Aug 5 p. 79, Sept 16 p. 95
Bank of England, July 8 p. 93
Bank of Ireland, meeting, July 15 p. 79
BANKS AND BANKING
American banks in London, Aug 19 p. 77 (chart)
Banking regulations and, July 29 p. 92
British clearing banks, Aug 5 p. 78 (chart and table)
Credit cards, Sept 9 p. 107
International banks business, July 15 p. 100
International loans, July 8 p. 94, July 22 p. 100 (chart), Aug 5 p. 79, Aug 19 p. 79
Lending, Sept 9 p. 107 (chart)
NEB/clearing banks, Aug 26 p. 91
Turkish central bank purge, Sept 16 p. 73
Banque Nationale de Paris, meeting, July 29 p. 49
Barclays Bank International, July 22 p. 99
Barclays Bank Ltd., July 15 p. 71 (BL)
Barker & Dobson group Ltd., Aug 19 p. 75
Barton, G. on road v rail transport, Sept 2 p. 6
Basten, Peter, on too many tongues, Aug 19 p. 6
B.A.T. Industries Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 44
Beagles, S. on helping Zimbabwe, July 15 p. 6
Beale, Neville, on Tories, July 1 p. 8
BED MANUFACTURERS
Price commission report, Sept 2 p. 104
BEGIN, Mr Menahem, July 8 pp. 4, 12 (LA, 52, July 15 pp. 6, 59, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
Camp David summit and, Sept 2 p. 14 (LA), Sept 16 p. 55, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
BELGIUM
Devolution bill, July 22 p. 39 (diagram), Aug 12 pp. 6, 38
Shorter working hours, July 1 p. 86
Steel strike, July 1 p. 86
Bell, Anne Olivier, ed. *The Diary of Virginia Woolf: vol ii: 1920-1924*, Aug 26 p. 94
Bell, J. Bowyer, *A Time of Terror*, Sept 9 p. 122
Benguela railway, July 22 p. 82 (map), Aug 26 p. 55 (map), Sept 2 p. 99
BENN, Mr Tony, Aug 12 p. 12 (LA)
BENNERGY IN BRUSSELS, Aug 12 p. 12 (LA)
Bennett, Frederic, on Russia and Europe, July 22 p. 4, on Eurocommunists and Russia, Aug 19 p. 4
Berkeley, Humphry, *The Myth That Did Not Die: The Formation of the National Government 1931*, Aug 26 p. 94
BETTING AND GAMBLING
Royal commission report, July 15 p. 20
BICC Group, meeting, Sept 9 p. 73
BIG DEAL [Bonn summit], July 22 p. 73 (BL)
Bill of rights, July 1 p. 24
BINGHAM, Mr Thomas, QC, Sept 2 p. 20
Rhodesian oil sanctions report, Sept 23 p. 23, Sept 30, p. 24
BIOGRAPHY
*Adam Lindsay Gordon*, Geoffrey Hutton, July 1 p. 101
*Bligh*, Gavin Kennedy, Aug 26 p. 93
*Bloody Mary*, Carolly Erickson, July 8 p. 102
*Danton*, Norman Hampson, Sept 16 p. 124
*David Livingstone: The Dark Interior*, Oliver Ransford, Aug 26 p. 93
*Dulles*, Leonard Mosley, June 8 p. 99
*Evelyn Baring: The Last Proconsul*, Charles Douglas-Home, July 22 p. 106
*Flower of Light (The): A biography of Mary Webb*, Gladys Mary Coles, Sept 16 p. 122
*Gertrude Bell*, H.V.F. Winstone, Sept 9 p. 120
*Immortal Victor Trumper (The)*, Jack Fingleton, Sept 9 p. 121
*Lady Sackville*, Susan Mary Alsop, July 8 p. 102
*Leonard Woolf: A Political Biography*, Duncan Wilson, Sept 30 p. 116
*Longford: A Biographical Portrait*, Mary Craig, Sept 23 p. 131
*Lord Aberdeen*, Lucille Iremonger, Sept 23 p. 132
*Nocturne: A Life of Chopin*, Ruth Jordan, July 29 p. 96, Aug 5 p. 8, Aug 19 p. 6
*Prodigal Father: The Life of John Butler Yeats (1839-1922)*, William Murphy, Aug 12 p. 91
*Samuel Beckett*, Deirdre Bair, Sept 16 p. 121
*Sir Donald Bradman*, Irving Rosenwater, Sept 9 p. 121
*William Henry Bragg 1862-1942: Man and Scientist*, G. M. Caroe, Sept 2 p. 115
*William Morris and His World*, Ian Bradley, July 29 p. 95
Birthdays, Linda Rannells Lewis, July 29 p. 96
Black, Philip, on South Africa, July 15 p. 6
Blanchard, W. F. on citizens' band, Aug 5 p. 8
Block, Lionel.on if Begin sinks Sadat, July 8 p. 4
Blondel, Jean, *Political Parties*, Sept 2 p. 114
Bloomfield, Gerald, *The World Automotive Industry*, July 15 p. 103
Blue Circle Industries Ltd., meeting, Sept 2 p. 77
BOILERMAKING
Aug 5 p. 71
Power station building, reorganisation, July 15 p. 88

BOLD KING COAL, July 29 p. 65 (BL), Aug 19 p. 4
Bolivia, July 8 p. 60, July 29 p. 16 (LA)
Bond, A. E. J. on the new pope, Sept 16 p. 6
BOOKS
Economics, selection, July 8 p. 101, July 15 p. 103, July 29 p. 97, Aug 26 p. 95, Sept 30 p. 117
Italian, selection, July 1 p. 99
Spanish, selection, Aug 5 p. 83
Booth-Smith, J. G. on Ulster's schools, Sept 9 p. 6
Borruso, S. on the new pope, Sept 9 p. 4
BOTHA, Mr P. W. elected South African prime minister, Sept 30 p. 66
Boussac group, Aug 19 p. 61
Bowater Corporation, Ltd., July 15 p. 6, meeting, Sept 16 p. 22
Bowden, Tom, *Beyond The Limits of The Law*, Aug 19 p. 82
Boylan, Peter A. on British Information Service, Aug 12 p. 6
BPB Industries Ltd., meeting, July 8 p.91
Brackman, Arnold C. *The Search for the Gold of Tutankhamen*, Aug 26 p. 97
Bradley, Ian *William Morris and His World*, July 29 p. 95
BRAZIL
Coffee crop, Aug 26 p. 77
Constitutional amendment, July 1 p. 63
Holland uranium exports to, July 8 p. 43
Pigs, swine fever, July 22 p. 81
Political situation, Sept 2 p. 67
Steel, Tubarao mill project, Aug 26 p. 73
Trade disputes and strikes, July 1 p. 63
BREAD
Consumption, Sept 30 p. 106 (chart)
Market, by country, July 8 p. 74 (table)
Spillers and, July 8 p. 93
*Bretton Woods: Birth of a Monetary System*, Armand Van Dormael, Aug 19 p. 85
BREZHNEV, Mr L. July 15 p. 15 (LA), July 22 p. 9 (LA)
Bridge, Anthony, *Theodora: Portrait in a Byzantine Landscape*, Aug 26 p. 97
BRITAIN BEEFS UP ITS ARMY, Aug 19 p. 10 (LA)
British Aerospace, July 1 p. 89, July 8 p. 82, July 22 p. 74 (BL), Aug 12 p. 63 (BL), Sept 2 p. 13 (LA)
British Airways, July 1 p. 89, Aug 12 p. 63 (BL), Sept 2 p. 13 (LA), Sept 16 p. 8
British Association of Social Workers, Sept 19 p. 27
British Broadcasting Corporation, July 29 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 13 (LA), Sept 2 p. 24, Sept 30 p. 27
British Commonwealth Shipping Company Ltd., meeting Aug 5 p. 64
British Electric Traction Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 83
British Film Authority, Aug 19 p. 18
British Information Service (BIS) in New York, July 15 p. 26, Aug 12 p. 6
British Institute of Management, July 15 p. 91, July 22 p. 95, Aug 19 p. 4
British Leyland Ltd., July 1 p. 91, July 22 p. 92, July 29 p. 84, Aug 26 p. 81, Sept 2 p. 102, Sept 9 p. 110, Sept 16 p. 111, Sept 23 p. 119
British Petroleum Ltd., Aug 5 p. 71, Sept 2 p. 20, Sept 23 p. 23
British Shoe Corporation, Aug 19 p. 74
BROADCASTING *see also television*
Citzens' band (CB) radio, July 15 p. 92, Aug 5 p. 8
Radio wavelengths charges, Sept 30 p. 27
White paper (Cmnd 7294), July 29 p. 12 (LA)
Broughshane, Lord, on just a minute, minister, July 15 p. 8
Bruner, Alexander, on Israel and Palestine, Aug 5 p. 4
BUDGET
Finance Bill, July 1 p. 18
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
Housebuilding, Aug 5 p. 74 (chart)
Mortgage broking and, July 29 p. 22, Aug 19 p. 6
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Mortgages, Aug 5 p. 74 (chart), Aug 19 p. 20
BURMA
Bangladesh and
— Burmese refugees, Aug 12 p. 55
Burton, Anthony, on Revolutionary Violence, July 29 p. 4
BUSINESS
Ideas competition, Aug 5 p. 73, Aug 19 p. 75
BUSINESS BRIEF
Simulators for aircraft design, July 1 p. 68
Railways go electric, July 15 p. 66, Aug 5 p. 6
Who's really rich? July 22 p. 70
The rise of American pay-TV, July 29 p. 62
Is all A1 at Lloyd's? Aug 5 p. 54
Reforming America's regulators, Aug 12 p. 60
Japan's jobless, Aug 19 p. 50
Price discrimination? Aug 26 p. 60
Renewable energy: asking too much of the sun? Sept 2 p. 74
European computers: π In the sky? Sept 9 p. 80
Big oil is buying rocks, Sept 16 p. 82
BUSINESS BRIEF—*cont.*
Japan's car makers drive up-market, Sept 23 p. 88
Papua New Guinea's copper swings and coffee roundabouts, Sept 30 p. 74
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, July 1 p. 67, July 8 p. 63, July 15 p. 65, July 22 p 69, Ju y 29 p. 61, Aug 5 p. 53, Aug 12 p. 59, Aug 19 p. 49, Aug 26 p. 59, Sept 2 p. 73, Sept 9 p. 79, Sept 16 p. 81, Sept 23 p. 87, Sept 30 p. 73
Business usage, July 8 p. 8
Busk, Bridget A. M. on all move round? July 8 p. 4
Buswell, David, on the next pope, Aug 26 p. 6
Buxton, Jeremy, on Western Australia, Aug 26 p. 6
BUYING AMERICAN, July 22 p. 74 (BL)
BYZANTINE HISTORY
*Theodora: Portrait in a Byzantine Landscape*, Aug 26 p. 97


## C


Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., meeting, Sept 16 p. 80
Cadogan, Mary and Patricia Craig, *Women and Children First: The Fiction of Two World Wars*, Sept 16 p. 121
Calhoun, Richard J. on Ulster Unionists, July 1 p. 8
CALLAGHAN, Mr L. J. July 1 p. 18, July 8 p. 17, July 15 pp. 17 (LA), 87, July 29 pp. 12 (LA), 17, Aug 5 p. 17, Aug 19 p. 54 (BL), Sept 2 p. 16 (LA), Sept 9 p. 19, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA)
Mr Callaghan says wait, Sept 9 p. 14 (LA)
Visit to US, July 1 p. 89
CALLAGHAN'S CROSS, Sept 30 p. 18 (LA)
Callahan, Raymond, *Burma 1942-45*, Sept 23 p. 132
CAMBODIA
July 1 p. 6, Aug 5 p. 4, Aug 26 p. 6
Thailand and July 22 p. 54
Vietnam and, July 22 p. 54
— border dispute, July 1 p. 62, July 8 p. 60, Sept 16 p. 59 (map)
*Cambodia Year Zero*, François Ponchaud, July 1 p. 97
CANARY ISLANDS
Spain and, July 1 p. 46 (map)
CANADA
Economic policy, Sept 9 p. 72
Husky Oil company, July 8 p. 74
Massey-Ferguson, Sept 2 p. 88
Motor industry, Aug 12 p. 69
Standard Life/Manufacturers Life Insurance, July 29 p. 94
US trade with, Aug 12 p. 69 (chart)
Caradon, Lord, on oil sanctions, Sept 30 p. 6
Caribbean Economic Community and Common Market (Caricom), Aug 26 p. 78
Carlebach, Julius, *Karl Marx and the Radical Critique of Judaism*, Aug 19 p. 81
Carlisle, M. J. C. G. on our man in Chile, Sept 16 p. 8
Carlisle, Olga, *Solzhenitsyn and the Secret Circle*, July 1 p. 98
Caroe, G. M. *William Henry Bragg 1862-1942: Man and Scientist*, Sept 2 p. 115
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, Aug 12 p. 97
CARTER, President J. July 1 p. 63, July 15 p. 15 (LA), July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 5 p. 24, Aug 26 p. 25, Sept 9 p. 39, Sept 30 p. 41
Camp David summit and, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Sept 2 p. 14 (LA), Sept 16 p. 55, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
Opinion polls and, July 8 p. 26, Aug 5 p. 23
Visit to West Germany, July 22 p. 25
Cartiers Superfoods Ltd., July 8 p. 97
Cartwright Sharp, J. M. on home ownership, July 8 p. 8, on contempt of court, Aug 5 p. 8
Carty, Tony and Alexander McCall Smith, ed. *Power and Manoeuvrability*, July 22 p. 109
CASH BOX OPENS (THE), Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
Cassidy, Bryan, on industrial democracy, July 15 p. 8
Cante, David, *The Great Fear: The Anti-Communist Purge Under Truman and Eisenhower*, Sept 30 p. 118
Cautlery, John, on rate-cutting, July 8 p. 8
CENTRAL POLICY REVIEW STAFF, Aug 5 p. 22
Services for young children with working mothers, report, Sept 23 p. 30 (chart)
Central Statistical Office, Aug 5 p. 74
Cenuenka, Zdenek and Barbara Rogers, *The Nuclear Axis: Secret Collaboration between West Germany and South Africa*, Aug 19 p. 84
CHAD, REPUBLIC OF
Civil war, July 8 p. 59 (map)
Former rebel chief appointed prime minister, Sept 9 p. 71
France and, July 8 p. 59
Chalmers, Eric, on monetary policy, July 22 p. 6
CHANNEL (A) FOR ALL MINORITIES, July 29 p. 12 (LA)
Charlish, Nigel M. on the new pope, Sept 16 p. 6
Chaudhari, B. K. on making India work, July 15 p. 8
CHECK, SAYS ANDREOTTI, Aug 5 p. 14 (LA)
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Dumping, Aug 12 p. 75
ICI investment, Aug 5 p. 72
Propylene, danger, July 15 p. 81
CHESS
World championship, July 22 p. 63
Chibesakunda, L. P. on Zambia and democracy, Aug 26 p. 4
CHILE
Sept 16 p. 8
Human rights issue and, July 29 p 57, Aug 26 p 13 (LA)
Letelier affair and, Aug 26 p. 33
Political situation, July 29 p. 57
UK and, July 29 p. 57, Aug p. 13 (LA), Sept 23 p. 8
CHINA
Albania relations with, Aug 5 p. 36
Coalmining industry, Sept 30 p. 86
Computers, July 15 p. 74
Cultural revolution victims rehabilitated, Sept 16 p. 56
Economic policy, July 15 p. 74, Sept 9 p. 60
Education, July 29 p. 58
Foreign policy, July 8 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 11 (LA)
Hongkong and, July 22 p. 54, Sept 23 p. 96
Hotels and restaurants, Sept 23 p. 96, Sept 30 p. 69
India and, Sept 16 p. 60
Industrialisation, Aug 19 pp. 11 (LA), 60, Sept 9 p. 60
Japan and, July 1 p. 62, July 22 p. 63
— treaty with, Aug 19 p. 46
— trade with, Aug 19 pp. 46, 60, Sept 23 p 96
Jugoslavia and
— Chairman Hua visit to, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 47
— trade with, Aug 26 p. 47
Oil industry development, Aug 19 p. 60
Rumania and
— Chairman Hua visit to, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 47
— trade with, Aug 26 p. 47
Soviet Union and, July 8 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 pp. 11 (LA), 46, Aug 26 p. 47
Taiwan and, Sept 16 p. 59
Tibet and, Aug 26 p. 57
Tourism, Sept 23 p 96
Trade, July 15 p. 74, Aug 19 p. 60
UK and, July 29 p 56
— trade with, Aug 19 p. 60, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
US and, July 15 p. 31, Sept 2 p. 35
Vietnam and, July 8 p. 11 (LA), Sept 16 p. 59
— ethnic Chinese exodus from, July 1 p. 62, July 22 p. 54, Sept 2 p. 15 (LA)
CHIP IN, EVERYBODY [microprocessors], Sept 23 p. 91 (BL)
Chona, Mainza, on "Back with Kaunda", Sept 30 p. 6
CHOPIN
*Nocturne: A life of Chopin*, Ruth Jordan, July 29 p. 96, Aug 5 p. 8, Aug 19 p. 6
Chrysler Europe, *see Peugeot-Citroen*
Chrysler (UK), July 29 p. 83, Aug 12 p. 69, Aug 19 pp. 54 (BL), 71, Sept 2 p. 86, Sept 16 p. 112, Sept 23 p. 119, Sept 30 p. 102
CHURCHES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
— Lambeth conference, July 22 p. 13 (LA), Aug 5 p. 50, Aug 19 p. 19
— Remarriage of divorcees and, July 15 p. 26
Prince of Wales and the archbishop, July 8 p. 22, July 29 p. 4
ROMAN CATHOLIC
— Election of new pope, Aug 12 p. 9 (LA), Aug 19 p. 41, Aug 26 p. 6, Sept 2 pp. 4, 11 (LA), Sept 9 pp. 4, 56, Sept 16 p. 6, Sept 30 p. 8
— In Latin America, Sept 2 p. 58
Women ordination and, Aug 5 p. 50, Aug 19 p. 19, Sept 30 p. 8
CINEMA, HISTORY OF
*American Silent Film*, William K. Everson, Sept 23 p. 134
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Admissions, Sept 30 p. 106 (chart)
Specialist cinemas, Aug 12 p. 83
Subsidies, Aug 19 p. 18
Ciolkolsz, Adam, on cold detente, July 1 p. 4
CITY ON THE SIDELINES (THE), July 1 p. 74 (BL), July 29 p. 6, Aug 12 p. 4
CIVIL AVIATION
Anti-hijacking plan, July 22 p. 12 (LA)
Atlantic service, stand-by seats, July 22 p. 20
French air traffic controllers dispute, Aug 5 p. 61
Heathrow VIPS, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA)
Iata reforms, July 8 p. 72, Sept 2 p. 6
CIVIL SERVANTS
Number of, July 15 p. 22 (table)
Retirement rules and, Sept 9 p. 24
Clarke, Mary, and Clement Crisp, *Design for Ballet*, July 15 p. 104
COAL INDUSTRY, *see also electricity supply industry*
Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 23 p. 10
Outlook for, July 29 p. 65 (BL and charts), Aug 19 p. 4
Coalite Group Ltd., meeting, July 29 p. 46
Cobalt, Aug 12 p. 73
Cocom (Co-ordinating Committee for Export to Communist Countries), Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
COFFEE
Brazil, Aug 26 p. 77
Cold detente, July 1 p. 4
Cole, Harvey R. on macraeconomics? July 15 p. 8
Cole W. Owen and Piara Singh Sambhi, *The Sikhs: Their Religious Beliefs and Practices*, Aug 5 p. 82
Coles, Gladys Mary, *The Flower of Light: A biography of Mary Webb*, Sept 16 p. 122
Collier, Richard, *Bridge Across the Sky*, Aug 5 p. 81
Collings, Rupert H. P. on institutions in property, July 1 p. 6
Collins, John M. *American and Soviet Military Trends Since the Cuban Missile Crisis*, Sept 16 p. 123
Coltham, N. L. on Rhodesia, Aug 26 p. 4
Colombia, Aug 26 p. 74
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid), July 8 p. 4, Aug 12 p. 4
Bucharest summit, July 8 p. 40
EEC trade with, Aug 5 p. 38 (chart)
Russia and, July 8 p. 40
Vietnam and, July 8 p. 40
Comfort, Alex. on California's tax revolt, July 29 p. 4
Commercial Bank of Greece, meeting, Aug 26 p. 72
Commercial Union Assuarance Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 12 p. 67
COMMUNISM
Eurocommunism, July 22 p. 4, Aug 5 p. 4, Aug 12 p. 33, Aug 19 p. 4, Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 16 p. 64, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Compagnie Financière de Paris et des Pays-Bas, meeting, Aug 5 p. 52
Campagnie Française de Pétroles (Total) meeting, July 15 p. 76
COMPETITIONS
New business ideas, Aug 5 p. 73, Aug 19 p. 75
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
European, Sept 9 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Farming use and, Sept 23 p. 120
Japanese, Chinese characters, development, July 15 p. 74
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, July 1 p. 90, July 8 p. 17, July 15 p. 91, Aug 12 p. 80, Sept 16 p. 112
Strategy for economy, Sept 9 p. 83 (BL)
Connally, Mr John, Sept 19 p. 41
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
July 1 p. 8
*Foundations of the Conservative Party (The), 1830-1867*, Robert Stewart, July 15 p. 101
General election and, July 1 p. 17, July 15 p. 17 (LA), July 29 pp. 11 (LA), 17, Aug 19 p. 16, Sept 9 p. 22, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA), Sept 30 p. 23
Leadership of, July 1 p. 17, July 8 p. 18
Policy, July 1 p. 17, July 8 p. 18, Sept 19 p. 23
Prospective MP's views, Aug 12 p. 20 (table)
*Quango Explosion (The)*, Philip Holland MP, CPC, Aug 5 p. 20
CONSTITUTION
Hung parliament issue and, Sept 9 p. 22
CONSUMER PROTECTION
Product liability and, July 1 p 90
CONSUMER SPENDING, Sept 9 p. 107, Sept 23 p. 123 (table)
By country, July 8 p. 71 (charts)
Continental and Industrial Trust Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 49
CONVERGENCE, BY NOT GROWING MUCH Sept 30 p. 77 (BL)
Cooper, Bob, on Ulster's sportscar, Sept 9 p. 6
Cooper, J. on Oxbridge, July 15 p. 8
Coorly, Benjamin, on new battle tank, Sept 30 p. 8
COPPER
Price, production, Aug 12 p. 73 (chart)
COPYRIGHTS AND ROYALTIES
Overseas receipts, July 22 p. 92 (chart)
Coral Leisure Group/Hardwicke Companies Inc, Sept 30 p. 113
COSTA RICA
Nicaragua and, Sept 23 p. 80
COST-OF-LIVING
European, compared by country, Aug 12 p. 80 (table)
Council for Mutual Economic Aid, *see under Comecon*
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), Sept 30 p. 109
Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas, July 22 p. 95
Courtaulds Group Ltd., meeting, July 29 p. 64
Cousins, Jim, on Arise Northumbria, Aug 12 p. 6

Craig, Gordon A. *Germany, 1866-1945*, Sept 16 p. 122
Craig, Mary, *Longford: A Biographical Portrait*, Sept 23 p. 131
Crane Fruehauf group, Aug 12 p. 89
Credit Bank (Athens), balance sheet, July 1 p. 95
Credit cards, Sept 9 p. 107, Sept 23 p. 126
Crédit du Nord, meeting, July 15 p. 40
Credit Suisse/White Weld, July 22 p. 103
CRICKET
*Bradman and the Bodyline Series*, Edward Docker, Sept 9 p. 121
*Immortal Victor Trumper (The)*, Jack Fingleton, Sept 9 p. 121
*Sir Donald Bradman*, Irving Rosenwater, Sept 9 p. 121
CRIME
Juvenile delinquents, Aug 5 p. 20, Sept 9 p. 25 (chart)
Critchley, Julian, *Warning and Response: A Study of Surprise Attack in the Twentieth Century and an Analysis of its Lessons for the Future*, July 22 p. 108, Aug 5 p. 4
*Crown and People*, Philip Ziegler, Sept 23 p. 131
CSR Ltd., (Sydney), balance sheet, Aug 19 p. 48
CUBA
Africa and, July 29 p. 14 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
Angola and, July 1 p. 57
Political prisoners, Sept 9 p. 71
US and, Sept 9 p. 71
Customagic Manufacturing Ltd., July 8 p. 98
CYPRUS
Famagusta future and, July 29 p. 43
Intercommunal talks, July 22 p. 46, July 29 p. 43
United Nations and, July 29 p. 43
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Soviet invasion, tenth anniversary, Aug 26 p. 35


## D


Daiches, David, *Edinburgh*, Aug 26 p. 97
DAIRY INDUSTRY, *see also milk*
EEC, July 22 p. 46 (chart), Sept 30 pp. 58 (chart), 79 (BL)
Dalgety Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 23 p. 121
DAMAGES
Reappraisal needed, July 15 p. 24
Davies, Eric E. on Chile 1973 and now, Sept 23 p. 8
Davy International Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 68
DEAL (A) IS A DEAL, July 8 p. 68 (BL)
DEATHS IN YEMEN, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
DEFENCE
July 15 p. 4
*American and Soviet Military Trends Since the Cuban Missile Crisis*, John M. Collins, Sept 16 p 123
BAOR, July 29 p. 18, Aug 19 p. 10 (LA)
Chieftain tank replacement, Sept 16 p. 28, Sept 30 p. 8
East-west arms balance, Sept 9 pp. 74-77 (charts)
EEC and Nato, July 1 p. 13 (LA)
Nato spending, July 15 p. 46, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA)
Rearmament and, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 6
Dekker, N., on bold king coal, Aug 19 p. 4
Delta Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 107
Denbigh, Kathleen, *Preserving London*, Sept 2 p. 114
DENMARK
Economy, Aug 5 p. 57, Sept 2 p. 45
EEC and, July 8 p. 47
Political situation, Sept 2 p. 45
Denning, Lord, on damages award, July 15 p. 24, Aug 5 p. 20
Desai, Mr Kantibhai, Aug 5 p. 51, Aug 26 p. 48
Desai, Mr Morarji, July 15 p. 60, Aug 5 p. 51, Aug 26 p. 48
Detente, July 1 p. 4
Deutsche Girozentrale International S.A. (Luxembourg), balance sheet, Aug 5 p. 35
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Agricultural production, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
Aid to, July 1 p. 80 (chart), July 29 p. 68 (BL), Aug 5 p. 72
DEVOLUTION
Scotland and Wales bills, July 29 p. 20
DEVOLVING LONDON, July 8 p. 14 (LA)
DICTIONARY
*Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English*, Editor-in-chief, Paul Proctor, July 1 p. 101
Diplomatic immunity, Aug 12 p 10 (LA), Aug 26 p. 17
DISASTERS
International Disasters Institute launched, July 1 p. 64
DISEASES, HEART
Aspirin dose treatment and, July 29 p. 23
DISINTEGRATING? [Southern Africa], Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
Distillers Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 26 p. 68
DIVIDED IT CRACKS [Lebanon], July 15 p. 16 (LA)
DIVORCE
Remarriage and Church of England issue, July 15 p. 26
Docker, Edward, *Bradman and the Bodyline Series*, Sept 9 p. 121
DOLLAR IN THE DIRT, Aug 26 p. 9 (LA), Sept 9 p. 4
Dome Petroleum company, Aug 26 p. 90
Dominican Republic, Aug 26 p. 56, *correction*, Sept 9 p. 72
DON'T DESPAIR [protectionism], Sept 30 p. 79 (BL)
Dore, Ronald, *Shinohata: A Portrait of a Japanese village*, Sept 30 p. 115
Douglas-Home, Charles, *Evelyn Baring: The Last Proconsul*, July 22 p. 106
DRAGON BITES DRAGON [China-Vietnam], July 8 p. 11 (LA)
Draper, Hilary, *Private Police*, Aug 19 p. 82
Drogheda, Garrett, *Double Harness: Memoirs*, July 22 p. 105
DRUGS
Safety, July 1 p. 26
DUNDEE
Jute industry and, July 22 p. 96, Sept 2 p. 4
Dunsmore, Richard, on viewdata pricing, July 1 p. 6
DUNWICH
*Men of Dunwich*, Rowland Parker, Aug 12 p. 95


## E


EARTHQUAKES
Risk and prediction, Sept 23 p. 20 (LA)
EAST-WEST RELATIONS
July 1 p 4, July 15 p. 42, July 22 p. 9 (LA), July 29 p. 43, Aug 5 p. 4
EAST-WEST TRADE
Aug 5 p. 38 (chart)
Cocom and, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Eastwood, B. Ltd., July 22 p. 103
ECEVIT, Mr B., Aug 26 p. 39
Visit to Moscow, July 1 p. 46
ECONOMIC THEORY
Books, selection, July 8 p. 101, July 15 p. 103, July 29 p. 97, Aug 26 p. 95, Sept 30 p. 117
*Collected Scientific Papers of Paul A. Samuelson vol iv*, ed, H. Nagatani and K. Crowley, Sept 16 p. 125
*Economic Response: Comparative Studies in Trade, Finance and Growth*, Charles P. Kindleberger, Sept 2 p. 116
*Growth of British Industry (The)*, A. E. Musson, July 29 p. 98
*Political Economy of Germany (The), 1815-1914*, Martin Kitchen, Aug 5 p. 82
*Selected Essays in Monetary Economics*, Harvy G. Johnson, July 15 p. 102
*World Economy (The): History and Prospect*, Professor Walt Rostow, Aug 19 pp. 63-66
THE ECONOMIST
Appointments to the board and trustees, Sept 30 p. 17
Editor's telephone tapped, Sept 30 p. 27
Interview given to *The Economist* by President Morales Bermudez, Sept 2 p. 70
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
July 22 p. 91 (chart), Aug 12 p. 80, Aug 19 p. 72, Sept 16 p. 115, Sept 23 p. 123 (table)
*Britain's economic problem*, Robert Bacon and Walter Ellis, July 1 p. 72 (BL)
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, July 1 p. 67, July 8 p. 63, July 15 p. 65, July 22 p. 69, July 29 p. 61, Aug 5 p. 53, Aug 12 p. 59, Aug 19 p. 49, Aug 26 p. 59, Sept 2 p. 73, Sept 9 p. 79, Sept 16 p. 81, Sept 23 p. 87
Confederation of British Industry proposals, Sept 9 p. 83 (BL)
Forecasts, Sept 9 p. 14 (LA)
Growth, July 1 p. 72 (BL and charts), Sept 23 p. 123
National Institute Economic Review, Aug 19 p. 74
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
Bonn summit, July 1 p. 71 (BL), July 8 p. 67 (BL) July 15 p. 69 (BL), July 22 p. 73 (BL)
Bremen summit, July 15 pp 49, 69 (BL), 70 (BL)
Growth, by country, July 8 p. 71 (charts)
OECD outlook, July 29 p. 72 (chart)
Public expenditure, Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
Who's really rich? July 22 p. 70 (BB, chart and tables)
World Development Report, World Bank, Aug 19 pp. 63-67 (table, charts)
*World Economy (The): History and Prospect*, Professor Walt Rostow, Aug 19 pp. 63-66, Sept 16 p. 122
ECUADOR
Economy, July 15 p 62
Presidential election, July 15 p. 62, Sept 23 p 10
Edbro (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 73
*Edinburgh*, David Daiches, Aug 26 p. 97
EDINBURGH FESTIVAL
Fringe productions, Sept 9 p. 26
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
Examinations, reform, July 22 p. 19
Oxbridge entrants and, July 8 p. 8, July 15 p. 8
*Political Education and Political Literacy*, Hansard Society report, July 22 p. 19
Primary education, survey, Sept 30 p. 28
Voucher system and, July 8 p. 8
Eggs, July 29 p. 75 (chart)
EGYPT, *see also under Arab States, and Israel*
Arms agreement with France, Sept 23 p. 80
Camp David summit and, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Sept 2 pp. 14 (LA), 56
——— agreement, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
——— reaction, Sept 23 p. 79, Sept 30 pp. 64-65
Political situation, July 22 p. 52
EGYPT, ANCIENT
*The Search for the Gold of Tutankhamen*, Arnold C. Brackman, Aug 26 p. 97
Eicner, Herbert, on buying Amercan aircraft, Sept 2 p. 6
Eker, Rita, on the Olympics and Russia, Sept 23 p. 8
ELECTIONS
BY ELECTIONS
— Manchester, Moss Side, July 15 p. 19, July 22 p. 15
— Pending, Sept 19 p. 26
— Penistone, July 15 p. 19, July 22 p. 15
— Polls in 1978, July 15 p. 19 (chart)
Electoral register and, Sept 16 p. 26
Next General election, July 1 p. 17, July 15 p. 17 (LA), July 22 p. 15, July 29 pp. 11 (LA), 17, Aug 19 p. 16, Sept 2 p. 16 (LA), Sept 9 pp. 14 (LA), 19, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA), Sept 30 p. 23
——— briefs – 2, Scotland, July 1 p. 20 (tables)
——— briefs—3, ethnic factor, Aug 5 pp. 17-20 (table), Sept 9 p. 8, Sept 16 p. 8
———stock market and, Sept 16 p. 119 (chart)
——— swings and trends, Aug 26 p. 22 (tables)
——— timetable, Sept 16 p. 23 (table)
Electoral reform, July 1 p. 8, July 29 p. 6
Electra Investment Trust Ltd., balance sheet, July 15 p. 98
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
National Coal Board and, July 29 p. 65 (BL)
ELECTRONICS
Microelectronics, July 1 p. 91, Sept 2 p. 91 (BL), Sept 9 p. 108
Shares, Sept 2 p. 107 (chart, table)
Trade balance, Sept 30 p. 102
University graduates demand for, Aug 12 p. 79
ELEPHANTS
Wild elephants of Nepal, Aug 5 p. 50
Ellis and Everard group, Aug 26 p. 90
Ellis, R. N. W. on solicitor's complaints, Sept 9 p. 8
EMI medical scanner, Sept 30 p. 106
EMPLOYMENT, *see also unemployment*, July 1 p. 72 (BL and chart), Aug 5 p. 6
Job-preservation and, Aug 19 p. 54 (BL), Sept 2 p. 6
North-east, a *survey*, July 1 after p. 54 (charts)
Retirement age, compared by country, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
Employment Protection Act, July 1 p. 89
ENERGY
EEC and, Aug 12 p. 12 (LA)
Government options, Sept 16 p. 114
Solar energy, Sept 2 pp. 74-76 (BB and charts)
World waste of resources, July 8 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Engelbrektson, Torvald, on industrial democracy, July 29 p. 6
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
Aug 5 p. 71
Boilermaking reorganisation, July 15 p. 88
Order books, Sept 30 p. 102 (chart)
ENLIGHTENED SELF-INTEREST, July 29 p. 68 (BL)
EQUALISER, PLEASE [missiles], Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
Equal Opportunities Commission, Aug 19 p. 20
Erickson, Carolly, *Bloody Mary*, July 8 p. 102
Eriksen, John, on pension funds, July 29 p. 6
ETHIOPIA
Eritrean guerrilla warfare, July 29 p. 54 (map), Aug 12 p. 49 (map)
Euratom, Aug 5 p. 39
Eurocommunism, July 22 p. 4, Aug 5 p. 4, Aug 12 p. 33, Aug 19 p. 4, Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 16 p. 64, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Eurodollar market, Sept 2 p. 88
Eurofer, *see EEC steel industry*
EUROPE
Cost of living, compared by country, Aug 12 p. 80 (table)
Eastern: church-state relations, Sept 30 p. 57
EEC AND NATO: TWO HANDS, ONE JOB, July 1 p. 13 (LA)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
July 15 p. 4
Agricultural policy (CAP), July 1 p. 71 (BL), July 22 pp. 46, 47, Aug 26 pp. 40-44 (charts, table), Sept 30 pp. 58 (chart), 79 (BL)
Chemical industry, Aug 12 p. 75
Cinema, "sex films" discrimination case, Sept 30 p. 61
Commission, July 8 p. 46, Sept 23 p. 66
Company law and, July 1 p. 54
Competition, July 8 p. 48, July 29 p. 44
Computer market, Sept 9 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Dairy industry, July 22 p. 46 (chart), Sept 30 pp. 58 (chart), 79 (BL)
Denmark and, July 8 p. 47
Employment and job creation schemes, July 8 p. 48, July 22 pp. 48, 95
Energy policy, July 22 p. 48, Aug 12 p. 12 (LA)
Enlargement of, July 8 p. 47, July 29 p. 48
European Monetary System proposed, July 15 pp. 49, 70 (BL), Aug 19 p. 37, Sept 23 pp. 17-20 (LA), 62, Sept 9 p. 92, Sept 30 p. 60
European parliament direct elections, plans by countries, Sept 30 p. 61
*European Parliament and the European Community (The)*, Valentine Herman and Juliet Lodge, Aug 19 p. 83
Exchange rates, July 15 pp. 51 (charts), 69 (BL), July 29 p. 47
*Federal Solutions to European Issues*, ed, Sir Bernard Burrows, and others, Aug 19 p. 83
Finance ministers meeting, July 29 p. 47
Gatt and, July 15 p. 74, Aug 26 pp. 40-44, Sept 23 p. 62
Greece and, July 1 p. 53, July 8 p. 46
Harmonisation and, Aug 5 p. 59 (BL), Aug 19 p. 6
Irish Republic and, July 29 p. 76
Italy and, Sept 23 p 65
Languages, Aug 12 pp. 38-41 (chart, table), Aug 19 p. 6, Sept 9 p. 4, Sept 16 pp. 78-79 (map), Sept 30 p. 8
Lomé Convention and, Sept 23 p. 93 (BL)
Man-made fibres cartels, July 29 pp 44, 47 (chart)
Milk, *see dairy industry, above*
Nato and, July 1 p. 13 (LA), July 29 p. 4
Opinion polls and, July 22 p. 48
Outlook for, Aug 5 p. 37
Regional policy, July 1 p. 54
Shipbuilding, July 15 p. 73 (table)
Socialists, July 1 p. 53
Spain and, July 8 p. 47, Aug 12 p. 33, Sept 2 pp. 48-51 (charts, tables)
Steel industry, July 8 p. 82, July 15 p. 77
Trade protectionism and, July 22 p. 86, July 29 p. 44
Transport policy, July 15 p. 6, Sept 23 p. 66
Turkey and, July 15 p. 4
Unemployment, July 8 p. 48, July 22 p. 48
UK and, Aug 5 p. 38, Aug 12 p. 12 (LA), Sept 23 p. 66
US farming policy and, Aug 26 pp. 40-44 (charts, table)
Wine surplus, Aug 5 p. 39
European gamesmanship, Sept 9 p. (54)
European Investment Bank, July 1 p. 54
European Monetary Fund, July 15 pp. 49, 70 (BL)
European Policy Research Institute, July 1 p. 50
Eurotherm Ltd., July 1 p. 91
Evans, Lord of Claughton, on Liberals, Sept 30 p. 8
Evans, Gordon, on rearming without tears, Aug 26 p. 4
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also sterling* July 15 p. 70 (BL and table)
Dollar, July 29 p. 71, Aug 5 p. 75 (chart), Aug 19 p. 53 (BL and chart)
EEC, July 15 pp. 13 (LA), 49, 69 (BL), July 29 p. 47, Sept 9 p. 92, Sept 23 p. 17 (LA)
— currency snake, 1972-1978, July 15 p. 51 (chart)
Lire, Sept 23 p. 65 (chart)
Rates, Jul, 15 p. 91, July 29 p. 71 (charts), Aug 26 p. 70 (table)
Yen, July 22 p. 77 (chart), July 29 p. 71, Aug 19 p. 59, Sept 16 p. 92
Export Credits Guarantee Dept, Aug 26 p. 8
Exports, monthly figures, compared by country, Aug 26 p. 73 (chart)
Eysenck, H. J. and D. Nias, *Sex, Violence and The Media*, Aug 26 p. 96


## F


Fair Trading, Office of, July 29 p. 22, Sept 16 p. 89 (BL)
FAMILIES
Report on working mothers with young children, Sept 23 p. 30 (chart)
Faulkner, Brian, *Memoirs of a Statesman*, July 22 p. 107
FEEDING THE POOREST, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
Ferranti Ltd., July 1 p. 93, July 29 p. 69, Sept 9 p. 114 (chart)

Ferrochrome, Sept 16 p. 92
Fiat S.p.A. (Turin), meeting, July 22 p. 67
FICTION
*Book of Merlyn (The)*, T. H. White, July 29 p. 95
*Women and Children First: The Fiction of Two World Wars*, Mary Cadogan and Patricia Craig, Sept 16 p. 121
Finance Bill, July 1 p. 18
Fingleton, Jack, *The Immortal Victor Trumper*, Sept 9 p. 121
FINLAND
Australia and nuclear safeguards agreement, July 29 p. 75
FIRST STAGE FOUR (THE), July 22 p. 10 (LA)
FIVE TO ONE IS WRONG, July 29 p. 14 (LA)
Fleming, Robert, Ltd., July 8 p. 97
Food and Agriculture Organisation, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
Food production, world, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
FOOTBALL, MANCHESTER UNITED
*There's Only One United*, Geoffrey Green Aug 12 p. 94
Ford Motor Company, Aug 26 p. 81, Sept 30 pp. 18 (LA), 101
FOREIGN OFFICE
Think tank (CPRS), report, Aug 5 p. 22
FRANCE
Africa and, July 1 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 14 (LA)
Andorra, and Sept 16 p. 77
Aniseed is fennel in pastis, Aug 26 p. 77
Armaments, sales to Arabs, Sept 23 p. 80
Bread, July 8 p. 74
Brittany nationalists, July 8 p. 43
Boussac group, Aug 19 p. 61
Budget, Sept 9 p. 92
Chad and, July 8 p. 59
Communist party, Aug 12 p. 33, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Corsica nationalists, July 8 p. 43
Drink and driving, Sept 2 p. 48
Economic policy, July 1 p. 11 (LA)
Elections, by-elections, Sept 23 p. 61, Sept 30 p. 58
Fabre, Mr Robert, unemployment study, Aug 12 p. 34
Micro-electronics and US, Aug 5 p. 68
Mont-Saint-Michel and, July 1 p. 49
Nice, Medecin dynasty, Sept 16 p. 74
Oil trade control, Sept 2 p. 90
Peugeot-Citroen/Chrysler Europe, Aug 19 p. 69, Aug 19 pp. 54 (BL), 71, Sept 2 p. 86
Political situation, July 1 p. 11 (LA)
Press, July 1 p. 87
— and broadcasting, July 15 p. 49
Renault company, July 1 p. 80
Research centre Sophia Antipolis, Aug 19 p. 58
Restaurants, Aug 12 p. 34
Servan-Schreiber, Mr Jean-Jacques, Sept 30 p. 58
Socialist party, Sept 23 p. 61
Spain and, July 8 p. 47, Aug 12 p. 33
Steel nationalisation plan, Sept 23 p. 95
Strike, air traffic controllers, Aug 5 p. 61
Television in America, Aug 5 p. 67
Terrorism, July 1 p. 45
Unemployment, Sept 9 p. 92
Wages, Sept 9 p. 92
Western Sahara and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Frank, Barney, on Governor Dukakis, Sept 16 p. 6
FRIEND (A) IN NEED [China], Aug 19 p. 11 (LA)
Fuji Bank Ltd., meeting, July 29 p 53


## G


Gambling, *see under betting and gambling*
Gandhi, Mrs I., July 15 p. 60
Garden, Malcolm R., on tax, July 8 p. 6
Gay, Peter, *Freud, Jews and Other Germans*, July 8 p. 103
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
Annual report, Sept 9 p. 87
Geneva talks, July 15 p. 74, July 22 p. 86, Sept 23 p. 92 (BL)
Genes, July 8 pp. 64-65 (Science Brief)
Genetic engineering, July 1 p. 77
George, A. R., on Israel and Palestine, Aug 5 p. 4
Gerhold, Walter M., on the Swiss way, Aug 26 p. 6
GERMANY
*Decision To Divide Germany (The): American Foreign Policy in Transition*, John H. Backer, Aug 5 p. 81
*Freud, Jews and Other Germans*, Peter Gay, July 8 p. 103
*Germany, 1866-1945*, Gordon A. Craig, Sept 16 p. 122
*Nazi Connection (The)*, F. W. Winterbotham, Sept 2 p. 116
*Political Economy of Germany (The), 1815-1914*, Martin Kitchen, Aug 5 p. 82
Television: East-west news and views, Sept 30 p. 57 (map)
GERMANY, BERLIN
*Bridge Across The Sky* [Berlin airlift], Richard Collier, Aug 5 p. 81
GERMANY, EAST
Bakro case, July 8 p. 40
Church-state relations, Sept 30 p. 57
West German television and, Sept 30 p 57 (map)
GERMANY, WEST
African policy, July 1 p. 49
Aid, foreign, July 22 p. 85
Baader-Meinhof gang, *see terrorists, below*
BAOR, July 29 p. 18, Aug 19 p. 10 (LA)
Budget, Aug 5 p. 61 (chart)
Building industry, Sept 23 p. 97
East German television viewing and, Sept 30 p. 57
Economy, Aug 5 p. 61, Sept 23 p. 97
Environmentalists and, July 22 p. 40
Fasolt tax case, July 8 p. 72
Filbinger, Mr H., resignation and, Aug 12 p. 36
Gross domestic product, Aug 5 p. 61 (chart)
Industrial policy, July 1 p. 85
Jugoslavia and
— Croation terrorists affair, Aug 26 p. 36
Motor industry, imports, Sept 16 p. 96
Pacepa spy scandal, Sept 9 p. 52
Social Democratic party, Aug 19 p. 33
Soviet Union and, Aug 19 p. 33
Taxation, July 1 p. 80, Aug 5 p. 61 (table)
Terrorists, July 1 p. 45, Aug 26 p. 39, Sept 16 p. 75, Sept 30 p. 53
Trade balances, July 22 p. 85 (chart)
Trade union controlled companies network, Sept 30 p. 86 (chart)
UK and
— Astrid Proll extradition case, Sept 30 p. 53
US and
— Mr Carter visit to, July 22 p. 25
Volkswagen, Aug 5 p 67
War criminals and trials policy, Sept 2 p. 46
GIBRALTAR
Spain and, Sept 2 p. 51
UK and, Sept 2 p. 51
Giles, T., on South Africans, Sept 23 p. 10
Gillibrand, M. I., on British management, Aug 19 p. 4
Girouard, Mark, *Life in the English Country House: A Social and Architectural History*, Sept 2 p. 113
Giscard d'Estaing, President V., July 1 p. 11 (LA), July 8 p. 43, July 15 pp. 13 (LA), 49, Aug 19 p. 54 (BL), Sept 23 p. 17 (LA)
GISCARD UNCHAINED, July 1 p. 11 (LA)
Getreuer, Paul, on tax, July 8 p. 6
GHANA
Cocoa, Aug 12 p. 66 (BL)
Coup, July 15 p. 53
Economy, Aug 12 p. 66 (BL)
Gleadow, Brian, on coal, Sept 23 p. 10
GLEAM IN THE CRATER, July 29 p. 16 (LA)
GNAT AND THE CAMEL (THE), July 1 p. 71 (BL)
GO-GO, BY ANY OTHER NAME, Sept 16 p. 88 (BL)
GO AND SHOW [Moscow Olympics], Sept 9 p. 17 (LA)
Goetschalckx, J., on EEC languages, Sept 30 p. 8
GOLD, *see* also, *exchange, foreign, and sterling*
Dutch, July 29 p. 92
Foreign exchange reserves, July 15 p. 70 (BL and table)
IMF and, July 29 p. 90
Price, July 29 p. 90 (chart), Aug 19 p. 79
UK reserves, Aug 5 p. 73 (chart)
Goldsmith, Sir James, July 1 p. 94
Goodland, John, on bold king coal, Aug 19 p. 4
Gossage, Stevenson M., on income tax, July 15 p. 8
GOVERNMENT
Quangos and, Aug 5 p. 20
Secrets Act and, July 22 p. 16
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
Civil servants, number of, July 15 p. 22 (table)
Government expenditure, *see public expenditure*
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
BAOR, Commons paper 563-1, HMSO, July 29 p. 18
Broadcasting (Cmnd 7294), July 29 p. 12 (LA)
Libraries' Choice (The), HMSO, Sept 9 p. 25
Mental health, (Cmnd 7320), Sept 19 p. 27
Motorway Service Areas, HMSO, Sept 9 84 (BL)
Parliament: Fourteenth Report from Expenditure Committee, Aug 26 p. 21
Parliament: select committee on procedure, report, HMSO, Aug 5 p. 15 (LA)
Primary Education in England, HMSO, Sept 30 p. 28
Reform of Section 2 of the Official Secrets Act, 1911, H of C paper 7285, July 22 p. 16
Relations between UK Parliament and European Parliament after Direct Elections, H of L Paper, Aug 12 p. 19
Royal commission on gambling, report, (Cmnd 7200), July 15 p. 20
School Examinations parts I and II, (Cmnd 7281-I and 7281-II), July 22 p. 19
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS—*cont.*
Second Report on Top Salaries (Cmnd 7253), July 8 p. 17
Sentences of Imprisonment: A Review of Maximum Penalties, HMSO, July 1 p. 18
Services for young children with working mothers, HMSO, Sept 23 p. 30
UK's Overseas Representation (Cmnd 7308), Aug 5 p. 22
Grant, Cedric H. on Guyana referendum, Aug 12 p. 6
Gravelle, G. on coal, Sept 2 p. 4
GREECE
Aegean-Turkish dispute with, July 8 p. 46
EEC and, July 1 p. 53, July 8 p. 46
Nato and, July 8 p. 46
Green, Geoffrey, *There's Only One United*, Aug 12 p. 94
Green Shield trading stamps, Aug 19 p. 75, Aug 26 p. 81
Greenan, Arthur L. and others, on John Mackintosh, Sept 16 p. 8
Grieve, R. on Lloyds of London, Sept 2 p. 6
Grimond, Jo, *The Common Welfare*, Sept 9 p. 119
GROCERY TRADE
Prices and, July 22 p. 96, Aug 26 p. 60 (BB and charts)
Groenhart, Nicolaas, on EEC harmonisation Aug 19 p. 6
Grosjean, Paul, on Verüiers and Spa, Aug 12 p. 6
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
Sept 23 p. 123
Compared by country, July 22 p. 70 (BB, chart and tables)
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, July 1 p. 72 (BL and charts)
Compared by country, July 8 p. 71 (charts)
GUAYULE
Rubber substitute use and, Sept 23 p. 100 (map)
Guber, Alexander, on dealing with Russia, Aug 5 p. 4
GUYANA
Referendum, July 22 p. 64, Aug 12 p. 6, Sept 9 p. 6
Gwilym, Eurfyl Ap, on Tories in Wales, Sept 9 p. 6
GYPSIES
Camps, government policy, July 29 p. 22


## H


Hackett, John *The Third World War: A Future History*, July 22 p. 108
Hadley, John, on the new pope, Sept 30 p. 8
Hambros Bank Ltd., July 15 p. 96, meeting, July 22 p. 97
Hampson, Norman, *Danton*, Sept 16 p. 124
HANSARD SOCIETY
*Political Education and Political Literacy*, report, July 22 p. 19
HARMONY SHOULD NOT JAR, Aug 5 p. 59 (BL)
Harrison, Brian, *Separate Spheres: The Opposition to Women's Suffrage in Britain*, July 15 p. 101
Harrison, Peter, on waterways, July 15 p. 8
Harvey, John, ed, *The War Diaries of Oliver Harvey*, Aug 5 p. 81
Harvey, Robert, *Portugal: Birth of a democracy*, Aug 12 p. 93
HAS FLOATING FAILED? July 15 p. 69 (BL)
Haskal, Joyce, on Armenians, July 1 p. 4
Hawker Siddeley Ltd., July 8 p. 82
Healey, Mr. Denis, Sept 23 p. 62
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Heart surgery in private hospitals, Aug 12 p. 16 Sept 9 p. 8
*Private and National Health Services*, Michael Lee, Policy Studies Institute, July 29 p. 20
Thirtieth anniversary, July 8 p. 23
HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY
Social Assistance, report, July 15 p. 22 (charts)
HEART ATTACKS
Aspirin dose treatment, July 29 p. 23
Heart surgery, Aug 12 p. 16, Sept 9 p. 8
HEATH, Mr Edward, July 1 p. 17, July 8 p. 18
Help, July 8 p. 8
Helping Zimbabwe, July 15 p. 6
Helsinki agreement (1975), July 8 p. 39, July 15 p. 15 (LA)
Henderson, P. J. W. on cold detente, July 1 p. 4
Hepworth Ceramic Holdings Ltd., meeting, Sept 16 p. 110
Herbert, Ltd., Aug 5 p. 71
Herlihy, James, on Ecuador, Sept 23 p. 10
Herman, Valentine and Juliet Lodge, *The European Parliament and The European Community*, Aug 19 p. 83
Hibbert, Christopher, *The Great Mutiny: India, 1857*, July 1 p. 100
Hibbs, John, on road v rail transport, Sept 2 p. 6
HIJACKING
Anti-hijacking plan, July 22 p. 12 (LA)
East European hijackers, Sept 9 p. 57
Hill D. A. A. on Rhodesia, July 22 p. 4
Hill Norton, Peter, on EEC and defence, July 15 p. 4
Hill Samuel Group Ltd., meeting, July 1 p. 88
Hills, Denis, *Rebel People*, Aug 26 p. 93
Hines, Anthony A. on housing, Aug 19 p. 6
HISS, ALGER
*Perjury: The Hiss-Chambers Case*, Allen Weinstein July 8 p. 100
HISTORIC HOUSES
July 1 p. 15 (LA)
*Life in the English Country House: A Social and Architectural History*, Mark Girouard, Sept 2 p. 113
HISTORY
*Agrarian History of England and Wales (The), vol viii: 1914-1939* Edith H. Whetham, July 29 p. 98
*Black Night, White Snow: Russia's Revolution 1905-1917*, Harrison E. Salisbury, Aug 12 p. 91
*Bloody Mary*, Carolly Erickson, July 8 p. 102
*Death of Captain Cook (The)* Gavin Kennedy, Aug 26 p. 93
*Diplomacy of Japan (The), 1894-1922, vol II: Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Russo-Japanese War*, ed, Dr Morinosuka Kalima, Sept 23 p. 133
*Germany, 1866-1945*, Gordon A. Craig, Sept 16 p. 122
*Great Mutiny (The): India, 1857*, Christopher Hibbert, July 1 p. 100
*Myth That Did Not Die (The): The Formation of the National Government 1931*, Humphry Berkeley, Aug 26 p. 94
*Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Scotland, 1644-1651*, David Stevenson, Sept 2 p. 115
*Stuart England*, J. P. Kenyon, Aug 12 p. 95
*Suez, 1956: A Personal Account*, Selwyn Lloyd, July 8 p. 99
*Theodora: Portrait in a Byzantine Landscape*, Anthony Bridge, Aug 26 p. 97
Hoe, Susanna, *The Man Who Gave His Company Away*, Aug 5 p. 84
Hoechst Group, balance sheet, July 15 p. 43
Hogg Robinson Group Ltd., meeting, July 22 p. 84
HOLLAND
Brazil and
— uranium exports to, July 8 p. 43
Building companies merger, July 8 p 98
Economic policy, July 8 p. 43
Gold reserves, July 29 p. 92
Investors, management advice, Sept 23 p. 126
Political situation, July 8 p. 43
Rotterdam port, Sept 16 p. 109 (map)
War criminals and, Aug 19 p. 34
Holland, Philip, *The Quango Explosion*, CPC, Aug 5 p 20
HONGKONG
China and Sept 23 p. 96,
Immigrants from China, July 22 p. 54
Property market, Aug 12 p. 90
Honjo, Makoto, on Japanese economy, Aug 5 p. 8
Horse-Trading
Horse-meat market and, July 1 p. 26
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
Beds, price commission report, Sept 2 p. 104
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Home ownership law and, July 8 p. 8
Manchester housing politics, July 1 p. 24
Mortgage broking and, July 29 p. 22, Aug 19 p 6
Mortgages, Aug 5 p 74 (chart)
Squatters, Aug 12 p 18
Tower blocks, councils policy, July 29 p. 23, Aug 19 p. 6
Howard, Barry, on new airliners, Sept 16 p. 8
HUA KUO-FENG, Chairman
Visits to Eastern Europe, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA) Aug 19 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 47
Hughes, P. C. on Guyana, Sept 9 p. 6
*Human Rights*, David Owen, Aug 26 p. 96
Hutton, Charles, on innocent in law? Sept 2 p. 8
Hutton, Geoffrey, *Adam Lindsay Gordon*, July 1 p. 101
Huxley, George, on profiting from sanctions, Sept 23 p. 10
Hydrofoils, July 15 p. 77


## I


ICELAND
Election, July 1 p. 50
Nato and, July 1 p. 50, Sept 16 p. 77
US base and, Sept 16 p. 77
IF ONLY — [Camp David summit], Sept 23 p. 15 (LA)
IF ONLY IN EUROPE [European monetary scheme], Sept 23 p. 17 (LA)
IMMIGRATION
General election and immigration issue, Aug 5 pp. 17-19 (table)
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Aug 5 p. 72
Imperial Continental Gas Association Group, meeting, Aug 5 p. 21

Imperial Group Ltd., July 22 p. 103
IMPORTS
Monthly figures compared by country, Aug 26 p. 73 (chart)
IN PLACE OF STRIFE, Sept 2 p. 16 (LA)
IN PLACE OF VIOLENCE [television], Aug 19 p. 13 (LA)
INCOMES
Who's really rich? Compared by country, July 22 p. 70 (BB chart and tables)
INCOMES POLICIES v TAX CUTS, July 15 p. 17 (LA)
INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*
Aug 19 p. 4, Sept 2 p. 16 (LA), Sept 16 p. 112
National Institute Economic Review and, Aug 19 p. 74
Stage-four, July 8 p. 17 (table), July 15 p. 87, July 22 pp. 10 (LA), 91, July 29 pp. 11 (LA), 17, 83, Sept 23 p. 120 (chart), Sept 30 p. 18 (LA)
INCREASING OPEC'S JITTERS, Sept 2 p. 80 (BL)
Independent Broadcasting Authority, July 8 p. 19, July 29 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 13 (LA)
INDIA
July 15 p. 8
Agricultural revolution effect, Aug 12 p. 56
Caste system conflicts, Aug 12 pp. 55-56, Sept 9 p. 6
China and, Sept 16 p. 60
Crime rate, Sept 30 p. 70
Education, Sept 16 p. 63
Elephants raid Nepal, Aug 5 p. 50
Floods, Sept 9 p. 59 (map), Sept 23 p. 84
Foreign policy, Sept 16 p. 60
*Great Mutiny (The): India, 1857*, Christopher Hibbert, July 1 p. 100
Janarta party, July 1 p. 63, July 15 p. 60, Aug 5 p. 51, Aug 26 p. 48
Libya trade with, Aug 5 p. 66
Political scandals and corruption, July 15 p. 60, Aug 5 p. 51, Aug 26 p. 48, Sept 2 p. 68
Shah commission report, July 15 p. 60
*Sikhs (The): Their Religious Beliefs and Practices*, W. Owen Cole and Piara Singh Sambhi, Aug 5 p. 82
Soviet Union and, Sept 16 p. 60
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, July 1 p. 86, July 8 p. 74, July 15 p. 78, July 22 p. 82, July 29 p. 78, Aug 5 p. 67, Aug 12 p. 70, Aug 19 p. 61, Aug 26 p. 70, Sept 2 p. 88, Sept 9 p. 92, Sept 16 p. 95, Sept 23 p. 102, Sept 30 p. 88
Interest and Exchange Rates, July 1 p. 96, July 8 p. 94, July 15 p. 100, July 22 p. 104, July 29 p. 93, Aug 5 p. 79, Aug 12 p. 90, Aug 19 p. 79, Aug 26 p. 88, Sept 2 p. 112, Sept 9 p. 114, Sept 16 p. 118, Sept 23 p. 129, Sept 30 p. 110
Major Economies, July 1 p. 67, July 8 p. 63, July 15 p. 65, July 22 p. 69, July 29 p. 61, Aug 5 p. 53, Aug 12 p. 59, Aug 19 p. 49, Aug 26 p. 59, Sept 2 p. 73, Sept 9 p. 79, Sept 16 p. 81, Sept 23 p. 87, Sept 30 p. 73
World Bourses, July 1 p. 96, July 8 p. 97, July 15 p. 96, July 22 p. 100, July 29 p. 90, Aug 5 p. 76, Aug 12 p. 89, Aug 19 p. 80, Aug 26 p. 91, Sept 2 p. 111, Sept 9 p. 117, Sept 16 p. 119, Sept 23 p. 129, Sept 30 p. 114
INDONESIA
Army's financial operations, Sept 16 p. 60
Australia and, Sept 30 p. 69
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY, July 15 p. 8, July 29, p. 6
*Industrial Democrats (The): Trade Unions in an Uncertain World*, Giles Radice, Sept 9 p. 119
INDUSTRY
*Growth of British Industry (The)*, A. E. Musson, July 29 p. 98
Subsidies and, Aug 5 p. 71, Aug 19 p. 54 (BL)
INFLATION
July 1 p. 72 (BL), Sept 16 p. 115
Compared by country, July 8 p. 71
Initial Services Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 52
Instone, Stephen, on the Olympics and Russia, Sept 23 p. 8
INSULIN
Genetically engineered, July 1 p. 77
INSURANCE
Mortgage broking, July 29 p. 22, Aug 19 p. 6
Product liability and, July 1 p. 90
World insurance: Hazards ahead: a *survey*, Sept 16 after p. 68 (charts, tables)
Interbanca (Milan) meeting, July 1 p. 52
Interest rates, Aug 26 p. 70
INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION—Iata
Montreal meeting, July 8 p. 72, Sept 2 p. 6
International Development Association, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
International Disasters Institute, July 1 p. 64
International Fund for Agricultural Development, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
International loans, July 22 p. 100 (chart), Aug 5 p. 79, Aug 19 p. 79, Aug 26 p. 39
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Annual meeting, Sept 30 p. 77 (BL), 82
*Bretton Woods: Birth of a Monetary System*, Armand Van Dormael, Aug 19 p. 85
Enlargement of board, Aug 12 p. 75
Gold and, July 29 p. 90
Iran and, Sept 16 p. 95
Italy and, July 15 p. 81, July 29 p. 72
Peru and, Aug 12 p. 73
Turkey and, Aug 26 p. 39
UK and, Aug 5 p. 73
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
European Monetary System, proposed July 15 pp. 49-51, 70 (BL), Sept 30 p., 60
International Stores Ltd., Aug 19 p. 75
International Sugar Agreement, July 22 p. 82, Sept 2 p. 4
INVENTIONS, *see also patents*
Copyrights, overseas receipts, July 22 p 92 (chart)
New business ideas, Aug 5 p. 73, Aug 19 p. 75
Patent poaching and, Sept 2 p. 81 (BL)
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Dividend restraint and stock market, July 29 p. 92 (chart)
Manufacturing, July 1 p. 72 (BL and chart)
Pension funds and, July 15 p. 71 (BL)
Investment Trust Corporation, July 15 p. 71 (BL)
IRAN
Economy, Sept 16 p. 95, Sept 23 p. 83
Government reshuffle, Sept 2 p. 68
IMF and, Sept 16 p. 95
Iraq and, July 22 p. 52
Loans to, Sept 16 p. 95 (chart)
Religious activists and, July 29 p. 57, Aug 12 p. 49, Aug 19 p. 42, Aug 26 p. 12 (LA), Sept 9 p. 16 (LA), Sept 16 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 6
Riots, July 29 p. 57, Aug 12 p. 49, Aug 19 p. 42, Aug 26 p. 12 (LA)
Tabas earthquake, Sept 23 pp. 20 (LA), 83
IRAQ
Arabs and, July 22 p. 52, Aug 5 pp. 42-44
Iran and, July 22 p. 52
IRELAND
*Herod: Reflections on Political Violence*, Conor Cruise O'Brien, July 22 p. 107
*Memoirs of a Statesman*, Brian Faulkner, July 22 p. 107
IRELAND, NORTHERN
July 8 p. 6, Sept 9 p. 6
American sports car project, Aug 12 p. 79, Sept 9 p. 6
Irish Republic and, Sept 30 p. 16 (LA)
IRA and, Aug 19 p. 15, Sept 30 p. 16 (LA)
Unionists and, July 1 p. 8
UK policy and, Aug 19 p. 15
— Mr Mason's plan, Sept 30 p. 16 (LA)
— troop withdrawal and, Sept 30 p. 16 (LA)
*Working at Stormont*, John A Oliver, Aug 12 p. 92
Iremonger, Lucille, *Lord Aberdeen*, Sept 23 p. 132
IRISH REPUBLIC
Currency and Irish pound, July 29 p 76
EEC and, July 29 p. 76
Northern Ireland and, Sept 30 p. 16 (LA)
Retailing, July 29 p. 76
Irshad, S. on Bangladesh election, July 15 p. 6
Irving, David, *The War Path*, July 1 p. 100
Islam, Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
ISRAEL
Arab trade boycott and, Sept 2 p. 101, Sept 16 p. 6
ARABS CONFLICT WITH, July 1 p. 4, July 8 pp. 4, 12 (LA), 52, July 15 p. 59, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 pp. 4, 13 (LA), Aug 12 pp. 4, 50, Aug 19 p. 4, Aug 26 p. 4, Sept 16 p. 6, Sept 30 p. 6
— Camp David summit, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Sept 2 pp. 14 (LA), 53, Sept 9 p. 71, Sept 16 p. 55
—— agreement, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
—— Knesset vote, Sept 30 p. 63
—— reaction, Sept 23 pp. 70-80, Sept 30 pp. 64-65
—— Sinai and, Sept 23 p. 79
— Leeds Castle meeting, July 22 p. 51, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
— UN and, July 8 p. 12 (LA), July 29 p. 52, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
— US and, July 15 p. 59, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA), Sept 2 p. 14 (LA)
— West Bank and, July 1 p. 62, July 22 p. 51, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA), Aug 19 p. 44 (map), Sept 2 pp. 54-57, Sept 30 p. 63
Crime, Juvenile gangs, Sept 16 p. 56
*Economic War Against the Jews (The)*, Terence Prittie and Walter Henry Nelson, Aug 19 p. 81
Lebanon and, Aug 5 p. 44, Aug 19 p. 44, Sept 2 p. 57
Political situation, July 8 p. 52, Aug 26 p. 55, Sept 2 p. 53
UK trade with, Sept 2 p. 101
US and, July 8 p. 52
Women conscripts, July 8 p. 52
Istituto Banca Italiano (IBI) balance sheet, July 1 p. 38
Istituto Mobilaire Italiano (Rome), meeting July 29 p. 42
IT DIDN'T WORK, DROP IT [Turkish arms embargo], July 8 p. 13 (LA)
Italimpianti S.p.A. meeting, July 22 p. 80
ITALY
Aerospace industry, Aug 12 p. 70
Christian Democratic party, Aug 5 p. 14 (LA), Sept 9 p. 56
Communist party, Aug 5 p. 14 (LA), Sept 9 p. 56, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Economy, July 15 p. 81 (chart), July 29 p. 72, Aug 5 pp. 14 (LA), 63, Sept 23 p. 65
EEC and, Sept 23 p. 65
Elections, local, Aug 5 p. 36
Gold reserves, July 15 p. 81 (chart)
Industrial aid and, Aug 5 p. 63, Aug 12 p. 55
IMF and, July 15 p. 81, July 29 p. 72
Lire, Sept 23 p. 65 (chart)
Montedison, Sept 9 p. 94
Presidency, July 15 p. 45, Aug 19 p. 6
Red Brigades, *see under terrorists, below*
Seveso, July 1 p. 6
Sicily, development projects, Aug 12 p. 36
Socialists, Aug 5 p. 36, Sept 9 p. 56
State-owned industries, Aug 12 p. 74
Terrorists, July 1 p. 45, Sept 16 p. 75, Sept 30 p. 53
Trade unions, July 8 p. 75
Wages, Aug 5 p. 14 (LA)


## J


Jackson, Gordon, *The British Whaling Trade*, July 15 p. 102
JAPAN
Aerospace industry, Aug 12 p. 70
Ainu—Japanese, Sept 30 p. 69
Budget, Sept 2 p. 79 (BL)
China and
— trade with, Aug 19 pp. 46, 60, Sept 23 p. 96
— treaty with, Aug 19 p. 46
Computer industry, July 8 p. 75 (charts), July 15 p. 74
Cybernet/Crown Radio merger, July 1 p. 78
Defence, July 29 pp. 15 (LA), 57
*Diplomacy of Japan (The), 1894–1922, vol II: Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Russo-Japanese War*, ed. Dr Marinosuka Kajima, Sept 23 p. 133
Economic growth, Sept 2 p. 79 (BL)
Economy, Aug 5 p. 8, Sept 16 p. 92
Election, local, Sept 2 p. 68
Housing, prefabricated, Sept 30 p. 87
Investment, foreign, Sept 23 p. 101 (chart)
Korea, S. trade with, July 1 p. 77 (chart)
Lawnmower market, Aug 26 p. 69
Liberal Democratic party, July 22 p. 63, Sept 2 p. 68
Motor industry, Aug 19 p. 62, Sept 23 p. 88 (BB and charts)
Oil industry, stockpile programme, Sept 2 p. 90
OECD survey, Aug 5 p. 62
Rank-Toshiba plant in Britain, Aug 26 p. 82
*Shinohata: A portrait of a Japanese village*, Ronald Dare, Sept 30 p. 115
Soviet Union and, July 22 p. 63, July 29 p. 57, Aug 19 p. 46
Shipbuilding, July 15 p. 73 (table and chart)
Taxation, Sept 2 p. 79 (BL)
Trade balance, July 22 p. 77 (chart), Aug 19 p. 57, Aug 5 p. 66 (table)
Unemployment, Aug 19 p. 50 (BB and charts)
Vietnam and, July 1 p. 62
Yen, July 22 p. 77 (chart), July 29 p. 71 (chart), Aug 5 p. 8, Aug 19 p. 59, Sept 16 p. 92
JEWS
*Economic War Against The Jews (The)*, Terence Prittie and Walter Henry Nelson, Aug 19 p. 81
*Jewish Socialist Movements, 1871–1917: While Messiah Tarried*, Nora Levin, Aug 19 p. 81
*Karl Marx and The Radical Critique of Judaism*, Julius Carlebach, Aug 19 p. 81
JOBS AT WHAT COST? Aug 19 p. 54 (BL), Sept 1 p. 6
JOHN PAUL'S AGENDA, Sept 2 p. 11 (LA)
Johnson, Harry G. *Selected Essays in Monetary Economics*, July 15 p. 102
Jordan, Ruth, *Nocturne: A Life of Chopin*, July 29 p. 96, Aug 5 p. 8, Aug 19 p. 6
JUGOSLAVIA
China and
— Chairman Hua visit to, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 47
— trade with, Aug 26 p. 47
Communist party congress, July 1 p. 50
Croatian terrorists, Aug 26 p. 36
Foreign policy, July 1 p. 50
Vartek retail shops, July 8 p. 98
West German terrorists and, July 1 p. 45
JUTE INDUSTRY
*Trade Adjustment and the British Jute Industry*, Overseas Development Institute Survey, July 22 p. 96, Sept 2 p. 4


## K


Kajima, Dr Morinosuka, *The Diplomacy of Japan, 1894–1922, vol II: Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Russo-Japanese War*, Sept 23 p. 133
Kalla-Bishop, P. M. on road v rail transport, Sept 2 p. 6
Kapwepwe, Mr Simon, Aug 12 p. 45, Aug 26 p. 4, Sept 16 p. 15 (LA)
Kaunda, President Kenneth, Aug 12 p. 45, Sept 16 p. 15 (LA)
Kaye, Adam, on Israel and the Arabs, Aug 26 p. 4
Kennedy, Senator Edward, Aug 12 p. 24, Aug 26 p. 26
KENNEDY, GAVIN
*Bligh*, Aug 26 p. 93
*Death of Captain Cook (The)*, Aug 26 p. 93
KENYA
Presidency, and, Aug 26 p. 11 (LA), Sept 9 p. 62
KENYA WITHOUT KENYATTA, Aug 26 p. 11 (LA)
KENYATTA, Jomo, Sept 9 p. 62
Obituary, Aug 26 p. 11 (LA)
Kenyon, J. P. *Stuart England*, Aug 12 p. 95
KEYS OF ROME, (THE), Aug 12 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 6, Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 4
Kindleberger, Charles P. *Economic Response: Comparative Studies in Trade, Finance and Growth*, Sept 2 p. 116
Kirkwood Martin, L. D. on cold detente, July 1 p. 4
Kirkwood, Robert, on high wind in Jamaica, Sept 30 p. 6
KISSINGER, Mr Henry, July 1 p. 63, Sept 23 p. 48
Kitchen, Martin, *The Political Economy of Germany, 1815–1914*, Aug 5 p. 82
Knei-Paz, Baruch, *The Social and Political Thought of Leon Trotsky*, Sept 16 p. 124
Korea, North, July 1 p. 59
Korea, South, July 1 pp. 59, 77 (chart)
Kouyoumdjian, Armen, on Armenians, July 15 p. 6
Kulukundis, M. on Russia in Africa, Aug 12 p. 4
Kunerzalp, Zeki, on terrorist murders, July 22 p. 4


## L


LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Retirement age, compared by country, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
Shorter working hours, compared by country, July 1 p. 86 (table)
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Incomes policy and, July 8 p. 17, July 15 p. 87, July 22 p. 10 (LA), July 29 pp. 11 (LA), 83, Sept 2 p. 16 (LA), Sept 23 p. 120, Sept 30 p. 18 (LA)
Lib-Lab pact, July 1 p. 18, Aug 5 p. 17
*Pact, The: The Inside story of the Lib-Lab government, 1977–78*, Alistair Michie and Simon Hoggart, Sept 30 p. 116
LABOUR PARTY
Blackpool conference, Sept 30 p. 23
General election and, July 15 pp. 17 (LA), 20, July 29 pp. 11 (LA), 17, Aug 5 p. 17, Sept 9 pp. 14 (LA), 19, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA), Sept 30 p. 23
Prospective MPs views, Aug 12 p. 20 (table)
Laing, John Ltd., Sept 2 p. 112
Lakeman, Enid, on electoral reform, July 29 p. 6
Lakhani, Jayendra, on caste v caste, Sept 9 p. 6
Landau, D. H. on road v rail transport, Sept 2 p. 6
LANGUAGES
EEC, Aug 12 pp. 38–41 (chart, table), Aug 19 p. 6, Sept 9 p. 4, Sept 16 pp. 78–79 (map), Sept 30 p. 8
Larkin, T. M. on Catholics, July 29 p. 4
LAST NEW AIRCRAFT (THE), Aug 12 p. 63 (BL)
LATIN AMERICA
Church-state ideological differences, Sept 2 p. 58
Eurocommunism and, Sept 16 p. 64
Organisation of American States and, July 1 p. 63, Sept 23 p. 80, Sept 30 p. 41
Politics, July 29 p. 16 (LA)
US and, July 1 p. 63, July 29 p. 16 (LA), Sept 30 p. 41
LAW
Contempt of court, July 22 p. 22, Aug 5 p. 8
Costs, July 15 p. 8
Damages and the, July 15 p. 24

LAW—*cont.*
Official Secrets Act trial, Sept 9 p. 24, Sept 23 p. 24
Product liability and, July 1 p. 90
*Queen's Pardon (The)*, C. H. Rolph, Sept 2 p. 115
Solicitor's complaints, Aug 19 p. 19, Sept 9 p. 8
Thorpe case, Aug 12 p. 15, Sept 2 p. 8
Lawnmowers market, Aug 26 p. 69
LEBANON
Intra-Maronite dispute, July 1 p. 63, Sept 2 p. 57
Israel and, Aug 5 p. 44, Aug 19 p. 44, Sept 2 p. 57
Palestinians and, July 8 p. 51, July 15 p. 60, Aug 19 p. 45
Partition issue, July 15 p. 16 (LA)
Syria conflict with, July 8 p. 51, July 15 pp. 16 (LA), 60, July 29 p. 52, Aug 5 p. 44, Aug 12 p. 50, Sept 2 p. 57 (map)
UN and, Aug 5 p. 44, Aug 19 p. 44
Lerner, Alan Jay, *The Street Where I Live*, Sept 23 p. 133
LESSER DANGER (THE), Sept 2 p. 14 (LA)
LET THEM MEET AGAIN [Egypt-Israel], Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
Letelier, Mr Orlando, Aug 26 p. 33
Levin, Nora, *Jewish Socialist Movements, 1871–1917: While Messiah Tarried*, Aug 19 p. 81
Lewis, Linda Rannells, *Birthdays*, July 29 p. 96
LIBERAL PARTY
Sept 2 p. 20
Assembly, Southport, Sept 16 pp. 19–23, Sept 23 p. 28, Sept 30 p. 8
Lib-Lab pact, July 1 p. 18, Aug 5 p. 17
*Pact, The: The inside story of the Lib-Lab government, 1977–78*, Alistair Michie and Simon Hoggart, Sept 30 p. 116
Thorpe case and, Aug 12 p. 15, Aug 19 p. 16, Sept 16 p. 19
LIBRARIES
Public libraries service, report, Sept 9 p. 25
Libya, July 15 p. 45, Aug 5 p. 66
Liechtenstein, July 1 p. 94
Liddington Jill, and Jill Norris, *One Hand Tied Behind Us*, July 15 p. 101
Lindustries Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 80
Liquidity, July 8 p. 93, Sept 9 p. 107
Living, standards, July 22 p. 91
Lloyds Bank Ltd., Aug 19 p. 80
Lloyds of London, July 1 p. 96, Aug 5 p. 54 (BB and charts), Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 9 p. 116
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Gypsies and, July 29 p. 22
Rates, July 8 p. 8
Reform, Sept 23 p. 26
Lomé Convention, Sept 23 p. 93 (BL)
LONDON
GLC, Marshall inquiry proposals, July 8 p. 14 (LA)
*London Pride*, Nance Lui Fyson and Aubrey Noakes, Sept 2 p. 114
Port of London, July 15 p. 91, Aug 5 p. 71
*Preserving London*, Kathleen Denbigh, Sept 2 p. 114
LONDON, GENEVA . . .AND THEN? July 8 p. 12 (LA)
LONDON METAL EXCHANGE
Aluminium futures and, Aug 26 p. 88
Lonrho Ltd., Sept 2 p. 90
Lotteries, *see under betting and gambling*
Lowe, Malcolm, on Begin and Sadat, July 15 p. 6
Low Pay Unit report, *Rising Tide of Poverty*, Sept 9 p. 108
Lui Fyson, Nance and Aubrey Noakes, *London Pride* Sept 2 p. 114
Lyons, J. & Co. Ltd., July 1 p. 74 (BL), Aug 12 p. 85, Aug 26 p. 92


## M


MACHINE TOOLS
Microprocessors use and, Sept 23 p. 91 (BL)
MacGregor, A. T. on electoral reform, July 1 p 8
Mackenzie, C. H. on dealing with Russia, Aug 5 p. 4
McKinney, Keith C. on liquefied natural gas, Sept 23 p. 10
Mackintosh, John, obituary, Aug 5 p. 16 (LA), memorial fund, Sept 16 p. 8
McNamara, Mr Robert, Sept 30 p. 82
McNee, Sir David, Aug 5 p. 20, Aug 26 p. 18
Macroeconomics? July 15 p. 8
McTaggart, David and Robert Hunter, *Greenpeace III: Journey Into The Bomb*, Aug 19 p. 84
Makhlouf, G. on the new pope, Sept 9 p. 4
MAKING THE SKY SAFER, July 22 p. 12 (LA)
Malawi, July 22 pp. 4, 66
Malaysia, July 15 p. 62
MALTA
British journalists, ban, July 15 p. 45
Management, July 1 p. 74 (BL), July 15 p. 91, July 22 p 95, Aug 19 p. 4
MANCHESTER
Housing politics, July 1 p. 24
Manley, Robert E. on education vouchers, July 8 p. 8
MAN-MADE FIBRES
EEC capacity/production, July 29 p. 47 (chart)
Manpower, Aug 5 p. 6
Mansfield, Edward M. on Russian merchant navy, July 22 p. 4
MANUFACTURERS
Product liability and, July 1 p. 90
Marchand, Leslie A. ed. *Born For Opposition: Byron's Letters and Journals, vol VIII*, Aug 26 p. 94
Marder, Arthur, *Jutland and After, May 1916–December 1916*, Sept 23 p. 132
Markov, Mr George, death, Sept 23 p. 30
Marsh & McLennan/Bowring, Sept 30 p. 114
Marshall, Sir Frank, Greater London Council, proposals, July 8 p. 14 (LA)
Martyr, J. R. on the next pope, Aug 26 p. 6
Mason, Mr Roy, Sept 30 p. 16 (LA)
Massey-Ferguson Ltd., Sept 2 p. 88
Mateles, Richard I. on all move round? July 8 p. 4
Maudling, Reginald, *Memoirs*, July 1 p. 97
MAURITANIA
Coup, July 15 p. 53 (map)
Western Sahara and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
MEANWHILE, AT THE CBI, Sept 9 p. 83 (BL)
MEDIA, THE
*Sex, Violence and The Media*, H. J. Eysenck and D. Nias, Aug 26 p. 96
Unesco and, Sept 16 p. 17 (LA)
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS
EMI's medical scanner, Sept 30 p. 106
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Dangerous microbes and, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA)
Genes and, July 1 p. 77, July 8 pp. 64–65
Test tube baby, July 15 p. 25
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
Body scanning use and, Sept 9 p. 25
MEDICINE
*Private and National Health Services*, Michael Lee, Policy Studies Institute, July 29 p. 20
Meidell, Peter, on Cambodia, Aug 5 p. 4
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS
*Born For Opposition: Byron's Letters and Journals, vol VIII ed.* Leslie A. Marchand, Aug 26 p. p. 94
*Diary of Virginia Woolf (The): vol II: 1920–1924*, ed. Anne Olivier Bell, Aug 26 p. 94
*Double Harness: Memoirs*, Garrett Drogheda, July 22 p. 105
*Doyle Diary, The*, introduced by Michael Baker, Sept 30 p. 118
*Memoirs of a Statesman*, Brian Faulkner, July 22 p. 107
*Memoirs*, Reginald Maudling, July 1 p. 97
*Street Where I Live (The)*, Alan Jay Lerner, Sept 23 p. 133
*War Diaries of Oliver Harvey (The)*, ed. John Harvey, Aug 5 p. 81
Meniker, Vadim, on Comecon, July 8 p. 4
MENTAL ILLNESS
*Reasoning About Madness*, J. K. Wing, July 15 p. 104
White paper (Cmnd 7320), Sept 19 p. 27
Mercer, John, on Sahara, July 15 p. 8
Mercer, John, *Scotland: The Devolution of Power*, July 22 p. 109
MESSY CHOCOLATE SOLDIERS [Ghana], Aug 12 p. 66 (BL)
Metal Box Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 20
METALS
Oil companies investment and, Sept 16 pp. 82–84 (BB and map)
MEXICO
Economy, Sept 9 p. 89
Oil reserves, Sept 9 p. 89
Petroleos Mexicanos (Pernex) loans), Sept 23 p. 125
Michaels, M. A. on Comecon, July 8 p. 4
Michie, Alistair and Simon Hoggart, *The Pact: The inside story of the Lib-Lab government, 1977–78*, Sept 30 p. 116
Microelectronics, *see electronics*
MIDDLE EAST, *see also Arab States and individual countries*
Export Credits Guarantee Dept. and, Aug 26 p. 87
Milburn, Angela, on Europe's languages, Sept 9 p. 4
MILK, *see also diary industry*
EEC, July 22 p. 46 (chart), Sept 30 pp. 58 (chart), 79 (BL)
Milne, P. W. on monetary policy, Aug 5 p. 6
MINERALS, *see also metals*
Oil companies investment and, Sept 16 pp. 82–84 (BB and map)
MONARCHY
*Crown and People*, Philip Ziegler, Sept 23 p. 131
Monetary policy, July 22 p. 6, Aug 5. p. 6
Money supply, Aug 12 p. 80, Sept 9 p 107
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Supermarkets and, July 22 p. 96, Aug 26 p. 60 (BB)
MONOPOLIES ON THE MOTORWAYS, Sept 9 p 84 (BL)
Montedison Group, meeting, July 1 p. 48
Montgomerie, R. S. on the law's expense, July 15 p. 8
Mont-Saint-Michel, July 1 p. 49
Mooloya Investments Ltd., July 8 p. 98
MOROCCO
Western Sahara and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Morrison, Godfrey, on "Back with Kaunda", Sept 30 p. 6
Moslems, Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
Mosley, Leonard, *Dulles*, July 8 p. 99
MOTOR INDUSTRY, *see also under individual companies*
Austria, July 1 p. 85
Back-to-front cars, July 8 p. 8, July 22 p. 6
Car safety, July 8 p. 6
Commercial vehicles, July 22 p. 77 (chart)
Germany, Sept 16 p. 96 (chart)
Japan, Sept 23 p. 88 (BB and charts)
Product liability and, July 22 p. 92
Rotary engines, Aug 19 p. 62
South African, July 8 p. 79, July 22 p.81
Truck industry and, Aug 19 p. 71
Ulster's sportscar, Aug 12 p. 79, Sept 9 p. 6
US, Aug 5 p. 67
*World Automotive Industry (The)*, Gerald Bloomfield, July 15 p. 103
Motorway Service Areas, report, HMSO, Sept 9 p. 84 (BL)
Moynihan, Senator Daniel Patrick, July 29 p. 36
MOZAMBIQUE
Rhodesia and, Aug 5 p. 44, Sept 30 p. 65
MR CALLAGHAN SAYS WAIT, Sept 9 p. 14 (LA)
MR SCHMIDT'S ECU, July 15 p. 70 (BL)
MR SCHMIDT'S SUMMITS, July 15 p. 13 (LA)
Mullin, H. C. on dealing with Russia, Aug 5 p. 4, on Eurocommunists and Russia, Sept 2 p. 4
Munro, Hugh, on electrifying costs, Aug 5 p. 6
Murison, Andrew H, on American economy, Sept 9 p. 4
Murphy, William, *Prodigal Father: The Life of John Butler Yeats 1839-1922*, Aug 12 p. 91
MUSEUMS
Natural History, plan to demolish dinosaur gallery, July 22 p. 22
Musgrave, R. S. on Comecon, July 8 p. 4, on lame ducks, Sept 2 p. 6
Musson, A. E. *The Growth of British Industry*, July 29 p. 98


## N


NAMIBIA
Economy, Aug 12 p. 75
Election agreement and, July 22 p. 11 (LA)
Independence, July 1 p. 57, July 15 p. 59, July 22 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49, Aug 12 p. 75
South Africa and, July 1 p. 57, July 15 p. 59, July 22 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49, Aug 12 p. 75, Sept 9 p. 62, Sept 23 p. 69
South West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo), and July 22 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49
United Nations and, July 15 p 59, July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49, Sept 9 p. 62, Sept 23 p. 69
Walvis Bay future and, July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49
Nasser, Syed, on Begin and Sadat, Aug 12 p. 4
National Association for Mental Health (Mind) Sept 19 p. 27
National Association of Pension Funds, July 15 p. 71 (BL)
National Association of Viewers and Listeners, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA)
National Bank of Greece S. A. balance sheet, July 1 p. 44
National Enterprise Board, July 1 p. 93, July 8 p. 81, Aug 5 p. 71, Aug 19 p. 54 (BL), Aug 26 pp. 84, 91, Sept 9 p. 108
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH-NIESR
Economic review, Aug 19 p. 74
National Heritage Fund, July 1 p. 15 (LA)
National Land Fund, July 1 p. 15 (LA)
NATIONALISATION
Compensation agreements, Aug 19 p. 80
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Profits, July 29 p. 89 (table)
Subsidies and, Aug 5 p. 71
Natural History Museum, July 22 p. 22
NAVAL HISTORY
*Jutland and After, May 1916-December 1916*. Arthur Marder, Sept 23 p. 132
NEPAL
Temples renovation, Sept 30 p. 70
Wild elephants, Aug 5 p. 50
Netzer, Dick, on back-to-front cars, July 8 p. 8
NEW (A) SUN IS RISING, July 29 p. 15 (LA)
NEW WELFARE STATE, Aug 26 p. 14 (LA)
News International, July 8 p. 81
Newspaper Publishers Association, Aug 12 p. 83
New Zealand, July 15 p. 6
Ngwiri, John R. on Malawi, July 22 p. 4
NICARAGUA
Civil war, Aug 12 p. 57, Sept 2 p. 58, Sept 9 p. 72, Sept 16 p. 14 (LA), Sept 23 p. 80 (map)
NICARAGUA—*cont.*
Costa Rica and, Sept 23 p. 80
General strike, Sept 2 p. 58, Sept 9 p. 72
Organisation of American States and, Sept 23 p. 80
US and, Sept 23 p. 80, Sept 30 p. 41
Venezuela and, Sept 23 p. 80
Nielson, C. on Israel at home, July 1 p. 4
NIGERIA
Economic measures, July 29 p. 72
Loan, Aug 19 p. 78
Oil industry, July 29 p. 72
Trade balance, July 29 p. 72
Nixon, Mr Richard, July 15 p. 38
Nkomo, Mr Joshua, Sept 9 p. 12 (LA), Sept 16 p. 64
No, No, UNESCO, Sept 16 p. 17 (LA), Sept 30 p. 6
NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES
Belgrade conference, July 1 p. 50 Aug 5 p. 41 (table)
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—
Nato Aug 5 p. 4
Arms v Warsaw pact, Sept 9 pp. 74 77 (charts)
Defence spending, July 15 p. 46, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA)
EEC and, July 1 p. 13 (LA), July 29 p. 4
Greece and, July 8 p. 46
Iceland and, July 1 p. 50, Sept 16 p. 77
Nuclear weapons, Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
Spain and, Sept 2 p. 51
NORTH-EASTERN ENGLAND
A *survey*, July 1 after p. 54 (charts, maps), July 22 p. 6, Aug 12 p. 6
Northern Engineering Industries Ltd, meeting, Sept 16 p. 50
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
BNOC, Aug 26 p. 84
Gas pipelines, July 22 p. 95 (map)
Revenue tax, July 29 p. 86, Aug 5 p. 73
Sullom Voe oil terminal and, Sept 2 p. 102
Thomson Organisation investment, July 29 p. 93
Trade balance and, Aug 19 p. 72 (chart)
NORTHUMBRIA
Arise, Northumbria! a *survey*, July 1 after p. 54, July 22 p. 6, Aug 12 p. 6
Northumbria Television, July 8 p. 19
NORWAY
Economy, Sept 23 p. 97 (chart)
Notting Hill carnival, Sept 2 p. 23
NOWHERE ELSE TO GO, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Fusion power and, Aug 19 p. 58
*Safe disposal of high-level nuclear reactor waste: a new strategy*, A. E. Ringwood, Aug 5 p. 50
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
*Greenpeace III: Journey Into The Bomb*, David McTaggart and Robert Hunter, Aug 19 p. 84
*Nuclear Axis (The): Secret Collaboration between West Germany and South Africa*, Zdenek Cervenka and Barbara Rogers, Aug 19 p. 84
Strategic power balance, Aug 26 p. 10 (LA), Sept 9 pp. 74–77 (charts)


## O


Oakeshotts Ltd., Aug 19 p. 75
O'Brien, Conor Cruise, *Herod: Reflections on Political Violence*, July 22 p. 107
Occidental Petroleum/Mead Corporation of Dayton, Ohio, Aug 19 p. 79
Official Secrets Act, July 22 p. 16
Official Secrets Act, trial, Sept 9 p. 24 Sept 23 p. 24
OIL INDUSTRY, July 15 p. 4, Aug 19 p. 12 (LA)
Minerals investment and, Sept 16 pp. 82–84 (BB and map)
World supplies, July 8 p. 67 (BL)
Oliver, John A. *Working at Stormont*, Aug 12 p. 92
OLYMPIC GAMES
Moscow in 1980, Sept 9 p. 17 (LA), Sept 23 p. 8
Open Broadcasting Authority, July 29 p. 12 (LA), Sept 2 p. 24, Sept 30 p. 27
OPEN UP ON MERGERS, Sept 16 p. 89 (BL)
Opinion polls, July 1 p. 8, July 15 p. 19 (chart), July 22 p. 48, Aug 19 p. 16, Sept 9 p. 19, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA)
OR TRY CARRIER PIGEONS, Aug 26 p. 64 (BL)
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Summit meeting, Khartoum, July 15 p. 54, July 29 p. 54
ORGANISATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Nicaragua and, Sept 23 p. 80
US and, July 1 p. 63, Sept 30 p. 41
Washington meeting, July 1 p. 63
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)
July 8 p. 71 (charts)
Aid, July 1 p. 80 (chart)
Japan report, Aug 5 p. 62
Turkey and, Aug 26 p. 39
US report, July 29 p. 72 (chart)
World outlook, July 29 p. 72 (chart)

ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—OPEC
Aug 19 p. 12 (LA)
Prices and market, Sept 2 p. 80 (BL)
Share of invisible imports, Sept 2 p. 80 (BC and chart)
Orev, Y., on Israel and the Arabs, Sept 30 p. 6
ORLOV, Yuri
Soviet trial, told to The *Economist*, July 15 pp. 41–42
Oswald, Tom, on tax revolt, Aug 19 p. 6
Ottley, S. M. on women and the Pope, Sept 30 p. 8
OWEN, DR DAVID, Aug 5 p. 22
*Human Rights*, Aug 26 p. 96

## P

Paganuzzi, Giovanni, on the new pope, Sept 16 p. 6
Paine, Peter, on Tyne Tees Television, July 15 p. 8
PAKISTAN
Economic and political situation, July 8 p. 61, Sept 23 p. 84
Palamountain, Edgar, on the City, Aug 12 p. 4
PALESTINIAN GUERRILLA ORGANISATIONS AND THEIR ACTIVITIES
July 1 p. 45, July 8 p. 51, July 15 p. 60, July 22 p. 51, Aug 5 pp. 4, 13 (LA), 42–44, Aug 19 p. 45, Aug 26 pp. 17, 50, Sept 2 p. 53, Sept 30 p. 63
Paling, Richard, on electrifying costs, Aug 5 p. 4, on road v rail transport, Sept 16 p. 8
Palmer, C. T., on road v rail transport, Sept 16 p. 8
Panama, Aug 5 p. 63
Papua New Guinea, Sept 30 p. 74 (BB, charts, map)
Parker, Rowland, *Men of Dunwich*, Aug 12 p. 95
Parkinson, P. G. L., on taxes, July 1 p. 6
PARLIAMENT
Bill of rights, July 1 p. 24
EEC transport policy, report, Sept 23 p. 66
European parliament, report, Aug 12 p. 19
Expenditure Committee report, Aug 26 p. 21
Hung parliament issue, Sept 9 p. 22
Incomes policy debate, July 29 p. 17
Legislation, July 22 p. 15, July 29 pp. 20, 92
Private members' bills, Aug 12 p. 19 (table)
Procedure, select committee report, Aug 5 p. 15 (LA)
Prospective MP's views, Aug 12 p. 20 (tables)
Public accounts committee, Aug 26 p. 84
Recess, Aug 5 p. 17
Parris, Kevin P. on EEC and trade, July 15 p. 4
Parsons, D. A. on Bowater, July 15 p. 6
PATENTS
Overseas receipts, July 22 p. 92 (chart)
Technology-poaching and, Sept 2 p. 81 (BL)
Peacock, Andrew, on Australia's uranium, Aug 26 p. 6
Pearson Longman Ltd., meeting, Sept 2 p. 89
Pearson, S. & Son group, meeting, Sept 2 p. 87
Pearson, S./Pearson Longman, Sept 23 p. 125
Peel, Francis M. S., on free champagne, Sept 16 p. 8
PENSIONS
Founded pensions, or pay-as-you-go? Aug 26 p. 65 (BL)
Pension funds, July 1 p. 6, July 29 p. 6
Retirement and, compared by country, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
Pepsico, Sept 30 p. 114
PERU
Breaking of a revolution, Sept 2 pp. 70-71
IMF and, Aug 12 p. 73
*Letter To A King: A Picture-History of the Inca Civilisation*, Huamán Poma, ed, Christopher Dilke, Aug 12 p. 94
Morales, President, interview given to *The Economist*, Sept 2 p. 70
PETROCHEMICALS INDUSTRY
Neddy report, Sept 16 p. 114
PETROL RETAILING
Motorway services, report, Sept 9 p. 84 (BL)
Peugeot-Citroen/Chrysler Europe, Aug 12 p. 69, Aug 19 pp. 54 (BL), 71, Sept 2 p 86, Sept 16 p. 112, Sept 23 p. 119, Sept 30 p. 102
Philippines, July 22 p. 63, Aug 19 p. 47
PIGS
Swine fever, July 22 p. 81
Pilkington Brothers Ltd., meeting, July 15 p. 89
PIPELINES
North Sea gas, July 22 p. 95 (map)
PISTOLS IN THE DIPLOMATIC BAG, Aug 12 p. 10 (LA)
Plant, Derrick, on help, July 8 p. 8
PLATINUM
World price and production, Sept 23 p. 102 (chart)
Plessey Ltd., July 8 p. 81
POACHING TECHNOLOGY, Sept 2 p. 81 (BL)
POLAND
Church-state relations, Sept 30 p. 57
Dissidents, Sept 9 p. 51, Sept 23 p. 8
POLICE
Anti-terrorism and, Aug 26 p. 17
*Beyond The Limits of The Law*, Tom Bowden, Aug 19 p. 82
Powers for, Aug 26 p. 18
*Private Police*, Hilary Draper, Aug 19 p. 82
Race relations and, July 15 p. 25
POLICY STUDIES INSTITUTE
*Creating New Jobs*, Alan Butt Philip, July 22 p. 95
*The Impact of Employment Laws*, W. W. Daniel and E. Stilgoe, July 1 p. 89
*Private and National Health Services*, Michael Lee, July 29 p. 20
POLITICAL AEROPLANES RARELY WORK, Sept 2 p. 13 (LA)
POLITICAL ECONOMY
*The Common Welfare*, Jo Grimond, Sept 9 p. 119
*Political Education and Political Literacy*, Hansard Society report, July 22 p. 19
POLITICS
*Herod: Reflections on Political Violence*, Conor Cruise O'Brien, July 22 p. 107
Hung parliament issue, Sept 9 p. 22
*Myth That Did Not Die (The): The Formation of the National Government 1931*, Humphry Berkeley, Aug 26 p. 94
Political funds, Sept 23 p. 28
*Political Parties*, Jean Blondel, Sept 2 p. 114
POLLUTION
Thames, control, July 29 p. 18
Poma, Huamán, ed. Christopher Dilke, *Letter To A King: A Picture-History of the Inca Civilisation*, Aug 12 p. 94
Ponchaud, François, *Cambodia Year Zero*, July 1 p. 97
Pope John Paul, Sept 2 p. 11 (LA), Sept 9 p. 56, Sept 16 p. 6
Pope Paul VI, death of, Aug 12 p. 9 (LA), Aug 19 p. 41
POPULATION
1981 census, ethnic origin question, July 29 p. 18
Port of London Authority, July 15 p. 9, Aug 5 p. 71
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Port of London, July 15 p. 91, Aug 5 p. 71
Rotterdam, Sept 16 p. 109 (map)
PORTUGAL
Aug 12 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 6
Centre Democratic party, July 29 p. 39, Aug 5 p. 34, Aug 19 p. 13 LA), Sept 23 p. 57
Emigrant workers, Aug 19 p. 34
Political situation, July 29 p. 39, Aug 5 p. 34, Aug 12 p. 36, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA), Sept 2 p. 46, Sept 23 p. 57
Social Democrats, July 8 p. 42, Sept 23 p. 57
Socialists, July 29 p. 39, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA), Sept 23 p. 57
*Portugal: Birth of a democracy*, Robert Harvey, Aug 12 p. 93
POST OFFICE
Telephone engineers and new technology, July 1 p. 90, July 15 p. 87, July 22 p. 6, Aug 19 p. 74
POTATOES
Crops and prices, Aug 19 p. 72
Poukamissas, Georgos, on EEC and Turkey, July 15 p. 4
POVERTY
*Rising Tide of Poverty*, Low Pay Unit report, Sept 9 p. 108 (chart)
Powell Duffryn Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 96
PRESS
Disputes and, July 29 p. 86, Aug 12 p. 83
Mutual support fund scheme, Aug 12 p. 83
News International move, July 8, p. 81
The Times newspapers suspension notice, Sept 23 p. 20
Unesco and freedom of, Sept 16 p. 17 (LA), Sept 30 p. 6
Preussag/Amalgamated Metal, Aug 5 p. 80
PRICE COMMISSION
Beds, report, Sept 2 p. 104
Footwear, report, Aug 19 p. 74
Index, Sept 16 p. 115 (chart)
TV rentals and, Sept 23 p. 123
PRICES
Aug 12 p. 80, Sept 16 p. 115 (chart)
Food retailing and, Aug 26 p. 60 (BB and charts)
Profits and prices, July 15 p. 92 (chart)
Wages and prices, July 22 p. 91, Sept 23 p. 120 (chart)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Sentences of Imprisonment, report, July 1 p. 18
Priskel, David, on if Begin sinks Sadat, July 8 p. 4
Prittie, Terence, on Arab trade boycott, Sept 16 p. 6
Prittie, Terence and Walter Henry Nelson, *The Economic War Against The Jews*, Aug 19 p. 81
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL
Aug 19 p. 72, Sept 16 p. 115
Statistics, July 1 p. 72 (BL and chart)
PRODUCTIVITY
July 29 p. 84 (chart), Aug 19 p 72, Sept 16 p. 115, Sept 23 p. 123
Profits and finances, July 1 p. 74 (BL), July 15 p. 92 (chart), July 29 p. 89 (table), Sept 30 p. 105 (charts)
Property market, July 1 p. 6
Propylene, danger, July 15 p. 81
PSYCHIATRY
*Mind Manipulators (The)*, Alan W. Scheflin and Edward M. Opton, Aug 12 p. 92
*Reasoning About Madness*, J. K. Wing, July 15 p. 104
*Sex, Violence and The Media*, H. J. Eysenck and D. Nias, Aug 26 p. 96
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Sept 23 p. 123 (table)
World spending, Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
Public inquiries, Sept 30 p. 24
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR), Aug 5 p. 75, Aug 12 p. 80
Pye, David, *The Nature and Aesthetics of Design*, Sept 23 p. 134

## Q

QUANGOS
*The Quango explosion*, Philip Holland MP, Conservative Political Centre pamphlet, Aug 5 p. 20

## R

RACE RELATIONS
London's East End and, July 15 p. 25
Notting Hill carnival, Sept 2 p. 23
Race Relations Act, Aug 5 p. 20
Radice, Giles, *The Industrial Democrats: Trade Unions in an Uncertain World*, Sept 9 p. 119, Sept 23 p. 10
RAILWAYS
BRITISH RAIL
— Electrification, July 15 p. 66 (BB and charts)
Road v rail costs, Aug 5 p. 6, Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 16 p. 8
Ramage, R. W., on electrifying costs, Aug 5 p. 6
Rank Organisation, Aug 26 p. 82
Ranks Hovis McDougall Ltd., July 8 p. 93
Ransford, Oliver, *David Livingstone: The Dark Interior*, Aug 26 p. 93
REARMING WITHOUT TEARS, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 6
Reddaway, John, on Israel and the Arabs, Aug 19 p. 4
Rediffusion Ltd., meeting, July 8 pp. 76, 97
Redland Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 80
Redstone, Robert, on Celtic plot? Sept 9 p. 8
Reflation, July 1 p. 72 (BL)
REFERENCE BOOKS
*English-German Glossary of Financial and Economic Terms*, Hans E. Zahn, Sept 30 p. 119
REGIONS
EEC regional policy, July 1 p. 54
Reliance Group, balance sheet, Sept 23 p. 110
Renold Ltd., meeting, July 15 p. 90
RESEARCH AND GOVERNMENT, July 29 p. 67 (BL)
RETAIL TRADE
Credit cards and, Sept 9 p. 107
Food retailing, Aug 26 p. 60 (BB and charts)
Profits and finances, Sept 30 p. 103 (charts)
Sales, Aug 19 p. 72, Sept 9 p. 107 (chart)
Retboll, Torben, on Cambodia, July 1 p. 6, Aug 26 p. 6
RETIREMENT
Age, compared by country, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
RETIREMENT A LA CARTE, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
*Revolutionary Violence*, July 29 p. 4
REWRITING LOMÉ, Sept 23 p. 93 (BL)
RHODESIA
July 15 p. 6, July 22 p. 4, Aug 26 p. 4
Arms fund scandal, July 22 p. 64
Conservative party (UK) and, July 15 p. 59, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA)
Economic policy, July 29 p. 78
Elections, July 22 p. 11 (LA)
Emigration of whites, July 29 p. 78, Aug 5 p. 44
Guerrilla warfare, July 1 p. 58, July 15 p. 59, July 22 pp. 11 (LA), 64, Aug 5 pp. 11 (LA), 44, Aug 19 p. 45, Sept 9 p. 62, Sept 16 p. 64, Sept 30 p. 65
RHODESIA—*cont.*
INDEPENDENCE
— July 1 p. 58, July 15 p. 59, July 22 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 56, Sept 16 p. 64
— Anglo-American plan, Sept 9 p. 12 (LA)
Meeting between Mr Smith and Mr Nkomo, Sept 9 p. 12 (LA)
Missionaries role in, July 1 p. 58
Mozambique and, Aug 5 p. 44, Sept 30 p. 65
Oil sanctions against, Sept 2 p. 20, Sept 9 pp. 11–13 (LA), Sept 23 p. 10, Sept 30 p. 6
——— Bingham report, Sept 23 p. 23, Sept 30 p. 24
Patriotic Front, July 8 p. 59, July 22 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 56, Sept 16 p. 64
Racial equality measures, Aug 12 p. 46
Sanctions against, July 22 p. 64, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA)
South Africa and, Sept 9 p. 11 (LA)
UK and, July 1 p. 58, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA)
UN and, Aug 5 p. 25, Sept 30 p. 6
US and, July 1 p. 58, July 22 p. 64, Aug 5 pp. 11 (LA), 25
—— Bishop Muzorewa visit to, Aug 5 p. 25
Zambia and, Aug 12 p. 45, Sept 30 p. 65
RHODESIANS, CHOOSE, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA)
Ringwood, A. E., *Safe disposal of high-level nuclear reactor waste: a new strategy*, Aug 5 p. 50
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 103
Rist, P. T., on incomes policy, Aug 19 p. 4
Riunione Adriatica di Sicurta (Milan), meeting, July 22 p. 49
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Motorway services report, Sept 9 p. 84 (BL)
Road v rail costs, Aug 5 p. 6, Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 16 p. 8
Tachographs and, July 15 p. 6
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Sept 2 p. 13 (LA)
Ralph, C. H., *The Queen's Pardon*, Sept 2 p. 115
Rosenwater, Irving, *Sir Donald Bradman*, Sept 9 p. 121
Rostow, Professor Walt, *The World Economy: History and Prospect*, Aug 19 pp. 63–66, Sept 16 p. 122
Rothschild Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Aug 5 p. 87
Rothschild, Lord, July 29 p. 67 (BL)
Royal commission on gambling, report, July 15 p. 20
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, meeting, Aug 26 after p. 50
Royal Insurance Ltd., meeting, Aug 26 p. 80
ROYALTIES AND COPYRIGHTS
Overseas receipts, July 22 p. 92 (chart)
Rozeboom, H. P., on back-to-front cars, July 22 p. 6
RUBBER
Guayule plant development and, Sept 23 p. 100 (map)
RUMANIA
China and
— Chairman Hua visit to, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 47
— trade with, Aug 26 p. 47
Pacepa defection affair, Sept 9 pp. 52, 54

## S

SADAT, President A., July 8 p. 4, July 15 pp. 6, 59, July 22 p. 52, July 29 p 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
Camp David Summit and, Sept 2 p. 14 (LA), Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
SAHARA, WESTERN
July 15 p. 8
Algeria and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
France and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Mauritania and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Morocco and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Paris peace talks, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Saimöng, Sao, on the new pope, Sept 16 p. 6
Salisbury, Harrison E., *Black Night, White Snow: Russia's Revolution 1905–1917*, Aug 12 p. 91
SALVATION BY NOT FUNDING? Aug 26 p. 65 (BL)
SAMUELSON, PAUL A.
*The Collected Scientific Papers, vol iv*, ed, H. Nagatani and K. Crowley, Sept 16 p. 125
SANDSTORM OVER THE SAHARA, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
San Marino, July 22 p. 46
SAUDI ARABIA
Camp David summit and reaction, *see under Arab States and Israel*
Oil and, Aug 19 p. 12 (LA)
South Yemen and, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
Scheflin, Alan W. and Edward M. Opton, *The Mind Manipulators*, Aug 12 p. 92
Schloss, Z, on reserve assets, Sept 9 p. 4

SCHMIDT, Mr Helmut, July 15 pp. 13 (LA), 70 (BL) Sept 23 p. 17 (LA)
Visit to Africa, July 1 p. 49
SCIENCE BRIEF
Life's Rosetta stone, July 8 pp. 64–65
Science of disaster, July 1 p. 64
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Patent poaching and, Sept 2 p. 81 (BL)
Research and development programme, July 29 p. 67 (BL)
Solar energy, Sept 2 pp. 74–76 (BB and charts)
SCOTLAND
Devolution bill, July 29 p. 20
—— Tory options, Sept 19 p. 23
General election brief, *see under elections*
Law and contempt of court, July 22 p. 22, Aug 5 p. 8
*Power and Manoeuvrability*, ed, Tony Carty and Alexander McCall Smith, July 22 p. 109
*Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Scotland, 1644–1651*, David Stevenson, Sept 2 p. 115
*Scotland and the Devolution of Power*, John Mercer, July 22 p. 109
Scott, Mr Norman, Aug 12 p. 15
Scottish Nationalist party, Sept 30 p. 23
SEALS
Proposed cull and slaughter controversy, Aug 19 p. 20
SECRECY
Official Secrets Act, reform, July 22 p. 16
Selection Trust Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 112
Selwyn Lloyd, *Suez, 1956: A Personal Account*, July 8 p. 99
Servan-Schreiber, Mr Jean-Jacques, Sept 30 p. 58
Sex Discrimination Act, Aug 5 p. 20, Aug 19 p. 20
SHAH AND SON OF SHAH, Aug 26 p. 12 (LA)
SHAH, ISLAM AND IRAN (THE), Sept 16 p. 13 (LA)
Shah of Iran, July 29 p. 57, Aug 12 p. 49, Aug 19 p. 42, Aug 26 p. 12 (LA), Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
Shahak, Israel, on Israel and the Arabs, Sept 16 p. 6
SHAN'T! [Portugal], Aug 19 p. 13 (LA), Sept 9 p. 6
SHAREHOLDERS' WATCHPOODLE, July 15 p. 71 (BL)
Shell Ltd., Sept 2 p. 20, Sept 23 p. 23
Shields, Mike, on electoral reform, July 1 p. 8
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
British, profits and finances, July 15 p. 99 (table)
British Shipbuilders, July 22 p. 91, Aug 5 p. 71
OECD meeting, July 15 p. 73
Order books, July 15 p. 73 (table and chart), Aug 5 p. 71
Subsidies, July 22 p. 91, Aug 5 p. 71
SHIPPING
*ss Aquamart* supermarket, July 29 p. 48, Aug 5 p. 39
Hydrofoils use and, July 15 p. 77
Profits and finances, July 15 p. 99 (table)
Russian, July 22 p. 4, Aug 5 p. 68
Subsidies and, Aug 5 p. 71
SHOES
Price commission report, Aug 19 p. 74
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Profits and finances, Sept 30 p. 105 (charts)
SHV Holdings (Netherlands), meeting, July 22 p. 98
SIAMESE TWINS
*The Two: The Story of the Original Siamese Twins*, Irving and Amy Wallace, July 8 p. 103
Siemer, John W., on sugar, Sept 2 p. 4
SIKHS
*The Sikhs: Their Religious Beliefs and Practices*, W. Owen Cole and Piara Singh Sambhi, Aug 5 p. 82
SILLY-SEASON (A) OIL CRISIS, Aug 19 p. 12 (LA)
Simms, Madeleine, on abortion, Sept 16 p. 8
Slater, John, *Just off the Motorway*, Sept 9 p. 84 (BL)
SMALLPOX
Birmingham outbreak, Sept 2 p. 23, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA)
SMALLPOX LESSONS, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA)
Smart, L. Edwin, on Iata, Sept 2 p. 6
Smith, Mr Ian, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA), Sept 9 p. 12 (LA), Sept 16 p. 64
Smith, Jack, on Solicitors' complaints, Sept 9 p. 8
Smith T. Dan, on "Arise, Northumbria!" July 22 p. 6
SNAIL'S PACE IN ULSTER, Sept 30 p. 16 (LA)
SNAM S.p.A. (Eni Group) Milan, meeting, July 22 p. 53
Soares, Mr Mario, July 29 p. 39, Aug 5 p. 34, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA)
Socal/Amax, Sept 16 p. 118
SOCIAL HISTORY
*Life in the English Country House: A Social and Architectural History*, Mark Girouard, Sept 2 p. 113
SOCIAL SECURITY
Supplementary benefits, July 15 p. 22 (charts), Sept 9 p. 108 (chart)
SOCIAL SERVICES
Choice is needed, Aug 26 p. 14 (LA)
SOCIAL SERVICES—*cont.*
Services for young children with working mothers, report, Sept 23 p. 30 (chart)
Social workers and, Aug 26 p. 21
Société Nationale Elf Aquitaine, meeting, July 15 p. 48
*SOE: The Malayan Theatre*, Ian Trenowden, Aug 5 p. 84
Solar energy, Sept 2 pp. 74-76 (BB and charts)
SOLICITORS
Complaints and, Aug 19 p. 19, Sept 9 p. 8
SOLZHENITSYN, ALEXANDER
*Gulag Archipelago (The), vol III*, July 1 p. 98
*Solzhenitsyn and the Secret Circle*, Olga Carlisle, July 1 p. 98
Somoza, General Anastasio, Aug 12 p. 57, Sept 2 p. 58, Sept 9 p. 72, Sept 16 p. 14 (LA), Sept 23 p. 80, Sept 30 p. 41
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
July 15 p. 6, Sept 23 p. 10
Apartheid, July 1 pp. 4, 59
Botha, Mr P. W., elected prime minister, Sept 30 p. 66
British companies exodus from, Aug 5 p. 80 (table)
Club of Ten and, July 1 p. 59
Currency smuggling, Sept 2 p. 86
East Rand Gold and Uranium (Ergo), July 22 p. 104
Electronics industry, July 15 p. 82
Ferrochrome, Sept 16 p. 92
Gold mining, Aug 19 p. 79
Greatermans Stores, Aug 26 p. 88
Leadership of, Sept 23 p. 69, Sept 30 p. 66
Motor industry, July 8 p. 79, July 22 p. 81
Namibia and, July 1 p. 57, July 15 p. 59, July 22 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49, Aug 12 p. 75, Sept 9 p. 62, Sept 23 p. 69
Oil supplies and, July 1 p. 4, Aug 5 p. 63
Petrol, substitute, Aug 5 p. 63
Police and detainees treatment, July 15 p. 59, July 29 p. 55
Rhodesia and, Sept 9 p. 11 (LA), Sept 23 p. 23
United Nations and, July 1 p. 4
Vorster, Mr J., resignation and, Sept 23 p. 22 (LA), Sept 23 p. 69
Walvis Bay future and, July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49
Whisky, Sept 16 p. 91
Zambia and, Aug 12 p. 45
South West Africa, *see Namibia*
South Yemen, *see Yemen, People's Democratic Republic*
SOVIET UNION
Afghanistan and, July 8 p. 54
Africa and, July 29 p. 14 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
*American and Soviet Military Trends Since the Cuban Missile Crisis*, John M. Collins, Sept 16 p. 123
Balkans and, Sept 23 p. 61
*Black Night, White Snow: Russia's Revolution, 1905–1917*, Harrison E. Salisbury, Aug 12 p. 91
China and, July 8 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 47
Comecon and, July 8 p. 40
Czechoslovakian invasion, tenth anniversary, Aug 26 p. 35
Defence spending, compared US, Sept 9 pp. 74–77 (charts)
— strength, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA)
Dissidents and trials, July 8 p. 39, July 15 pp. 15 (LA), 41–42, July 22 pp. 9 (LA), 40, Aug 19 p. 36, Aug 26 p. 35
— the west reaction, July 15 p. 42
Economy, Aug 19 p. 37
Eurocommunists and, July 22 p. 4, Aug 19 p. 4, Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Foreign journalists and, July 8 p. 39
Foreign policy, July 22 p. 9 (LA)
Germany, W. and, Aug 19 p. 33
Human rights and, July 8 p. 39, July 15 p. 15 (LA), July 22 pp. 9 (LA), 40, Aug 26 p. 35
India and, Sept 16 p. 60
Japan and, July 22 p. 63, July 29 p. 57
KGB, July 8 p. 39, July 15 p. 15 (LA), July 22 p. 40, Aug 26 p. 35
Nuclear weapons, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
Olympics in 1980 and, Sept 9 p. 17 (LA), Sept 23 p. 8
Pentecostalists in, July 29 p. 43
Shipping, July 22 p. 4, Aug 5 p. 68
*Social and Political Thought of Leon Trotsky (The)*, Baruch Knei-Paz, Sept 16 p. 124
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, *The Gulag Archipelago, vol iii*, July 1 p. 98
*Solzhenitsyn and the Secret Circle*, Olga Carlisle, July 1 p. 98
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, July 15 p. 31, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
Trade balance, July 1 p. 87 (charts)
Trading companies overseas, Aug 26 p. 74
Turkey and
— co-operation agreement, July 1 p. 46
— Ecevit (Mr) visit to, July 1 p. 46
UK trade unions and, Aug 12 p. 16
United Nations and, Aug 26 p. 36
SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
US and, July 15 pp. 15 (LA), 31, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 5 p. 4, Aug 26 p. 35
— KGB activities, July 8 p. 39
— trade with, Aug 26 p. 32
Vietnam and, July 8 p. 11 (LA)
West, the, and, July 15 p. 42, July 22 p. 9 (LA), July 29 p. 43, Aug 5 p. 4
Western European Union and, July 22 p. 4
SPAIN
Basques, July 8 p. 42, July 15 p. 42, July 29 p. 40, Sept 23 p. 58 (map)
Canary Islands and, July 1 p. 46 (map)
Chemical tanker crash, July 15 pp. 42, 81
Communists party, Aug 12 p. 33, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Constitutional reform, July 29 p. 40, Sept 23 p. 58
Demonstrations and protest strikes, July 15 p. 42
Economic policy, Sept 23 p. 100
EEC and, July 8 p. 47, Sept 2 pp. 48–51 (charts, tables)
Foreign policy, July 1 p. 46
France and, July 8 p. 47, Aug 12 p. 33
Gibraltar and, Sept 2 p. 51
Nato and, Sept 2 p. 51
Police, July 8 p. 42, Sept 9 p. 57
Pope Gregory XVII crowned, Aug 19 p. 41
Spanish way of death, Sept 23 p. 61
Terrorists, July 8 p. 42, July 15 p. 42, July 22 p. 43, July 29 p. 40, Sept 9 p. 57
Spearman, Diana, on Armenians and Turkey, July 29 p. 4
Speirs, H M., on jute, Sept 2 p. 4
Spillers Ltd., July 8 p. 93
SPORT
Athletics drug use and, Sept 9 p. 54
SRI LANKA
Bandaranaike family corruption case, Aug 12 p. 57
Language issue, July 1 p. 64
New constitution, July 1 p. 64, Aug 26 p. 50
Standard Chartered Bank Ltd., meeting, July 22 p. 44
Standard Life Assurance Ltd., July 29 p. 94
Stannage, W., on oil, July 15 p. 4
STATISTICS
Central Statistical Office and, Aug 5 p. 74
Steed, Michael, on Tories in Wales, Sept 16 p. 8
STEEL, Mr David, July 1 p. 18, Aug 5 p. 17, Aug 12 p. 15, Sept 2 p. 20, Sept 16 p. 19, Sept 23 p. 28
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
— Plants closures, July 8 p. 82, Sept 16 p. 115
— Redundancy, July 8 p. 82, Sept 16 p. 115
EEC, July 8 p. 82, July 15 p. 77
France nationalisation plan, Sept 23 p. 95
World, July 29 p. 75 (chart)
Steinberg, David J., on steel, July 1 p. 6
Steins, M., on error our side, Sept 2 p. 8
STERLING, *see also exchange, foreign*
July 15 p. 69 (BL), Aug 5 p. 73, Aug 12 p. 80, Sept 16 p. 115
Pound value, Aug 19 p. 72
STET Group (Societá Finanziaria Telefonica p. A. (Turin) meeting, Sept 2 p. 109
Stevenson, David, *Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Scotland, 1644-1651*, Sept 2 p. 115
Stewart, Robert, *The Foundations of the Conservative Party, 1830–1867*, July 15 p. 101
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also under investment*
Australian stock market, Aug 26 p. 92 (chart), Sept 16 p. 117
Bull market, Sept 2 p. 107 (table)
City institutions and, July 1 p. 74 (BL), July 29 p. 6, Aug 12 p. 4
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), Sept 30 p. 109
Dividend restraint and, July 29 p. 92 (chart)
East Rand Gold and Uranium (Ergo) shares, July 22 p. 104
European Options Exchange and, July 22 p. 104
Ferranti shares, July 1 p. 93, Sept 9 p. 114
*FT* index, July 29 p. 92, Aug 5 p. 75, Sept 2 p. 107, Sept 16 p. 119, Sept 30 p. 109
General election postponement effect and, Sept 16 p. 119 (chart)
Gilt-edged market, July 15 pp. 95–96 (charts), Sept 30 p. 109
Gold shares, Aug 19 p. 79
Insider dealing, Sept 30 p. 109
London market, Aug 5 p. 75, Sept 2 p. 107, Sept 16 p. 118, Sept 30 p. 109
London traded options market, Sept 23 p. 129
Shipping companies shares, July 15 p. 99 (table)
Summer of the bulls [world markets], Aug 12 p. 64 (BL and charts)
Thomson Organisation shares, July 29 p. 93
World stock markets, Sept 2 p. 108 (charts and table)
Stockler, William T., on Nato and EEC, July 29 p. 4
Stonefrost, Hilary, on Iran, Sept 30 p. 6
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), July 15 p. 31, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
Stuart Heath, W. E., on Rhodesia, Aug 26 p. 4
Studebaker, Forrest E., on rearmament, Sept 9 p. 6, on Sweden's army, Sept 23 p. 10
SUAREZ, Mr Adolfo
Visit to Venezuela and Cuba, Sept 9 p. 57
*Suez, 1956: A Personal Account*, Selwyn Lloyd, July 8 p. 99
Sugar, July 22 p. 82, Sept 2 p. 4
SUMMER OF THE BULLS [stock markets], Aug 12 p. 64 (BL and charts)
*Sun, The*, July 29 p. 86
*Sunday Times*, Sept 23 p. 120
SUPPLEMENTS
Arise, Northumbria! a *survey*, July 1 after p. 54, July 22 p. 6, Aug 12 p. 6
World Insurance: Hazards ahead, a *survey*, Sept 16 after p. 68
Swan Hunter Ltd., July 8 p. 97
SWEDEN
Sept 23 p. 10
Profit-sharing, July 8 p. 79
Social Democrats, July 8 p. 79
Steel industry proposed merger, July 8 p. 79
SWITZERLAND
Banking regulations, July 1 p. 94
Referendum to approve new canton, Sept 30 p. 54 (map)
SWORD OF PROTECTIONISM (THE), Sept 23 p. 92 (BL)
Synthetic fibres, *see man-made fibres*
Synthetic rubbers, Sept 23 p. 100
SYRIA
Lebanon conflict with, July 8 p. 51, July 15 p. 16 (LA), July 29 p. 52, Aug 5 p. 44, Aug 12 p. 50, Sept 2 p. 57


## T


Tachographs, July 15 p. 6
TAIWAN
China and, Sept 16 p. 59
TAKE A HOLIDAY [Mrs Thatcher], Sept 16 p. 16 (LA)
Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd., meeting, Aug 5 p. 85
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Allied Breweries/J. Lyons, Aug 12 p. 85, Aug 26 p. 92
Barclays Bank/Investment Trust Corporation, July 15 p. 71 (BL)
Barclays Bank International/American Credit, July 22 p. 99
Cartiers Superfoods/Robert Fleming, July 8 p. 97
Competition policy needed, Sept 16 p. 89 (BL)
Customagic Manufacturing/Mooloya Investments, July 8 p. 98
Imperial Group/B. Eastwood, July 22 p. 103
Pearson, S./Pearson Longman, Sept 23 p. 125
Pension funds and, July 15 p. 71
Peugeot-Citroen/Chrysler Europe, Aug 12 p. 69, Aug 19 pp. 54 (BL), 71, Sept 2 p. 86, Sept 16 p. 112, Sept 23 p. 119, Sept 30 p. 102
Preussag/Amalgamated Metal, Aug 5 p. 80
Standard Life Assurance/Manufacturers Life Insurance, July 29 p. 94
Standard Oil Company of California (Socal)/Amax, Sept 16 p. 118
Stevin/Volker, July 8 p. 98
TALE OF TWO PROMISES, Sept 2 p. 79 (BL)
Tamac, T. on Armenians, July 1 p. 4
TANZANIA
Economic policy, Aug 12 p. 46
Lonrho and, Sept 2 p. 90
Zambia and, Sept 2 p. 99
TARIFFS
Agricultural protectionism and, July 1 p. 71 (BL)
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, July 15 p. 74, July 22 p. 86, Sept 9 p. 87, Sept 23 p. 92 (BL)
Tate & Lyle Ltd., Sept 9 p. 110
TAXATION
July 1 p. 6, July 8 p. 6, Aug 19 p. 6
Anglo-American tax treaty, July 1 p. 35, July 8 p. 68 (BL)
Car-tax dodgers, Aug 5 p. 74
Income tax, July 15 p. 8
North Sea oil revenues, July 29 p. 86, Aug 5 p. 73
Tax cuts v incomes policies, July 15 p. 17 (LA)
*Tax Expenditures in the United Kingdom*, J. R. M. Willis and P. J. W. Hardwick, Aug 19 p. 84
Women's rights issue and, July 8 p. 22
Taylor, G. G. on New Zealand, July 15 p. 6
Tecalemit Ltd., meeting, July 15 p. 80
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
American co-production money, Sept 2 p. 24
Fourth channel, Sept 30 p. 27

TELEVISION—*cont.*
Licences, Sept 30 p. 27
TV rentals and price commission, Sept 23 p. 123
Violence, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA)
TELEVISION MANUFACTURING
Rank-Toshiba plant in Britain, Aug 26 p. 82
TEMPTING OF NKOMO (THE), Sept 9 p. 12 (LA)
TERRORISM, INTERNATIONAL
July 1 p. 45, July 22 p. 12 (LA), Aug 22 pp. 17, 36, Sept 30 p. 53
Assassinations in Britain, Sept 23 p. 30
*Time (A) of Terror*, J. Bowyer Bell, Sept 9 p. 122
Terry, David, on Oxbridge, July 8 p. 8
Texas Commerce Bank, balance sheet, Sept 2 p. 41
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Wool textiles, investment and incentives, Sept 16 p. 114 (chart)
THEATRE
Edinburgh festival fringe productions, Sept 9 p. 26
*Street Where I Live (The)*, Alan Jay Lerner, Sept 23 p. 133
*Theatre of Erwin Piscator (The): Half a Century of Politics in the Theatre*, John Willett, Sept 23 p. 133
THERE IS BUT ONE GOD [Islam militancy] Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
Thierot, Lawrence H, on Comecon, Cuba and labour, Aug 12 p. 4
Thomas, J. M. on fly-by-night builders, Aug 19 p. 6
Thomas, Landon, on stock markets, July 1 p. 6
Thomas, Simon, on electrifying costs, Aug 5 p. 6
Thompson, C. P. on road v rail transport, Sept 2 p. 6
Thomson Organisation, July 29 p. 93
Thorne Electrical Industries Ltd., meeting, Aug 12 p. 71
THORPE, Mr Jeremy, Aug 12 p. 15, Aug 19 p. 16, Sept 2 p. 8, Sept 16 p. 19, Sept 23 p. 28
THOUGHT (A) FOR LAMBETH, July 22 p. 13 (LA)
THREE KEYS TO PEACE NOW, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA)
Tibet, Aug 26 p. 57
TIME OF TRIALS [Russia], July 15 p. 15 (LA)
*Times, The*, July 29 p. 86, Sept 23 p. 120
Tioxide Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 23 p. 128
T'Kindt, Armand, on Belgian devolution, Aug 12 p. 6
Toro Assicurazioni (Turin) meeting, July 22 p. 38
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Camden proposed developments, July 8 p. 81
TRADE
Arab boycott and, Sept 2 p. 101, Sept 16 p. 6
British trade balance, Aug 19 p. 72 (chart)
Developing countries, Aug 5 p. 58 (BL and chart)
Import volumes, compared by country, Aug 26 p. 73 (chart)
Invisible trade balance, by country, Aug 26 p. 78 (chart)
Middle East/British trade, Aug 26 p. 87
Protectionism, July 22 p 86, Sept 9 p. 87, Sept 23 p. 92 (BL)
World, Sept 9 p. 87 (table)
Trade Development Bank Holding S. A. meeting, Aug 26 p. 58
TRADE DISPUTES
British Leyland, Aug 26 p. 81, Sept 2 p. 102, Sept 9 p. 110, Sept 16 p. 111, Sept 23 p. 119
Chrysler, July 29 p. 83
Ford's, Sept 30 p. 101
French air traffic controllers, Aug 5 p. 61
Navy base disputes, July 29 p. 83
Newspapers, July 29 p. 86, Aug 12 p. 83, Sept 23 p. 120
Post office engineers, July 1 p. 90, July 15 p. 87, July 22 p. 6, Aug 19 p. 74
Public services, Aug 26 p. 64 (BL)
Social workers, Aug 26 p. 21
Trade Union Committee for Labour Victory, Aug 19 p. 16
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, Aug 12 p. 16
General election and, Aug 19 p. 16
*Industrial Democrats (The): Trade Unions in an Uncertain World*, Giles Radice, Sept 9 p. 119, Sept 23 p. 10
Labour legislation and, July 1 p. 89
Managers' unions and, July 8 p. 90
Membership, Sept 9 p. 20 (table)
Soviet Union and, Aug 12 p. 16
*Trade Union Political Funds*, Aims pamphlet, Sept 23 p. 28
Women's stature in, July 8 p. 22
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Brighton conference, Sept 2 p. 19, Sept 9 pp. 19–21
Incomes policy and, July 8 p. 17, July 15 p. 87, July 22 pp. 10 (LA), 91, July 29 pp. 17, 83, Sept 2 p. 16 (LA)
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Foreign visitors to Britain, Sept 19 p. 28 (chart)
Trenowden, Ian, *SOE: The Malayan Theatre*, Aug 5 p. 84
Tribunals of Inquiry, Sept 30 p. 24
TROTSKY, LEON
*The Social and Political Thought of Leon Trotsky*, Baruch Knei-Paz, Sept 16 p. 124
Trust Houses Forte Ltd., interim statement, July 8 p. 69, Aug 5 p. 75
TURKEY
Armenians and, July 1 p. 4, July 15 p. 6, July 22 p. 4, July 29 p. 4
Banking, central bank purge, Sept 16 p. 73
Economy, Aug 26 p. 39
EEC and, July 15 p. 4
International loans, July 22 p. 100, Aug 26 p. 39
IMF and, Aug 26 p. 39
OECD and, Aug 26 p. 39
Police, Aug 19 p. 36
Political situation, Sept 23 p. 58
Political violence, Aug 19 p. 36
Soviet Union and
— co-operation agreement, July 1 p. 46
— Ecevit (Mr), Moscow visit, July 1 p. 46
US and
— arms embargo issue, July 8 p. 13 (LA), July 29 p. 25, Aug 5 p. 33
— US bases in future, Aug 5 p. 33
TUTANKHAMEN
*The Search for the Gold of Tutankhamen*, Arnold C. Brackman, Aug 26 p. 97
Tye, James, on car safety, July 8 p. 6
Tyne-Tees Television, July 8 p. 19, July 15 p. 8


## U


UNDER CHINA'S BELLY, Sept 2 p. 15 (LA)
UNEMPLOYMENT, *see also employment* July 1 p 90 (chart), Aug 12 p. 79, Aug 19 p. 54, Aug 26 pp. 18, 84 (chart and map)
North-East, July 1 after p. 54 (charts)
Redundancy, July 8 p. 82, Sept 16 p. 115
*Unemployment, social security and incentives*, Professor A. B. Atkinson and Mr J. S. Fleming, Sept 30 p. 105
Youth, Aug 26 p. 18
Unigate Group results, Sept 16 p. 86
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
*Origins of the United Arab Emirates (The): A Political and Social History of the Trucial States*, Rosemarie Said Zahlan, Aug 12 p. 93
United Biscuits (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Sept 23 p. 124
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and, July 8 p. 12 (LA), July 29 p. 52
Cyprus and, July 29 p. 43
Lebanon and, Aug 5 p. 44
Namibia and, July 15 p. 59, July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49, Sept 9 p. 62, Sept 23 p. 69
Rhodesia and, Aug 5 p. 25, Sept 30 p. 6
South Africa and, July 1 p. 4
Soviet Union and, Aug 26 p. 36
Unesco, Sept 16 p. 17 (LA), Sept 30 p. 6
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Abortion and, Aug 12 p. 30, Sept 16 p. 8
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
— British Aerospace options and, July 1 p. 89, July 22 p. 74 (BL), Aug 12 p. 63 (BL), Sept 2 pp. 6, 13 (LA)
— Simulators for aircraft design, July 1 p. 68 (BB and diagrams)
African policy, July 1 p. 57
AGENCIES, GOVERNMENT
—General Services Administration, Aug 5 p. 28 Sept 9 p. 43
—Reform, Aug 12 p. 60 (BB and tables)
AGRICULTURE
— Farming policy and the EEC, Aug 26 pp. 40–44 (charts, table)
— Harvest, Aug 12 p. 31
— Prices, Aug 12 p. 31
— Protectionism, July 1 p. 71 (BL)
AIR SPACE
— Mid-air collisions danger, Sept 30 p. 45
American Bar Association, Sept 30 p. 49
Americans abroad, Sept 30 p. 49
ARAB-ISRAELI conflict and, July 15 p. 59, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
— Camp David summit, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Sept 2 p. 14 (LA), Sept 9 p. 71, Sept 16 p. 55
——— agreement, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
ARKANSAS
— Primary election, Aug 19 p. 28
BANKS AND BANKING
— Discount rate, July 8 p. 25
— Dollar deposits and, Sept 2 p. 88 (chart)
— Foreign banks and, July 1 p. 39
— In London, Aug 19 p. 77 (chart)
— New York banking law, July 22 p. 100
— Prime rate, July 8 p. 25 (chart), Sept 2 p. 36
Baseball, Yankees feuding, July 29 p. 31
Beer, consumption and sales, July 22 p. 36 (chart)
Betting, *see gambling*
Boeing Corp., July 15 p. 77, July 22 p. 74 (BL), Aug 12 pp. 63 (BL), 70, Sept 2 pp. 6, 13 (LA)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
BOSTON
— Three-decker buildings restoration, Aug 26 p. 32
British Information Services in New York, July 15 p. 26, Aug 12 p. 6
BROADCASTING
— Citizens' band (CB) radio and, July 15 p. 92, Aug 5 p. 8
CALIFORNIA
— Earthquake, Santa Barbara, Aug 19 p. 27
— Housing, Sept 23 p. 54
— School busing, Sept 9 p. 43
— Tax revolt and, July 8 p. 35, July 29 p. 4, Aug 19 p. 6
Canada trade with, Aug 12 p. 69 (chart)
Central Intelligence Agency, Sept 9 pp. 52, 54, Sept 30 p. 45
CHARITIES
— New York properties and, July 29 p. 35
CHILE
— Letelier affair and, Aug 26 p. 33
China and, July 15 p. 31, Sept 2 p. 35
Chrysler Corp., Aug 12 p. 69
CINEMA HISTORY
— *American Silent Film*, William K. Everson, Sept 23 p. 134
CINEMA INDUSTRY
— Distributors new state laws and, Sept 23 p. 101
— Hollywood earnings, Aug 5 p. 31
Citibank, Aug 5 p. 76
Citicorp, July 15 p. 100
CITIES
— Indices of income, Aug 19 p. 27 (chart)
Civil Aeronautics Board, July 8 p. 31, Sept 2 p. 85
CIVIL AVIATION
— Airlines mergers, Sept 2 p. 85
— Atlantic service, stand-by seats, July 22 p. 20
— Competition issues and, July 8 p. 31
— Mid-air collisions dangers, Sept 30 p. 45
CIVIL RIGHTS
— Bakke case and, July 1 p. 31
CIVIL SERVICE
— National security and, July 1 p. 36
— Reform, July 29 p. 35, Sept 23 p. 51
CIVIL WAR
— Battlefields preservation campaign, Sept 30 p. 50
Clothespeg industry, July 22 p. 36
Coalition for a Democratic Majority, July 29 p. 36
Colombia Pictures Industries, July 29 p. 74
COLORADO
— Primary election, Aug 12 p. 27
COMMUNISM
— *The Great Fear: The Anti-Communist Purge Under Truman and Eisenhower*, David Caute, Sept 30 p. 118
COMPUTERS
— Aircraft design use, July 1 p. 68 (BB)
CONGRESS
— Kennedy assassination, hearings, Sept 19 p. 41
— Legislation, July 15 p. 78, July 22 p. 25, Aug 26 p. 25, Sept 30 p. 42
— Mid-term elections and, Sept 9 p. 39 (chart)
— President Carter and, Aug 19 p. 21, Sept 9 p. 39
— Senate membership changes, July 22 p. 26
— Turkey arms embargo and, July 29 p. 25, Aug 5 p. 33
CONNECTICUT
— Primary election, Aug 5 p. 29
Consolidated Edison Corp., July 22 p. 32
COPPER
— Imports and consumption, Aug 19 p. 62 (chart)
CORPORATIONS, Sept 16 p. 88 (BL)
— Business law and, July 15 p. 78
Council of Economic Advisers, July 15 p. 31
Council on Wage and Price Stability, Sept 9 p. 40
Credit cards, Sept 23 p. 126
Credit Suisse/White Weld, July 22 p. 103
CRIME
— In New York, July 15 p. 32, Sept 30 p. 46
— Juvenile, Sept 16 p. 53, Sept 30 p. 46
Cuba and, Sept 9 p. 71
DEFENCE
— *American and Soviet Military Trends Since The Cuban Missile Crisis*, John M. Collins, Sept 16 p. 123
—Rearmament, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA)
— Spending, Aug 26 p. 25
——— compared Russia, Sept 9 pp. 74-77 (charts)
De Lorean motors, Aug 12 p. 79, Sept 9 p. 6
Democratic party, July 8 p. 36, July 29 p. 36, Aug 5 p. 29, Aug 26 p. 28, Sept 2 pp. 40, 42, Sept 16 p. 45
Disco theatres, July 1 p. 36
Diseases, legionnaire, Sept 16 p. 45
Dollar, July 29 p. 71, Aug 5 p. 75 (chart), Aug 19 p. 53 (BL and chart), Aug 26 pp. 9 (LA), 69, Sept 2 p. 88 (chart), Sept 16 p. 91
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
DRUG ABUSE
— White House adviser controversy, July 29 p. 26
Drugs, safety, July 1 p. 77
Earthquakes, prediction, Aug 19 p. 27
Eastern Airlines Corp., July 1 p. 89
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, July 8 p. 25 (chart), Sept 9 p. 40
— Dollar and, Aug 26 p. 9 (LA), Sept 9 p. 4
— Growth, July 15 p. 35, Sept 16 p. 91
— OECD report, July 29 p. 26
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
— California school busing, Sept 9 p. 43
Election, presidential (1980), Aug 12 p. 23
ELECTIONS, July 8 p. 36, July 22 p. 25, Aug 5 p. 29, Aug 26 p. 28, Sept 9 pp. 39, 48
— Primaries, Sept 2 pp. 39-42, Sept 16 p. 42, Sept 23 pp. 50, 51
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
— Consolidated Edison and New York's blackout of '77, July 22 p. 32
EMPLOYMENT, *see also unemployment*
— Retirement policy, July 1 p. 87, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
— Statistics, July 15 p. 35 (chart)
ENERGY
— Bill, Aug 19 p. 21, Sept 30 p. 42
— Fusion power and, Aug 19 p. 58
— Supplies, July 8 p. 67 (BL)
EEC agricultural policy, and, Aug 26 pp. 40–44 (charts, table)
Exports, Sept 16 p. 91 (chart)
Federal Bureau of Investigation, July 15 p. 35
Federal Communications Commission, July 29 p. 62 (BB)
Federal Reserve Board, July 1 p. 39, July 8 p. 25, Sept 2 p. 36
Federal Trade Commission, Sept 16 p. 118
First Boston Corporation, July 22 p. 103
FLORIDA
— Disney World, July 1 p. 40
— Elderly population, Aug 5 p. 30
Ford Motor Company, Aug 5 p. 67, Aug 12 p. 69
FOREIGN POLICY, July 1 p. 63, July 22 p. 25, July 29 p. 25, Sept 23 p. 47, Sept 30 p. 41
— *Decision To Divide Germany (The): American Foreign Policy in Transition*, John H. Backer, Aug 5 p. 81
French television in, Aug 5, p. 67
GAMBLING
— Casino centres figures, July 22 p. 35
— Wall Street's gaming shares and, Sept 9 p. 113
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
— NATURAL GAS, Aug 19 p. 21
——— California new terminal, Aug 5 p. 30 (map), Sept 23 p. 10
——— exploration boom, Sept 30 p. 81 (charts)
Genetic engineering, July 1 p. 77
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, July 15 p. 74, Aug 26 pp. 40–44, Sept 23 p. 92 (BL)
General Services Administration, Aug 5 p. 28, Sept 9 p. 43
GEORGIA
— Primary election, Sept 2 p. 39
GERMANY WEST
— Carter (Mr) visit to, July 22 p. 25
Gramophone record industry, Sept 16 p. 96
Gross national product, July 29 p. 26
HEALTH SERVICE
— National health insurance scheme, proposed, July 1 p. 35, Aug 12 p. 24
HISTORY
— *Perjury: The Hiss-Chambers Case*, Allen Weinstein, July 8 p. 100
HOUSTON
— Public transport, Aug 19 p. 28
Human rights campaign and, July 1 p. 63, July 15 p. 15 (LA), July 22 p. 9 (LA)
ICELAND and
— US base, Sept 16 p. 77
IDAHO
— Wilderness areas protection, Aug 26 p. 29
ILLINOIS
— Gubernational election, July 8 p. 36
— Taxation, July 8 p. 36
INCOMES
— Cities: indices of personal income, Aug 19 p. 27 (chart)
Indicators, Aug 19 p. 27
Inflation, Sept 2 p. 36, Sept 9 p. 40
INSURANCE
— New exchange for New York, July 1 p. 96
Interest rates, July 8 p. 25, Sept 2 p. 36
International Development Association, Aug 19 p. 21
IOWA
— Primary election, Sept 2 p. 42
IRELAND, N. and
— US sports car project, Aug 12 p. 79, Sept 9 p. 6
Israel and, July 8 p. 52
JUSTICE DEPT
— Antitrust suits, July 15 p. 78
KENNEDY, President J.
— Assassination, congressional hearings, Sept 19 p. 41

LABOUR
— Retirement policy and, July 1 p. 87, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
Labour Day, Sept 9 p. 42
Latin America and, July 1 p. 63, July 29 p. 16 (LA), Sept 30 p. 41
LAW
— Antitrust laws, Sept 16 p. 88 (BL)
— Business law, July 15 p. 79
— FBI v Socialist Workers party case, July 15 p. 35
— Legal profession growth, Sept 30 p. 49
— Press freedom case, Aug 12 p. 28
Lloyds of London and, Aug 5 p. 54 (BB and charts)
MANAGEMENT
— Expatriates abroad and, Aug 26 p. 69
— Retirement age, survey, July 1 p. 87
MASSACHUSETTS
— Governor Dukakis and, July 15 p. 36, Sept 16 p. 6, Sept 23 p. 50
— Juvenile delinquents in, Sept 16 p. 53
— Primary election, July 15 p. 36, Sept 16 p. 6, Sept 23 p. 50
McDonnell Douglas Corp, July 1 pp. 68 (BB), 89
Medicare, Sept 30 p. 49
'Mickey Mouse' is 50, July 1 p. 40
MINNESOTA
— Primary election, Sept 2 p. 40
Money supply, July 8 p. 25 (chart), July 29 p. 26
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Small cars, Aug 5 p. 67
NEW HAMPSHIRE
— Economic and political situation, Sept 9 p. 46
NEW JERSEY
— Atlantic City casino figures, July 22 p. 35
— Press freedom case, Aug 12 p. 28
NEW YORK CITY AND STATE
— Blackout in 1977, July 22 p. 32
— Elections, Aug 26 p. 28, Sept 2 p. 42, Sept 16 p. 45
— Manhattan, July 22 p. 32
Niagara Falls, pollution threat, Aug 12 p. 30
Nicaragua and, Sept 23 p. 80, Sept 30 p. 41
Northwest Airlines, Aug 5 p. 31
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Fusion power and, Aug 19 p. 56
Nuclear weapons, Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
OHIO
— Warner's Columbus television Qube, July 29 p. 62 (BB)
OIL AND NATURAL GAS
— Exploration, Aug 19 p. 31, Sept 30 p. 81 (chart)
— Prices, July 15 p. 82
Opinion polls, July 8 p. 26, Aug 12 p. 23
Organisation of American States and, July 1 p. 63, Sept 30 p. 41
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development and, July 29 p. 26
PENSIONS
— Retirement age and, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
President Carter and, July 8 p. 26, Sept 23 p. 47
PRESS
— Freedom of, Aug 12 p. 28
*Price Discrimination: A Comparative Study in Legal Control*, Ann R. Everton, Aug 26 p. 60
PRICES July 15 p. 31
— and wages, Sept 9 p. 40
PROPERTY
— Washington, DC real estate, Sept 16 p. 52
PUBLISHING HOUSES
— Mergers, Sept 23 p. 55
RACIAL INTEGRATION
— California school busing and, Sept 9 p. 43
Republican party, Aug 5 p. 29, Aug 12 p. 23, Sept 2 p. 42, Sept 16 p. 45
Retirement and, July 1 p. 87, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
Reynolds, R. J./Del Monte, Aug 12 p. 86
Rhodesia and, July 22 p. 64, Aug 5 pp. 11 (LA), 25
— Bishop Muzarewa visit, Aug 5 p. 25
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
— Heavy lorries damage to, Sept 2 p. 43
RUMANIA and
— Pacepa defection affair, Sept 9 pp. 52, 54
Securities and Exchange Commission, Aug 5 p. 76
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, July 29 p. 94
SOCIAL SECURITY
— National health insurance scheme, proposed, July 1 p. 35, Aug 12 p. 24
Socialist workers party, July 15 p. 35
SOUTH CAROLINA
— Politics, Sept 23 p. 51
SOUTHERN STATES
— Primary elections, Aug 19 p. 28
SOVIET UNION and, July 15 pp. 15 (LA), 31, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 5 p. 4, Aug 26 p. 35
— KGB activities, July 8 p. 39
— trade with, Aug 26 p. 32
STEEL INDUSTRY, July 1 p. 6
— Anti-dumping and, July 29 p. 75
— EEC and, July 29 p. 75
Stock markets, July 1 p. 6
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, July 15 p. 31, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
SUPREME COURT
— Bakke case decision and, July 1 p. 31
— End of 1977–78 term, decisions, July 8 p. 32, July 15 p. 78
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Barclays International/American Credit, July 22 p. 99
— Occidental/Mead Corp., Aug 19 p. 78
— R. J. Reynolds/Del Monte, Aug 12 p. 86
— Socal/Amax, Sept 16 p. 118
TAXATION
— Americans abroad and, Sept 30 p. 49
— Anglo-American tax treaty, July 1 p. 35, July 8 p. 68 (BL)
— Reform, July 8 p. 35, July 22 p. 99, July 29 p. 4
TELEVISION
— Violence and, Aug 19 p. 30
TENNESSEE
— Primary election, Aug 19 p. 28
Texaco group, Aug 19 p. 31
TEXAS
— Congress delegation changes, July 29 p. 32
— Houston, public transport, Aug 19 p. 28
TOWN PLANNING
— New York Manhattan skyline preservation and, July 22 p. 32
TRADE
— Balance, July 8 p. 36 (chart)
— Monthly figures, Sept 2 p. 36 (chart)
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
— City labour strikes, July 22 p. 31
— New York newspapers, Aug 19 p. 22, Sept 16 p. 46
— Northwest Airlines, Aug 5 p. 31
— Postal workers, threat, Sept 2 p. 36
TRADE UNIONS
— Carter administration and, Sept 9 p. 42
— Labour law reform and, July 1 p. 32, Sept 9 p. 42
Travel and tourist trade, Aug 26 p. 29
TURKEY and
— arms embargo issue, July 8 p. 13 (LA), July 29 p. 25, Aug 5 p. 33
— US bases in future, Aug 5 p. 33
Unemployment, July 15 p. 31 (chart)
United Airlines, July 22 p. 74 (BL)
UK and
— Anglo-American tax treaty, July 1 p. 35, July 8 p. 38 (BL)
— British Information Services in New York, July 15 p. 26, Aug 12 p. 6
— Callaghan, Mr, visit, July 1 p. 89
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
— California's medical school and Bakke case, July 1 p. 31
— Finances and costs, Sept 16 p. 49
VIETNAM and, July 1 p. 62, Sept 2 pp. 15 (LA), 35, Sept 16 p. 59
— US embassy secret papers case, Sept 30 p.45
WAGES, July 15 p. 31
— prices and, Sept 9 p. 40
WALL STREET
Sept 30 p. 110
— Dow Jones average, July 22 p. 99
— Gaming shares and, Sept 9 p. 113
— Mutual funds and, July 8 p. 94
WASHINGTON, DC
— Capital Hill, new building, Sept 16 p. 52
— Election, Aug 26 p. 26, Sept 9 p. 48
— Property market, Sept 16 p. 52
WELFARE
— National health insurance scheme, proposed, July 1 p. 35, Aug 12 p. 24
WHITE HOUSE
— Drug abuse case and, July 29 p. 26
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
Engineering graduates vacancies, Aug 12 p. 79
Oxbridge entrants and, July 8 p. 8, July 15 p. 8
Urben, P. G. on Seveso, July 1 p. 6


## V


VANCE, M Cyrus, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
African policy, July 1 p. 57
Geneva Salt talks and, July 15 p. 31
Van Dormael, Armand, *Bretton woods: Birth of a Monetary System*, Aug 19 p. 85
VATICAN
Election of new pope, Aug 12 p. 9 (LA), Aug 19 p. 41, Aug 26 p. 6, Sept 2 pp. 4, 11 (LA), Sept 9 pp. 4, 56, Sept 16 p. 6, Sept 30 p. 8
VENEZUELA
Nicaragua and, Sept 23 p. 80
Viana De Lemos, Carlos, on Portugal, Sept 9 p. 6
VIETNAM
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Ascan) and, Sept 16 p. 59
Cambodia and, July 22 p. 54
VIETNAM—*cont.*
— border dispute, July 1 p. 62, July 8 p. 60, Sept 16 p. 59 (map)
China and, July 8 p. 11 (LA), Sept 16 p. 59
— ethnic Chinese exodus, July 1 p. 62, July 22 p. 54, Sept 2 p. 15 (LA)
Comecon and, July 8 p. 40
Foreign policy, July 8 p. 11 (LA), Sept 2 p. 35, Sept 16 p. 59
Japan and, July 1 p. 62
Soviet Union and, July 8 p. 11 (LA)
US and, July 1 p. 62, Sept 2 pp. 15 (LA), 35, Sept 16 p. 59
— US embassy secret papers case, Sept 30 p. 45
Viewdata, July 1 p. 6
VILLAGES
A changing world and, survey, Sept 2 p. 24
Vlohalco, S. A. (Athens), meeting, Aug 12 p. 82
VORSTER, Mr John, Sept 22 p. 69
Resignation, Sept 23 p. 22 (LA)
VORSTER'S MISSED CHANCE, Sept 23 p. 22 (LA)


## W


WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes policy*
Average, compared by country, July 8 p. 78 (chart)
British Leyland, Aug 26 p. 81, Sept 23 p. 119
Claims and settlements, July 29 p. 83, Sept 16 p. 112
Ford workers, Aug 26 p. 81, Sept 30 pp. 18 (LA), 101
PRICES and wages, July 22 p. 91, Sept 23 p. 120 (chart)
Social workers, Aug 26 p. 21
Tanker drivers, Sept 2 p. 102
Top salaries, July 8 p. 17
WALES
Devolution bill, July 29 p. 20
Walker, Christopher J. on Armenians, July 1 p. 4
Wall, Patrick, on the Pope, Sept 2 p. 4
Wallace, Irving and Amy, *The Two: The Story of the Original Siamese Twins*, July 8 p. 103
Walzer, Michael, *Just and Unjust Wars: A Moral Argument with Historical Illustrations*, Sept 9 p. 121
WAR
*Burma 1942-45*, Raymond Callahan, Sept 23 p. 132
*Just and Unjust Wars: A Moral Argument with Historical Illustrations*, Michael Walzer, Sept 9 p. 121
*Pimpernel Gold: How Norway Foiled the Nazis*, Dorothy Baden-Powell, July 1 p. 100
*SOE: The Malayan Theatre*, Ian Trenowden, Aug 5 p. 84
*Third World War (The), A Future History*, John Hackett, July 22 p. 108
*War Diaries of Oliver Harvey (The)*, ed. John Harvey, Aug 5 p. 81
*War Path (The)*, David Irving, July 1 p. 100
*Warning and Response: A Study of Surprise Attack in the Twentieth Century and an Analysis of its Lessons for the Future*, Julian Critchley, July 22 p. 108, Aug 5 p. 4
*Women and Children First: The Fiction of Two World Wars*, Mary Cadogan and Patricia Craig, Sept 16 p. 121
Wardle, A. P. on Portugal, Aug 12 p. 4
Warrilow, Ian R. on skilled workers, Aug 5 p. 6
WARSAW PACT
Arms balance and Nato, Sept 9 pp. 74–77 (charts)
WASTE OF RESOURCES, July 8 p. 87 (BL)
Waterways, July 15 p. 8
Watts, Mr Tom, accounting standards report, Sept 30 p. 78 (BL)
Webb-Brown, M. I. on City institutions, July 29 p. 6
Weinstein, Allen, *Perjury: The Hiss-Chambers Case*, July 8 p. 100
WELFARE SOCIETY
*The Common Welfare*, Jo Grimond, Sept 9 p. 119
WELFARE STATE
Social services, choice is needed, Aug 26 p. 14 (LA)
Western European Europe, July 22 p. 4
Westland Aircraft Ltd., July 1 p. 74 (BL)
Weston, Martin, on Europe's languages, Sept 9 p. 4
WHALING INDUSTRY
*British Whaling Trade (The)*, Gordon Jackson, July 15 p. 102
WHAT DID YOU DO IN THE RECESSION DADDY?, July 1 p. 72 (BL)
"What is not in a name", July 15 p. 8
WHAT TO SELL TO CHINA, Sept 30 p. 20 (LA)
WHEAT AND GRAIN
World, Aug 19 p. 61
WHEN THE ROOF FALLS IN, Sept 23 p. 20 (LA)
WHEN SANCTIONS BUST, Sept 9 p. 11 (LA)
Whetham, Edith H. *The Agrarian History of England and Wales, vol viii: 1914–1939*, July 29 p. 98
White, T. H. *The Book of Merlyn*, July 29 p. 95
Whitelaw, William, on Northern Ireland, July 8 p. 6
WHOSE FUN AT THE FAIR? July 29 p. 11 (LA)
WHO'S TO BLAME FOR THE DOLLAR? Aug 19 p. 53 (BL), Sept 9 p. 4
WHY NO RHODESIAN NAMIBIA? July 22 p. 11 (LA)
Wilk, Franciszek, on opposition in Poland, Sept 23 p. 8
Wilkinson Match Group, balance sheet, July 22 p. 79
WILL ECONOMIC LUCK LAST? Sept 9 p. 14 (LA)
Willett, John, *The Theatre of Erwin Piscator: Half a Century of Politics in the Theatre*, Sept 23 p. 133
Williams, Sir Tom, select committee on parliamentary procedure, Aug 5 p. 15 (LA)
Willis, J. R. M. and P. J. W. Hardwick *Tax Expenditures in the United Kingdom*, Aug 19 p. 84
Wilson, Duncan, *Leonard Woolf: A Political Biography*, Sept 30 p. 116
Wilson, Hugh W. on tachographs, July 15 p. 6
WINE
English wine production, Sept 2 p. 26
EEC, Gundelach plan, Aug 5 p. 39
Wing, J. K. *Reasoning About Madness*, July 15 p. 104
Winstone, H. V. F. *Gertrude Bell*, Sept 9 p. 120
Winterbotham, F. W. *The Nazi Connection*, Sept 2 p. 116
WIRETAPPING
*The Economist* editor telephone tapped, Sept 30 p. 27
WOMEN'S EQUALITY
Mortgages and, Aug 19 p. 20
Not yet won, July 8 p. 22
WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE
Anniversary, fiftieth, July 8 p. 22
*One Hand Tied Behind Us*, Jill Liddington and Jill Norris, July 15 p. 101
*Separate Spheres: The Opposition to Women's Suffrage in Britain*, Brian Harrison, July 15 p. 101
WORDS ARE NOT ENOUGH, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 5 p. 4
WORKER PARTICIPATION
*The Man Who Gave His Company Away*, Susanna Hoe, Aug 5 p. 84
WORLD BANK
Algeria and, July 1 p. 78
Annual meeting, Sept 30 pp. 77 (BL), 82
Developing countries and, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
World Development Report, Aug 19 pp. 63–66 (charts, table)
World Administrative Radio Conference, Sept 30 p. 27
WRITING IN THE SAND [accounting], Sept 30 p. 78 (BL)
Wybrow, Robert J. on opinion polls, July 1 p. 8


## Y


YEMEN (ARAB REPUBLIC)
Arab League and, July 8 p. 52
Assassination of President Ahmed Ghashmi, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
South Yemen and, July 1 p. 14 (LA), July 8 p. 52
YEMEN (People's Democratic Republic)
Arab League and, July 8 p. 52
National Liberation Front, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
North Yeman and, July 1 p. 14 (LA), July 8 p. 52
Pro-Soviet coup, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
Saudi Arabia and, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
Young, Peter H. on Post Office technology, July 22 p. 6
Young, R. on new battle tank, Sept 30 p. 8
Youth Opportunities Programme, Aug 26 p. 18


## Z


Zahlan, Rosemarie, *The Origins of The United Arab Emirates: A Political and Social History of the Trucial States*, Aug 12 p. 93
Zahn, Hans E. *English-German Glossary of Financial and Economic Terms*, Sept 30p. 119
ZAIRE
Angola and, July 22 p. 82 (map)
Benguela railway and, July 22 p. 82 (map) Aug 26 p. 55 (map), Sept 2 p. 99

ZAIRE—*cont.*
Cobalt and copper, Aug 12 p. 73 (chart)
ZAMBIA
Benguela railway and, Sept 2 p. 99
Cobalt and copper, Aug 12 p. 73 (chart), Sept 2 p. 99
Economic situation, Aug 12 p. 45

ZAMBIA—*cont.*
Leadership and the presidency, Aug 12 p. 45, Aug 26 p. 4, Sept 16 p. 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 6
Rhodesia and, Aug 12 p. 45, Sept 30 p. 65
South Africa and, Aug 12 p. 45
Tanzania and, Sept 2 p. 99

Zardi, Alfonso, on Italy's presidency, Aug 19 p. 6

Ziegler, Philip, *Crown and People*, Sept 23 p. 131

Zinoviev, Alexander Alexandrovich, Aug 19 p. 36

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N. Y., Post Office.

# The Economist — Index to volume 269 October to December 1978 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

## A


ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY
Oct 21 p. 6, Nov 4 p. 81
Adshead, Ian R. on party members, Nov 25 p. 4
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), Nov 25 p. 83 (BL), Dec 30 p. 13
AE FOND KISS, AND THEN WE SEVER? Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
Oct 14 p. 6
British Aerospace options, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL), Oct 28 p. 94
Fokker options, Nov 4 p. 82
AFRICA
Benguela railway and, Nov 18 p. 57, Nov 25 p. 94 (map)
Dar es Salaam summit, Nov 4 p. 47
France and, Dec 2 p. 60
Rhodesia and, Nov 4 p. 47
West German policy, Oct 21 p. 54
World Council of Churches and, Oct 21 p. 88
AFRICAN, CARIBBEAN AND PACIFIC STATES (ACP)
EEC and, Nov 11 p. 61
AFTER BINGHAM, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
AFTER FORD [pay settlement], Nov 25 p. 82 (BL)
AFTERNOON OF THE DOLLAR, Nov 4 p. 73 (BL)
Agidi, C. O. on Nigeria, Nov 18 p. 4
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
Massey-Ferguson plans, Nov 11 p. 113
Agricultural Research Council, Dec 23 p. 86
AGRICULTURE
Cattle birth selection, Dec 23 p. 86
Dairy farmers, Oct 7 p. 119
—— vote to keep Milk Marketing Board, Nov 25 p. 114
Protectionism, Oct 7 p. 10
World crops forecasting by satellite, Dec 16 p. 115 (chart)
AID, FOREIGN
Japan's, Oct 7 p. 100
US, Oct 7 p. 54 (table)
AIR
Colombo air crash, Nov 25 p. 86, Dec 23 p. 5
'Overcrowded skies' risk, Nov 4 p. 4
Airbus Industrie, Oct 28 p. 94
*Airshipwreck*, Len Deighton and Arnold Schwartzman, Oct 21 p. 143
Alaton, Ishak, on Turkey, Dec 23 p. 5
ALBANIA
Foreign and trade relations policy, Dec 2 p. 54
Aldermaston, *see under Atomic Weapons Research Establishment*
ALGERIA
Presidential succession and, Dec 2 p. 71
Western Sahara and, Oct 21 p. 82
Women's status in, Oct 21 p. 82
ALL FALL DOWN [Iran], Dec 16 p. 9 (LA)
ALUMINIUM
Angelsey smelter plant, Nov 4 p. 104
US, new technology, Dec 9 p. 95
Amalgamated Stores Ltd., Dec 2 p. 116
Amin, General Idi, Nov 4 p. 62, Nov 18 p. 57, Dec 2 p. 66
AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL
Report on Political Imprisonment in the People's Republic of China, Dec 2 p. 12 (LA)
Amunátegui, Gregorio, on Eurocommunism, Nov 25 p. 4
AND NOW THE POUND, Oct 7 p. 91 (BL)
ANDEAN PACT MARKETS
General Motors and, Nov 25 p. 94
Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 11 p. 26
Angola, Nov 18 p. 57, Nov 25 p. 66
ANTHROPOLOGY
*On Human Nature*, Edward O. Wilson, Oct 28 p. 126
Appleton, S. on civil service, Dec 16 p. 4
Arab League, Nov 4 p. 57, Nov 11 p. 64
ARAB STATES, *see also individual countries*
Baghdad summit, Oct 14 p. 49, Oct 28 p. 64, Nov 4 p. 57, Nov 11 p. 64
Iran and, Dec 30 p. 31
ISRAEL CONFLICT WITH, Oct 21 p. 4
— Camp David negotiations and, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA), Nov 18 p. 50, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
——— Arabs reaction, Nov 4 p. 57, Nov 11 p. 64
——— Egypt-Israeli talks, Oct 7 p. 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Oct 28 p. 63, Nov 18 p. 50, Nov 25 p. 64, Dec 2 pp. 66, 90, Dec 9 pp. 53, 62, Dec 16 p. 52, Dec 23 pp. 9 (LA), 39, Dec 30 p. 33
— US and, Dec 9 p. 53, Dec 23 p. 39
— West Bank – Gaza strip and, Oct 7 pp. 14 (LA), 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Oct 28 p. 63 (map), Nov 4 p. 58, Nov 25 p. 64, Dec 2 p. 66, Dec 23 p. 39
Lebanon and, Oct 21 p. 81
Palestinians and, Oct 7 p. 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Nov 4 p. 58, Nov 18 p. 50, Nov 25 p. 64
ARCHAEOLOGY
Dublin, Viking site excavated, Oct 21 p. 55
ARGENTINA
Chile and
— Beagle Channel dispute, Nov 11 p. 77 (map), Dec 23 p. 5, Dec 30 p. 34 (map)
——— Vatican mediation, Dec 30 p. 34
ARMAMENTS
Arms sales to China, Nov 11 p. 66
Armour, Théo, on world series, Nov 4 p. 6
ARMY OR THE VOID (THE), [Iran], Nov 11 p. 13 (LA)
ART
*Alternative Investment*, Robin Duthy, Dec 30 p. 59
*Art at Auction: The Year at Sotheby Parke Bernet 1977–78*, Dec 30 p. 59
Art treasures, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA)
*Christie's Review of the Season 1978*, John Herbert, Dec 30 p. 59
Fakes, detection techniques, Dec 23 p. 83 (table)
*Rembrandt's House: The World of the Great Master*, Anthony Bailey, Dec 16 p. 132
ASIA
Asean and the communists, Oct 28 p. 76
— trade, Nov 25 p. 60 (chart)
Floods and harvest prospects, Oct 21 p. 88 (map)
Kra canal proposed, Dec 9 p. 94 (map)
Vietnam investment? Nov 18 p. 12 (LA)
Asian games, Dec 9 p. 72
Associated Communications Corporation Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 12
Association of South East Asian Nations (Asean), Oct 28 p. 76, Nov 18 p. 12 (LA), Nov 25 p. 60 (chart)
ASTRONOMY
Venus, US space probe and Dec 2 p. 14 (LA)
ATHLETICS
Asian games, Dec 9 p. 72
Atkins, David, on Canada, Nov 4 p. 6
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Aldermaston, report, Nov 25 p. 23, Dec 16 p. 6
AUSTRALIA
Oct 14 p. 6
Air fares and, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL), Dec 16 p. 6
Canberra referendum, Dec 2 p. 72
Federal and state enterprise, Dec 30 p. 58
Mining, Oct 21 p. 36, Oct 28 p. 90, Nov 4 p. 115
Poseidon, Nov 11 p. 120
Uranium, Oct 21 p. 136
AUSTRIA
Nuclear energy referendum, Nov 4 p. 47, Nov 11 pp. 16 (LA), 54


## B


Babington Smith, Constance, *John Masefield*, Dec 2 p. 120
Bagehot, Walter, Mr Harold Macmillan on, Dec 30 p. 10 (LA)
Bailey, Anthony, *Rembrandt's House: The World of the Grand Master*, Dec 16 p. 132
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
North Sea oil and gas earnings and, Oct 14 p. 134 (charts)
Bale, R. M. on fair play, Oct 28 p. 8
*Ballet in Art, From the Renaissance to the Present*, Mary Clarke and Clement Crisp, Dec 9 p. 24
BANK OF ENGLAND
Minimum lending rate, Nov 11 p. 115, Nov 25 p. 82 (BL)
Bank for International Settlements, Oct 7 p. 100
Bank of Montreal, balance sheet, Dec 23 p. 97
BANKS AND BANKING
MLR and, Nov 11 p. 115, Nov 25 p. 82 (BL)
Trustee Savings Bank, Oct 28 p. 118, Nov 4 p. 106
Barker, Elisabeth, *Churchill and Eden at War*, Nov 11 p. 123
Barker, Rodney, *Political Ideas in Modern Britain*, Dec 2 p. 119
BE MORE GENEROUS, Dec 16 p. 93 (BL)
Beecham Group Ltd., Nov 18 p. 148
BEEF
Objective testing, Nov 18 p. 130
BEER
Choice at a price, Dec 16 p. 118
BEGIN, Mr Menahem, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA), Nov 4 p. 15 (LA), Dec 9 p. 62, Dec 16 p. 52, Dec 23 p. 9 (LA)
BELGIUM
Devolution and, Oct 14 p. 40, Oct 28 p. 18 (LA), Dec 23 p. 32
Election, Dec 23 p. 32 (table)
Investment, foreign, Nov 11 p. 91 (chart)
Language controversy, Oct 14 p. 40, Oct 28 p. 18 (LA), Nov 4 p. 49, Dec 2 p. 6, Dec 23 p. 32
Political situation, Oct 14 p. 40, Oct 28 p. 18 (LA), Nov 4 p. 49
Steel industry restructure, Dec 2 p. 90
BELGIUM COCKPIT OF EUROPE, Oct 28 p. 18 (LA)
Beling, Willard A. on academic freedom, Dec 23 p. 4
Bell, Alan and Martin Weinberg, *Homosexualities: A Study of Diversity among Men and Women*, Oct 28 p. 127
Benn, Mr Tony, Dec 16 p. 15
Benton, C. H. on air safety, Dec 23 p. 5
Berec Group Ltd., meeting, Nov 4 p. 76
Berguño, Jorge, on Chile's economy, Nov 4 p. 6
Bhutto, Mr Zulfikar, Dec 23 p. 40
Bills of exchange, Oct 21 p. 134
Bingham report [Rhodesian sanctions], Nov 4 p. 74 (BL), Nov 11 p. 21, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
BIOGRAPHY
*Can You Find Me*, Christopher Fry, Oct 21 p. 146
*Facades: Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell*, John Pearson, Dec 9 p. 124
*Fats Waller*, Maurice Waller and Anthony Calabrese, Nov 4 p. 120
*Five to Seven: The Story of a 1920s Childhood*, Diana Noel, Dec 30 p. 63
*Gay-Lussac: Scientist and Bourgeois*, Maurice Crosland, Dec 16 p. 131
*Half-Mad Lord (The): Thomas Pitt 2nd Baron Camelford (1775–1804)*, Nikolai Tolstoy, Dec 30 p. 62
*Hitch: The Life and Work of Alfred Hitchcock*, John Russell Taylor, Oct 7 p. 132
*John Masefield*, Constance Babington Smith, Dec 2 p. 120
*Lloyd George: The People's Champion*, John Grigg, Oct 28 p. 123
*Margaret, Countess of Jersey*, Violet Powell, Oct 28 p. 128
*Off The Rails: An Autobiography*, Richard Marsh, Oct 21 p. 141
BIOGRAPHY—*contd.*
*Pitt the Younger*, Robin Reilly, Nov 4 p. 119
*Robert Kennedy and His Times*, Arthur M. Schlesinger, Dec 9 p. 121
*Rudyard Kipling*, Lord Birkenhead, Oct 14 p. 143
*Rudyard Kipling: His Life and Works*, Charles Carrington, Oct 14 p. 143
*Scott and Ernest: The Fitzgerald Hemingway Friendship*, Matthew J. Bruccoli, Oct 28 p. 126
*Susannah's Nightingales*, Nicolette Devas, Oct 14 p. 147
*Syrie Maughan*, Richard B. Fisher, Dec 30 p. 63
*Tell-Tale Heart (The): The Life and Works of Edgar Allan Poe*, Julian Symons, Oct 28 p. 124
*Thrown to the Woolfs*, John Lehmann, Oct 21 p. 145
*Vansittart: Study of a Diplomat*, Norman Rose, Oct 7 p. 129
*William Blake*, Jack Lindsay, Oct 7 p. 130
*William Makepeace Thackeray – Memoirs of a Victorian Gentleman*, Margaret Foster, Oct 14 p. 143
BIOLOGY
Bacteria research, Nov 11 p. 102
Biotechnology, Dec 2 pp. 95–102 (diagrams)
Birkenhead, Lord, *Rudyard Kipling*, Oct 14 p. 143
BIRMINGHAM
Inner ring road maintenance controversy, Dec 2 p. 23
Blackaby, F. T. ed. *British Economic Policy, 1960–74*, Nov 11 p. 112
Boddy, A. R. on oil pollution, Nov 4 p. 4
Bolivia, Dec 2 p. 74
BOOKS
Christmas books, selection, Dec 23 p. 99
English fiction, selection, Nov 18 p. 153
French, selection, Oct 7 p. 131
Scottish, selection, Nov 11 p. 123
Spanish, selection, Dec 2 p. 121
Boothby, Robert, *Boothby: Recollections of a Rebel*, Oct 21 p. 141
Borruso, S. on the Pope, Oct 4 p. 4
BOTANY
*Flowering Plants of the World*, ed. V Heywood, Oct 7 p. 132
Botha, Mr P. W. Oct 7 p. 80, Dec 16 p. 47
Bouch, Henry, on is Satan dead? Dec 9 p. 4
Boulton, William, Group, meeting, Dec 2 p. 38
BOUMEDIENNE, President Houari
Illness, Dec 2 p. 71
Bowring, C. T. & Co. Ltd., meeting, Oct 7 p. 96
Boyd, A. K. H. on Burma 1942–45, Oct 14 p. 6
Boyd-Carpenter, Lord, on death duties, Nov 4 p. 4
Boylan, Henry, *A Dictionary of Irish Biography*, Nov 18 p. 154
BRAVE NEW CHINA, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA)
BRAZIL
China trade with, Dec 2 p. 86
Elections, Oct 14 p. 53, Nov 25 p. 72
Itaipu hydro-electric power station, Oct 21 p. 113
Nuclear power stations, planned, Oct 7 p. 93 (BL)
Brel, Jacques, death, Oct 14 p. 40
BREWERY TRADE
Local monopolies and, Dec 16 p. 118
BREZHNEV, Mr L. Dec 2 p. 53, Dec 23 pp. 8 (LA), 19
Bricker, W. H. on chips and inmos, Oct 7 p. 8
Bridgeman, Harriet and Elizabeth Drury, ed. *Needlework: An Illustrated History*, Dec 30 p. 62
BRIDGES AND TUNNELS
Tolls and financial troubles, Oct 21 p. 23
BRING AIR FARES DOWN, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL), Dec 16 p. 6
BRINGING US DOWN TO VENUS, Dec 2 p. 14 (LA)

Brinkhorst, Laurens Jan, on liberalism, Dec 30 p. 4
*Britain: A Future that Works*, Bernard Nossiter, Oct 14 p. 144
British Aerospace Corporation, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL), Oct 28 p. 94
British Airways, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL)
British Assets Trust Ltd., balance sheet, Dec 9 p. 125
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Oct 7 pp. 58, 66, Oct 14 p. 132, Oct 28 p. 28, Nov 25 p. 26
Endangered Beeb, Oct 7 p. 18 (LA), Oct 28 p. 10, Nov 4 p. 4
Welsh language and, Oct 7 p. 30
BRITISH INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT
Employee Financial Participation, survey, Dec 16 p. 93 (BL)
British Leyland Ltd., Nov 4 p. 104, Dec 9 p. 108
British Library, Nov 11 p. 30
British Oxygen Ltd., Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 25 p. 111
British Petroleum Ltd., Oct 7 p. 89 (BL)
British Sugar Corporation Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p. 104
BROADCASTING, *see also television*
Oct 7 p. 18 (LA), Oct 28 p. 10, Nov 4 p. 4
Euroradio, proposed, Oct 7 p. 66
——— silenced, Dec 23 p. 37
In Welsh, Oct 7 p. 30, Oct 21 p. 6
Local radio, Oct 28 p. 28
Brown, Trevor, on Aldermaston, Dec 16 p. 6
Bruccoli, Matthew J. *Scott and Ernest: The Fitzgerald Hemingway Friendship*, Oct 28 p. 126
BRUSSELS DOES NOT RULE, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL)
BRUSSELS DUD (THE), Dec 9 p. 15 (LA)
Buckle, Richard, ed. *U and Non-U Revisited*, Nov 4 p. 120
BUDGET
Britain's next budget, Dec 16 p. 88 (BB, charts and tables)
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
Constructing companies profits and finances, Oct 7 p. 127
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Mortgages, Nov 4 p. 104 (chart)
BULGARIA
Defectors deaths, Oct 7 p. 58
Sofia international communist conference, Dec 23 p. 42
Burgess, Anthony, *1985*, Oct 14 p. 144
BUSINESS
Tired of government, Oct 14 p. 117 (BL)
BUSINESS BRIEF
Tourism: a golden horde, Oct 7 p. 86
China: over 900m customers, Oct 14 p. 114
Latin America's slow road back to growth, Oct 21 p. 100
Telecommunications gets a ring of confidence, Oct 28 p. 82
Keeping oil tankers safely afloat, Nov 4 p. 70
Italy's world builders, Nov 11 p. 80
The Eurobond market, Nov 18 p. 114
Portugal's harsh economics, Nov 25 p. 78
Captives fight for their lives, Dec 2 p. 78
Britain's next budget, Dec 16 p. 88
The Russians' far east, Dec 23 p. 65
Snip, snip at growth, Dec 23 p. 67
*Business Communications Marketplace in Western Europe, 1978–86*, Nov 18 p. 127
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Oct 7 p. 85, Oct 14 p. 113, Oct 21 p. 99, Oct 28 p. 81, Nov 4 p. 69, Nov 11 p. 79, Nov 18 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 77, Dec 2 p. 77, Dec 9 p. 79, Dec 16 p. 87, Dec 23 p. 63
BUTCHERS
Calculators use and, Dec 23 p. 86
BY WHOSE AUTHORITY? Oct 7 p. 13 (LA)


## C


CALLAGHAN, Mr L. J. Oct 7 pp. 21, 101, Oct 14 p. 106, Oct 21 p. 14 (LA), Oct 28 p. 20 (LA), Nov 4 p. 21, Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 18 p. 14 (LA), Nov 25 pp. 15 (LA), 58, Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 9 p. 16, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
EEC budget system speech, Nov 18 p. 15 (LA)
Leadership succession and, Oct 21 p. 19
CAMBODIA
Vietnam conflict with, Dec 9 p. 74 (map)
Campaign for Real Ale (Camra), Dec 16 p. 118
Campbell, C. M. on training social workers, Nov 25 p. 6
CAN THE TRADE TALKS SURVIVE? Nov 25 p. 81 (BL)
CANADA
Departmental stores, Nov 25 p. 93
Economy, Dec 23 p. 77 (chart)
Elections, Oct 21 pp. 31 (LA), 88
Massey-Ferguson, Nov 11 p. 113
Quebec, Oct 21 pp. 13 (LA), 88
— companies moving from, Dec 16 p. 107 (table)
State enterprises, Dec 30 p. 55
CANADA VOTES FOR SEPARATISM, Oct 21 p. 13 (LA), Nov 4 p. 6, Dec 2 p. 6
CANCER
Saccharin report and, Nov 18 p. 128
Cantlie, R. B. on Jutland, Oct 14 p. 6
Carrington, Charles, *Rudyard Kipling: His Life and Works*, Oct 14 p. 143
Carrington Viyella Ltd., Oct 28 p. 112
Carstens, Mr Karl, Nov 18 p. 35
CARTER, President J. Oct 7 p. 14 (LA), Oct 14 p. 21, Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Nov 4 pp. 42, 73 (BL), Nov 11 p. 43, Nov 25 p. 43, Dec 2 p. 43, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA), Dec 16 p. 25, Dec 23 pp. 7 (LA), 19
Anti-inflation plan, Oct 28 p. 43
Celanese Corporation, Oct 7 p. 123
Celts, Oct 7 p. 10
Central Arbitration Committee, Dec 30 p. 13
CENTRAL POLICY REVIEW STAFF (*think tank*)
Microelectronics, report, Dec 2 p. 111
Chandler, David, on Field-Marshal Lord Wilson, Oct 21 p. 6
Channel tunnel, Oct 14 p. 43 (map)
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Acetone production, Nov 25 p. 100
European, Aix-en-Provence meeting, Oct 21 p. 110
ICI, Nov 25 p. 100
Chemical warfare, Nov 18 p. 130
CHEMISTS
NHS prescriptions and, Nov 25 p. 114
CHILDBIRTH
Sex pre-selection and, Dec 23 p. 85
CHILE
Argentina and
— Beagle Channel dispute, Nov 11 p. 77 (map), Dec 23 p. 5, Dec 30 p. 34 (map)
——— Vatican mediation, Dec 30 p. 34a
Economy, Nov 4 p. 6
CHINA
Amnesty International report on political prisoners, Dec 2 p. 12 (LA)
Arms sales to, Nov 11 p. 66
Brazil trade with, Dec 2 p. 86
Communist party, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA), Dec 30 p. 33
Economic policy, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB), Oct 21 p. 76, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA), Dec 30 p. 33
EEC and, Oct 14 p. 44
— trade with, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB and chart)
France trade with, Dec 9 p. 115
Hong Kong and Chinese migrants, refugees, Nov 18 p. 58
Hotels, Nov 18 p. 119
India relations with, Nov 4 p. 61
Japan and, Oct 28 p. 75
Leadership of, Oct 14 p. 52, Oct 28 p. 76, Nov 25 p. 63, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA)
Mao and anti-Maoism, Nov 4 p. 61, Nov 18 p. 52, Nov 24 p. 63, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p. 61
Modernisation and reform, Oct 7 p. 81, Oct 21 p. 76, Nov 4 p. 61, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA)
OECD trade with, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB and chart)
*Peking*, Felix Greene, Nov 18 p. 154
Politburo appointments, Dec 30 p. 33
Railways, electrification, Oct 28 p. 93
Soviet Union and, Nov 11 p. 75, Nov 18 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 pp. 8 (LA), 42
Taiwan and, Dec 9 p. 61, Dec 23 pp. 7 (LA), 41
Tibet and, Oct 7 p. 10
Trade, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB and charts) Nov 4 p. 84
UK and
— trade agreement, Nov 18 p. 114, Dec 9 p. 119
US and, Nov 25 p. 43, Dec 9 p. 61
— diplomatic relations with, Dec 23 p. 7 (LA)
——— Russia reaction, Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
— students, scientists exchange and, Nov 25 p. 44
Vietnam and, Nov 11 p. 75
Wall poster campaign, Nov 25 p. 63, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p. 61, Dec 16 p. 54
West relationship with, Nov 18 p. 11 (LA)
CHINA AND AMERICA: EAST MEETS WEST, Dec 23 p. 7 (LA)
CHINA + THE WEST = RATTLED RUSSIA, Nov 18 p. 11 (LA)
Chirac, Mr Jacques, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA), Dec 23 p. 31
Christmas shopping, Dec 2 p. 113
*Christos Bitas* incident, Oct 21 p. 121
CHURCHES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
— Women priests, general synod reject proposal, Nov 11 p. 28
*Church of England and the First World War (The)*, Alan Wilkinson, Nov 4 p. 117
Liverpool Anglican cathedral completion, Oct 28 p. 30
ROMAN CATHOLIC
— Election of Pope, Oct 7 p. 15 (LA), Oct 14 p. 54, Oct 21 pp. 4, 9 (LA), Oct 28 p. 10
——— Poland and, Oct 28 p. 54
— In eastern Europe, Oct 21 p. 10 (map), *correction*, Nov 25 p. 55
— Pope Paul John, death, Oct 7 p. 15 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Dec 30 pp. 28–30
World Council of Churches, Oct 21 p. 88
CINEMA INDUSTRY
World's movie industry, a *survey*, Nov 4 pp. 85–92 (charts)
CIVIL AVIATION
Fares, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL), Dec 16 p. 6
Civil and Public Services Association, Dec 2 p. 24, Dec 16 pp. 4, 18, Dec 23 p. 14
CIVIL SERVICE
Left wing power, Dec 2 p. 24, Dec 16 pp. 4, 18
Pay, Oct 28 p. 27, Dec 2 p. 24
Public accounts committee and Property Services Agency, Oct 7 p. 29
Report of the administration trainee review committee, Dec 23 p. 14
Secret government and, Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
Top civil servants, Nov 18 p. 109 (table)
Clarke, Mary and Clement Crisp, *Ballet in Art, From the Renaissance to the Present*, Dec 9 p. 124
Clarke, Peter, *Liberals and Social Democrats*, Dec 16 p. 130
COAL INDUSTRY
EEC, house of lords report, Dec 9 p. 112
Subsidies, Dec 9 p. 112
COBALT
Supplies and prices, Nov 11 p. 95 (chart)
COCKPIT OF EUROPE, Oct 28 p. 18 (LA)
COLLECTIVISM
*The Coming Confrontation: Will The Open Society Survive To 1989?* ed. Ralph Harris and Arthur Seldon, Dec 16p.129
COLUMBIA
Marijuana drug traffic and, Dec 9 p. 75
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
Consumer demand, Dec 9 p. 81 (BL)
EEC co-operation agreement with, Dec 2 p. 61
India trade with, Dec 9 p. 92
Shipping competition and the EEC, Dec 2 p. 61
COMECON'S CONSUMING LUST, Dec 9 p. 81 (BL)
Comfort, Alex, on is Satan dead? Dec 16 p. 6
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., balance sheet, Nov 18 p. 116
COMMODITIES
Common commodity fund, Nov 11 p. 96, Dec 2 p. 81 (BL)
COMMODITY RESEARCH UNIT
Copper, report, Nov 18 p. 123
COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
Forecasting crops, use by, Dec 16 p. 115 (chart)
COMMUNISM
Communism's great divides, Schools Brief on, Nov 4 pp. 36–38 (map), *correction*, Nov 18 p. 88
Eurocommunism, Nov 25 p. 4
*Eurocommunism: implications for East and West*, Roy Godson and Stephen Haseler, Nov 11 p. 121
*Eurocommunism: its Roots and Future in Italy and Elsewhere*, G. R. Urban, Nov 11 p. 121
*Inside Story: A Documentary of the Pursuit of Power*, Chapman Pincher, Oct 28 p. 127
Sofia conference, Dec 23 p. 42
COMPANIES
European, largest, Dec 30 p. 51 (table)
Giant companies in America and Europe, Oct 21 p. 118 (table)
Profit-sharing and, Dec 16 p. 93 (BL)
Companies Bill, Nov 11 p. 84 (BL)
COMPETITION AT ALL COSTS [BP/Veba deal], Oct 7 p. 89 (BL)
Confederation of British Industry, Oct 7 p. 64, Oct 21 p. 131, Nov 25 p. 112, Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 9 p. 107
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Calculators, Dec 23 p. 86
Data protection and, Dec 9 pp. 39, 98
Hobby computer kits, Oct 14 p. 126
Super computer chips, Nov 25 p. 99 (diagram)
Telecommunication's use and, Oct 28 p. 82 (BB and chart), Dec 16 p. 110
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Brighton conference, Oct 7 p. 25, Oct 14 pp. 103–106, Oct 21 p. 20
EMS and, Oct 7 p. 64, Dec 2 p. 9 (LA), Dec 23 p. 4
Finances, Nov 11 p. 24 (charts, table), Nov 25 p. 4
Incomes policy and, Oct 21 p. 20, Nov 18 p. 107, Dec 23 p. 14
Shadow cabinet, Oct 7 p. 26, *correction*, Oct 14 p. 104, Oct 28 p. 8, Nov 18 p. 108
Consolidated Gold Fields Co., Oct 28 p. 113
Consumer spending, Dec 2 p. 113
Cooper, J. on a free press, Dec 2 p. 6
Co-operatives, Nov 18 p. 110
Cope, R. A. on seals, Oct 28 p. 10
COPPER
Outlook for Nov 18 p. 123 (chart)
Cormack, Patrick, *Right Turn*, Oct 21 p. 142
Coste-Floret, Alfred, on Christian Democrats, Dec 9 p. 6
Council for the Securities' Industry, Nov 11 p. 84 (BL)
Courtaulds Ltd., meeting, Dec 2 p. 88
Crabb, Jerrie L. on is Satan dead? Dec 23 p. 4
Crawshaw, Nancy, *The Cyprus Revolt: An Account of the Stuggle for Union with Greece*, Oct 21 p. 144
Cressall, Peter, A. G. on death duties, Nov 25 p. 6
Crosland, Maurice, *Gay-Lussac: Scientist and Bourgeois*, Dec 16 p. 131
CRUMBLING TRIANGLE (THE), Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
CUBA
Ethiopia and, Oct 14 p. 47
Political prisoners release, Dec 2 p. 48
Russian Migs in, Nov 25 p. 72
US and, Dec 2 p. 48
Curran, James, ed. *The British Press: A Manifesto*, Oct 21 p. 143
CURRENCY SCRUM (THE), Oct 7 p. 90 (BL)
CYPRUS
Constitutional settlement, 12-point plan, Dec 2 p. 56
Drink, Dec 30 p. 26
Greece and, Dec 2 p. 56
Turkey and Dec 2 p. 56
United Nations and, Dec 2 p. 56
*Cyprus Revolt (The): An Account of the Struggle for Union with Greece*, Nancy Crawshaw, Oct. 21 p. 114
*Daily Telegraph*, Oct 14 p. 134, Dec 9 p. 12 (LA)
DAIRY FARMING
Milk Marketing Board and, Oct 7 p. 119
——— vote, result, Nov 25 p. 114
Darquier de Pellepoix, Mr Louis, *L'Express* interview with, Nov 11 p. 53
Data Protection Committee report, Dec 9 p. 39
Davenport, Nicholas, *The Honour of St Valery: The Story of an English Manor House*, Nov 4 p. 119
Davico, Leon, on ah, Unesco, Dec 23 p. 4
Davies, Eric E. on the Beagle Channel, Dec 23 p. 5
Davignon, Viscount Etienne, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL), Dec 23 p. 37
Death duties, Oct 21 p. 26, Nov 4 p. 4, Nov 25 p. 6
Decca Group, meeting, Nov 4 p. 80
DEFENCE
Awacs programme, Dec 2 p. 57
—— costs, Dec 16 p. 44 (table)
'Fly-by-wire' aircraft, Dec 16 p. 109
Nato combat aircraft, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA), Dec 23 p. 5
Deighton, Len and Arnold Schwartzman, *Airshipwreck*, Oct 21 p. 143
De Marnay-Houston, David S. on BBC, Oct 28 p. 10, on air fares, Dec 16 p. 6
DENMARK
Bjerregaard, Mrs dismissed from cabinet, Dec 30 p. 27
Incomes policy, Oct 7 p. 62, Nov 18 p. 123
Profit sharing plans and, Nov 18 p. 123
Social Democrat – Liberal government programme, Oct 7 p. 62
Trade unions, Oct 7 p. 62, Nov 18 p. 123
Deuel, Leo, *Memoirs of Heinrich Schliemann*, Nov 4 p. 118
Devas, Nocolette, *Susannah's Nightingales*, Oct 14 p. 147
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, *see also third world*
Aid to, Oct 7 pp. 54 (table), 100
DEVOLUTION
For Scotland and Wales, Nov 25 p. 20, Dec 9 p. 44, Dec 23 p. 13, Dec 30 p. 14
De Zouche, R. B. on Merseyside, Oct 28 p. 8
Diamonds, Nov 7 p. 124
DICKENS, CHARLES
*Charles Dickens and his Publishers*, Robert L. Patteu, Dec 30 p. 60
*Dickens and Charity*, Norris Pope, Dec 30 p. 60
DICTIONARIES
*Dictionary of Biographical Quotation of British and American Subjects (The)*, ed. Justin Wintle and Richard Kenin, Dec 2 p. 122
*Dictionary (A) of Irish Biography*, Henry Boylan, Nov 18 p. 154
*Oxford Dictionary of Saints (The)*, David Hugh Farmer, Dec 2 p. 122
DIRTY LINEN, Oct 28 p. 20 (LA)
DISARMAMENT
Chemical weapons control and, Nov 18 p. 130
Dix, Bernard, on pay claims, Dec 9 p. 6
DON'T COUNT INDIRA IN YET, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA)
*Dress and Undress: A History of Women's Underwear*, Elizabeth Ewing, Dec 30 p. 63
Duthy, Robin, *Alternative Investment*, Dec 30 p. 59


## E


East African Development Bank, Dec 23 p. 77
EAST MEETS WEST [China and America], Dec 23 p. 7 (LA)

EAST-WEST RELATIONS
*Bones of Contention: An Enquiry into East-West Relations*, Terence Garvey, Nov 11 p. 122
China plus the west, Nov 18 p. 11 (LA)
China-US diplomatic relations, Dec 23 p. 7 (LA)
——— Russian reaction, Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
ECOLOGY, *see also environment*
Green votes, electoral impact and, Oct 21 p. 22
ECONOMIC PERILS OF 1979, Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
ECONOMIC THEORY
*Britain: A Future that Works*, Bernard Nossiter, Oct 14 p. 144
*Collected Works of Walter Bagehot: The Economic Essays* ed. by Norman St John-Stevas, Oct 28 p. 125
*Contributions to Modern Economics*, Joan Robinson, Nov 11 p. 124
*One Money for Europe*, ed. Michele Fratianni and Theo Peeters, Nov 18 p. 154
*Poverty of Theory anf Other Essays (The)*, E. P. Thompson, Dec 2 p. 120
*Shadow of Keynes (The)*, Elizabeth and Harry Johnson, Dec 16 p. 130
THE ECONOMIST
Editor's telephone crossed lines, story, Oct 7 p. 29, Oct 21 p. 6
Macmillan, Mr Harold, on Bagehot, Dec 30 p. 10 (LA)
Next budget forecast, Dec 16 p. 88 (BB, charts and tables)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 18 p. 140, Nov 25 p. 82 (BL), Dec 2 pp. 6, 112
*British Economic Policy, 1960–74*, ed. F. T. Blackaby, CUP, Nov 11 p. 112
Business this week, Oct 7 p. 85, Oct 14 p. 113, Oct 21 p. 99, Oct 28 p. 81, Nov 4 p. 69, Nov 11 p. 79, Nov 18 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 77, Dec 2 p. 77, Dec 9 p. 79, Dec 16 p. 87, Dec 23 p. 63
National Institute of Economic and Social Research and, Nov 11 p. 112 (chart), Dec 2 p. 112 (chart)
Prospects for 1979, Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
Treasury forecasts, Nov 18 p. 140 (table), Dec 16 p. 88 (BB, charts and table)
ECONOMY INTERNATIONAL
OECD forecasts by country, Dec 23 p. 67 (BB and charts)
Prospects for 1979, Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
Public sector enterprise, world *survey*, Dec 30 pp. 37-58 (charts, tables)
EDUCATION
Bill, Nov 4 p. 22
Comprehensive schools, Oct 28 p. 19 (LA)
Examinations, proposed changes, Oct 28 p. 19 (LA), Nov 18 p. 4
Parents choice and, Nov 4 p. 22, Dec 9 p. 44
Welsh language and, Oct 7 p. 30 (map), Oct 21 p. 6
Edwards, Nicholas, on South Wales, Dec 2 p. 4
EGYPT, *see also Arab States and Israel*
Cabinet changes, Oct 7 p. 79
Camp David negotiations and Egypt–Israel peace talks, *see Arab States and Israel*
Economic and political situation, Nov 18 p. 50, Dec 9 p. 88, Dec 23 p. 4
IMF and, Dec 9 p. 88
Saudi Arabia and, Dec 9 p. 62
EL SALVADOR
Economic and political situation, Dec 23 p. 44
Terrorist kidnappings, Dec 9 p. 12 (LA), Dec 23 p. 44
ELECTIONS
BY-ELECTIONS, Nov 18 p. 4
— Berwick and East Lothian, Nov 4 p. 22
— Pontefract, Nov 4 p. 22
Green votes, electoral inpact? Oct 21 p. 22
NEXT GENERAL ELECTION
— Date? Dec 23 p. 13
— Labour v Tory fund raising, Nov 11 p. 24 (charts, table)
Referendums for Scotland and Wales, Nov 25 p. 20, Dec 23 p. 13
Synchronising elections, case for, Nov 25 p. 15 (LA)
Voter turnout, compared by country, Nov 11 p. 17 (LA and table), Nov 18 p. 52, Dec 23 p. 5
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
EEC, House of Lords report, Dec 9 p. 112
Nuclear construction industry reorganisation and, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 4
Turbine generators and, Dec 9 p. 82 (BL)
ELECTRONICS, *see also computer industry*
Inmos/Mostek competitors, Nov 4 p. 106
Microelectronics, Oct 7 p. 8, Dec 23 p. 90
—— state aid, Dec 2 p. 111
Sensors delay microprocessor programme, Dec 9 p. 95
Super computer chips design, Nov 25 p. 99 (diagram)
Video discs, Nov 11 p. 99 (diagram)
*Eleni V* oil spillage, report, Oct 21 p. 121
EMI group, Oct 7 p. 123 ,Oct 14 p. 142
EMPLOYMENT, *see also unemployment*
EEC job creation schemes, Dec 2 p. 62
Women's share of workforce, Dec 16 p. 120 (chart)
ENDANGERED BEEB [BBC], Oct 7 p. 18 (LA)
ENERGY
World state ownership, Dec 30 p. 56 (table)
ENGLISH CHANNEL
Channel tunnel, Oct 14 p. 43 (map)
ENVIRONMENT, *see also ecology*
Green votes and electoral impact? Oct 21 p. 22
Equal Pay Act, Dec 23 p. 16
ESPIONAGE
*Hitler's Spies: German Military Intelligence*, David Kahn, Oct 7 p. 129
ESSAYS
*On Difficulty and Other Essays*, George Steiner, Dec 30 p. 61
ETHIOPIA
Army command rivalry, Oct 14 p. 47
Cuban forces in, Oct 14 p. 47
Ogaden refugees and, Oct 14 p. 47
Somalia and, Dec 23 p. 43
EUROBONDS
Eurobond market, Nov 18 pp. 114 (chart), 147
Eurocommunism, Nov 25 p. 4
*Eurocommunism: Implications for East and West*, Roy Godson and Stephen Haseler, Nov 11 p. 121
*Eurocommunism: its Roots and Future in Italy and Elsewhere*, ed. G. R. Urban, Nov 11 p. 121
EUROPE, EASTERN
Catholics in, Oct 21 p. 10 (map), *correction*, Nov 25 p. 55
Consumer goods demand, Dec 9 p. 81 (BL)
EUROPE PROMISES [European Monetary System], Dec 2 p. 9 (LA)
EUROPE, POLITICS, SCHOOLS BRIEFS
Communism, Nov 4 pp. 36-38 (map), correction, Nov 18 p. 88
Social democracy, Nov 11 p. 40 (table), Dec 9 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
Christian Democrats, Nov 18 p. 40 (table), Dec 9 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
Liberalism, Nov 25 p. 40 (table), Dec 16 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
What is a conservative? Dec 2 p. 40 (table)
Mini-nations in the making [nationalism], Dec 9 pp. 35-39 (map, table), Dec 23 p. 4
Extremes meet, Dec 16 p. 22
European Airbus Industrie, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL)
European Court of Justice, Oct 28 p. 60
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP) and, Nov 11 p. 61
Agricultural policy (CAP), Oct 14, p. 44 Nov 25 p. 59 (table), Dec 9 p. 17, Dec 23 p. 37
Ascan trade with, Nov 25 p. 60 (chart)
BROADCASTING
— Euroradio plans, Oct 7 p. 66 (chart)
——— silenced, Dec 23 p. 37
Brussels summit, Dec 2 p. 10 (LA), Dec 9 pp. 15 (LA), 16
BUDGET, Nov 4 p. 53 (table), Nov 18 p. 42 (table), Dec 9 p. 19, Dec 23 pp. 34, 36 (chart)
— Britain's share, Nov 18 pp. 15 (LA), 42 (table)
Channel tunnel proposed and, Oct, 14 p. 43 (map)
Chemical industry, Oct 21 p. 110
China and, Oct 14 p. 44
— trade with, Oct p. 114 (BB and chart)
Comecon and, Dec 2 p. 61
Committee of three appointed, Dec 9 p. 19
Competition policy, Oct 28 p. 58, Dec 16 p. 106
Economies compared, Oct 14 p. 122 (charts)
Enlargement of, Oct 7 p. 65, Oct 21p. 69 (chart), Dec 2 p. 60
European Monetary System and, Oct 7 p. 64, Oct 21 pp. 14 (LA), 58, 69 (table), Oct 28 pp. 23, 90, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 11 pp. 22, 60 Nov 18 pp. 15 (LA), 42, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 2 p. 9 (LA), Dec 9 pp. 15 (LA), 16, Dec 16 pp. 4, 37, Dec 23 pp. 4, (LA), 36
——— Brief, Dec 9 p. 20 (charts, table)
——— timetable, Nov 11 p. 60
European Policy Research Institute, Dec 16 p. 41
Finance ministers meeting, Oct 14 p. 122
FISHING POLICY
— Britain and, Oct 21 p. 69, Nov 18 p. 4, Nov 25 p. 60
Flag, Nov 11 p. 61
France and, Nov 4 p. 54, Nov 18 p. 45.
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—Gatt and, Oct 14 p. 121, Oct 21 p. 109, Nov 11 p. 88, Nov 18 p. 125, Nov 25 p. 81 (BL), Dec 2 p. 93, Dec 16 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 76
Greece and, Oct 21 p. 69 (chart), Dec 2 p. 60, Dec 16 p. 38, Dec 30 p. 26
—— a *survey*, Dec 16 after p. 59
Gross domestic product per country, Nov 4 p. 53 (map)
Human rights and, Nov 18 p. 46
Industrial policy, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL), Nov 18 p. 46, Dec 23 p. 5
Inflation rate, compared by country, Oct 14 p. 122 (chart)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC—*cont.*
Irish Republic and, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 18 p. 122, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 16 p. 37, Dec 23 p. 36
Italy and, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 16 pp. 37, 38
Job creation schemes, Dec 2 p. 62
Jugoslavia and, Oct 7 p. 61, Nov 25 p. 55
Man-made fibres, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL), Nov 11 p. 58 (charts)
Mediterranean countries and, Oct 7 p. 65
*One Money for Europe*, ed. Michele Fratianni and Theo Peeters, Nov 18 p. 154
PARLIAMENT
— Direct elections to, Nov 4 p. 54, Nov 25 p. 15 (LA), Dec 2 p. 62
— Euro-MPs pay, Oct 21 p. 70
——— compared by country, Dec 9 p. 18 (table)
Political parties, Nov 18 p. 46
Portugal and, Oct 21 p. 53, Dec 2 p. 60
Public contracts and, Nov 11 p. 61
Regional fund spending and, Dec 23 p. 34
Social policy, Dec 2 p. 62
Spain and, Oct 21 p. 69 (chart), Dec 2 p. 60
Steel industry, Davignon plan, Dec 23 p. 37
Summit meetings, forthcoming, Dec 9 p. 17
Terrorism, measures against, Oct 14 p. 44
Textile industry, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL)
Trade, protectionism, Oct 28 p. 58
TRANSPORT POLICY
— Proposed, Burke plan, Oct 14 p. 43 (map)
Trotskyists and, Nov 18 p. 46
Turkey and, Oct 21 p. 70
UK and, Oct 21 pp. 14 (LA), 58, 69, Oct 28 p. 23, Nov 4 p. 53, Nov 11 pp.22, 60 Nov 18 pp. 15 (LA), 42, Nov 25 p. 58) Dec 9 p. 15 (LA), Dec 23 pp. 11 (LA), 36
US and, Dec 16 p. 26
Women's equality and, Dec 2 p. 62
European Options Exchange, Nov 18 p. 147, Dec 9 p. 6
EUROPE'S LAST EMPEROR, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA,
Europe's NEW PAYMASTER Nov 18 p. 15 (LA)
Evans, Ancrum, on private corporate state, Dec 2 p. 4
Evans, Harold, *Vickers: Against the Odds. 1956-77*, Nov 25 p. 124
*Evening Standard*, Nov 18 p. 109
Ewing, Elizabeth, *Dress and Undress: A History of Women's Underwear*, Dec 30 p. 63
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also sterling*
Currency changes, compared, Nov 11 p. 92 (table)
Dollar, *see United States*
EEC exchange controls, Nov 11 p. 60, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
European Monetary System and, Oct 21 pp. 14 (LA), 58, 69, Oct 28 p. 23, Nov 4 p. 53, Nov 11 pp. 22, 60, Nov 18 pp. 15 (LA), 42, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 2 p. 9 (LA), Dec 9 pp. 15 (LA), 16, Dec 16 pp. 4, 37, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
——— Brief, Dec 9 p. 20 (charts, table)
——— Ireland and, Dec 23 p. 98
IMF and, Oct 7 p. 90 (BL)
Rates, Oct 21 p. 110
Export credits, Oct 28 p. 98
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Dec 2 p. 118, Dec 9 p. 119, Dec 23 p. 5

## F

Fair Trading, Office of, Oct 21 p. 131
FAITH, HOPE AND INVESTMENT, Oct 28 p. 86 (BL)
FAMILIAR PATTERN [Rhodesia], Oct 28 p. 17 (LA)
Farmer, David Hugh, *The Oxford Dictionary of Saints*, Dec 2 p. 122
Faulks, Neville, *A Law Unto Myself*, Nov 25 p. 123
Ferns, H. S. *Disease of Government*, Dec 2 p. 119
Ferranti Ltd., Oct 7 p. 128
FICTION
English fiction, selection, Nov 18 p. 153
*Flounder (The)*, Günter Grass, Oct 28 p. 126
*Gold Foil*, Rupert Pennant-Rea, Oct 14 p. 146
*1985*, Anthony Burgess, Oct 14 p. 144
Fietkau, Hans-Joachim, and others on nuclear politics, Oct 28 p. 10
FIGHT NOW, JUDITH [Unesco press charter], Nov 4, p. 15 (LA)
*Financial Times*, Oct 14 p. 110
Firestone Tyre and Rubber Company/Borg-Warner Corporation, Dec 2 p. 89
FISH AND FISHING
EEC policy and Britain, Oct 21 p. 69, Nov 18 p. 4, Nov 25 p. 60
Seychelles 200-mile limit, Dec 30 p. 36 (map)
200-mile rule and, Dec 30 p. 35
Fisher, Richard B. *Syrie Maughan*, Dec 30 p. 63
Flick group network, Oct 21 p. 139 (chart)
Food and Agriculture Organisation, Oct 21 p. 113
Foot, M. R. D. *Six Faces of Courage*, Nov 18 p. 152
FOOTBALL
Revie, Don, case and, Dec 23 p. 17
Soccer's black players, Nov 18 p. 110
Televised league matches and, Nov 25 p. 26
Ford Motor Co., Oct 28 p. 8, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 25 pp. 82 (BL), 111, 112, Dec 2 p. 111
FOREIGN POLICY
*Churchill and Eden at War*, Elisabeth Barker, Nov 11 p. 123
FORENSIC MEDICINE
*Forty Years of Murder*, Keith Simpson, Nov 25 p. 123
Forster, Margaret, *William Makepeace Thackeray—Memoirs of a Victorian Gentleman*, Oct 14 p. 143
FRANCE
Africa and, Dec 2 p. 60
Agache–Willot group, Nov 11 p. 119
Agriculture, farming loans, Dec 9 p. 115
Airbus Industrie and, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL)
China trade with, Dec 9 p. 119
Crédit Agricole, Dec 9 p. 115
Elections, local, Oct 7 p. 61
Electricity supply blackout, Dec 23 p. 74
Electronics industry, Nov 18 p. 119
Elf-Aquitaine Group, Dec 23 p. 73
*L'Express* interview with Mr Darquier de Pellepoix, Nov 11 p. 53
EEC and, Nov 4 p. 54, Nov 18 p. 45
European Monetary System and Oct 7 p. 64
Foreign policy, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA)
Guinea and, Dec 2 p. 60
Immigrant workers and, Nov 11 p. 88
Leadership of, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA)
Massey-Ferguson plans and, Nov 11 p. 113
Mesrine, Jacques, criminal activities, Nov 25 p. 55
Nationalisation and, Dec 30 p, 53
Nazism and, Nov 11 p. 53
Paris, La Défense Office development, Oct 14 p. 125
Paris, Les Halles redevelopment, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 18 p. 6, Dec 2 p. 6
Post Office, Oct 21 p. 114
Press, Hersant control, Dec 2 p. 57
Railways, Nov 25 p. 89
Rassemblement pour la Republique, Nov 18 p. 45, Dec 23 p. 31
Socialist party, Dec 9 p. 24
Social security reform, Dec 30 p. 27
Steel industry, Dec 16 p. 97
Trade disputes, Oct 21 p. 114, Nov 11 p. 88
Unemployment, Nov 11 p. 88
Union pour la Democratic Française, Nov 18 p. 45
US and
— Mr Nixon visit to, Dec 2 p. 50
Veil, Mrs Simone, Dec 30 p. 27
Wine, Burgundy production, Oct 21 p. 109
Fraser, Sir James George, *The Illustrated Golden Bough*, Dec 30 p. 62
Fratianni, Michele, and Theo Peeters, ed, *One Money for Europe*, Nov 18 p. 154
Freedman, Terry, on is Satan dead?, Dec 9 p. 4
Fry, Christopher, *Can You Find Me*, Oct 21 p. 146
Fry, Howard, on Southern Africa, Oct 14 p. 4
Fryer, Jonathan, on liberals, Dec 16 p. 6
Fuji Sash Industries, Oct 14 p. 142
Furness, Withy Group, profits and finances, Oct 21 pp. 120, 137

## G

GABON
IMF and, Dec 16 p. 102
New projects postponed, Dec 16 p. 102
Oil production decline, Dec 16 p. 102
Gandhi, Mrs Indira, Oct 28 p. 75, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA), Nov 25 p. 71, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 23 p. 40
Visit to London, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA), Nov 18 p. 57
Gandhi, Mr Sanjay, Nov 25 p. 71
Garst, James D. on telephones, Oct 21 p. 6
Garvey, Terence, *Bones of Contention: An Enquiry into East-West Relations*, Nov 11 p. 122
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
Gatt
Geneva talks, Oct 14 p. 121, Oct 21 p. 109, Nov 11 p. 88, Nov 18 p. 125, Nov 25 p. 81 (BL), Dec 2 pp. 81 (BL), 93, Dec 16 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 76
General Electric Company, Oct 14 p. 132, Dec 9 p. 82 (BL), Dec 16 p. 120
GENERATING A TURBINE NIGHTMARE, Dec 9 p. 82 (BL)
GENETIC ENGINEERING
Nov 11 p. 99, Dec 2 p. 95
*Recombinant DNA: The Untold Story*, John Lear, Nov 4 p. 118

GERMANY, EAST
West Germany traffic agreement with, Nov 25 p. 58
GERMANY, PRE- 1945
*Hitler's Spies: German Military Intelligence* David Kahn, Oct 7 p. 129
GERMANY, WEST
African policy, Oct 21 p. 54
Arms sales and, Dec 16 p. 45
Banks, companies' investment, Dec 2 p. 85
Bavaria state election, Oct 14 p. 35
BP/Vega AG, Oct 7 p. 89 (BL)
Bundeswehr, political and military leadership, Dec 2 p. 56
Civil service job application screening, Oct 28 p. 54, Nov 25 p. 13 (LA)
Communist party, Oct 28 p. 57
Competition policy, Oct 7 p. 89 (BL)
D-mark Carter bonds and, Dec 16 p. 127
East Germany and traffic agreement, Nov 25 p. 58
Economic growth, Oct 28 p. 90 (charts)
Elections, state, Oct 7 p. 57, Oct 14 p. 35
European Monetary System and, Oct 28 p. 90
Flick group, Oct 21 p. 139 (chart)
Hesse land (state) election, Oct 7 p. 57, Oct 14 p. 35
Insurance, Allianz premiums dispute, Dec 16 p. 106
Kuwait and
— Korf group deal, Nov 25 p. 89
Malta and, Nov 18 p. 36
Nazi party, Nov 18 p. 35
Nato and, Dec 2 p. 56
Nuclear energy, Kalkar reactor issue, Dec 23 p. 33
Parliamentary seats, Oct 7 p. 57 (map)
Presidential election (1979), Nov 18 p. 35
Public companies, Dec 30 p. 41
RETAILING
— Cartel office issue and, Nov 18 p. 120
Sachs group/GKN, Nov 4 p. 84
Steel industry strike, Dec 2 p. 85, Dec 16 p. 98
Terrorists, Nov 25 p. 55
Volkswagen, Nov 18 p. 123
GERMANY'S LOYAL SERVANTS, Nov 25 p. 13 (LA)
GETTY VASE (THE)? Oct 14 p. 18 (LA)
GHANA
Economic situation, Nov 11 p. 76
Elections, forthcoming, Dec 16 p. 52
Emergency, state of, Nov 11 p. 76
Party politics return, Dec 16 p. 52
Trade disputes and strikes, Nov 11 p. 76, Dec 16 p. 52
GIBRALTAR
Spain and, Nov 18 p. 39
UK and, Nov 18 p. 39
GISCARD d'Estaing, President V., Oct 21 p. 14 (LA), Dec 9 p. 15 (LA), Dec 16 p. 10 (LA), Dec 23 p. 31
Visit to Guinea, Dec 2 p. 60
Glaxo Holdings Ltd., meeting, Nov 4 p. 55
GO BACK TO BOEING, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL)
GOD'S NEXT CANDIDATE [election of pope], Oct 7 p. 15 (LA)
Godson, Roy and Stephen Haseler, *Eurocommunism: implications for East and West*, Nov 11 p. 121
Golden, Rita Palmer, on Baby Ruth, Nov 18 p. 6
GOLDEN BOUGH
*The Illustrated Golden Bough*, James George Fraser, Dec 30 p. 62
Goldfinger, Erno, on Les Halles, Nov 18 p. 6
Goldmann, Robert B. on Middle East, Oct 21 p. 4
Gosling, William, on pocket telephones, Dec 23 p. 5
GOVERNMENT
*Disease of Government*, H. S. Ferns, Dec 2 p. 119
Secret government, need for change, Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
Towards smaller government, a *survey* of English-speaking countries by Norman Macrae, Dec 23 pp. 45–62
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
Aldermaston Atomic Weapons Research Establishment safety, report, Nov 25 p. 23
Committee of Public Accounts: second special report and ninth report from, HMSO, Oct 7 p. 29
Data Protection, report (Cmnd 7341), Dec 9 p. 39
Library Service in Rural Areas, HMSO, Oct 7 p. 30
Local radio. Tenth report from Select Committee on Nationalised Industries, vol I and II, HMSO, Oct 28 p. 28
Social Trends 9, HMSO, Dec 16 p. 19
Statistics of Education in Wales, No 3. 1978, HMSO, Oct 7 p. 30
Graham, Robert, *Iran: The Illusion of Power*, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA)
Grand Metropolitan Ltd., Oct 14 p. 137
Grass, Günter, *The Flounder*, Oct 28 p. 126
Great Universal Stores Ltd., meeting, Dec 2 p. 117
GREECE
Cyprus and, Dec 2 p. 56
Elections, local, Oct 28 p. 57
EEC and, Oct 21 p. 69 (chart), Dec 2 p. 60, Dec 16p. 38, Dec 30 p. 26
GREECE—*contd.*
— a *survey*, Dec 16 after p. 59
Turkey and
— Aegean dispute, Dec 23 p. 34
Greene, Felix, *Peking*, Nov 18 p. 154
Greenpeace conservation movement, Oct 14 p 110, Oct 21 p. 22
Gregor-Dellin, Martin and Dietrich Mack, ed. *Cosima Wagner's Diaries: vol one 1869–1877*, Oct 14 p. 146
Gregson, Andrew D. on monkey virus, Dec 23, p. 5
Grey-Turner, E. on joint rule for Ulster? Oct 28 p. 8
Grieve, Michael, ed. *Complete Poems: Two Volumes* by Hugh MacDiamid, Dec 30 p. 61
Grigg, John, *Lloyd George: The People's Champion*, Oct 28 p. 123
Griggs, Norman, on private corporate state, Nov 18 p. 4
Grocery trade, Oct 7 p. 120
Gross domestic product, Nov 18 p. 140
Gross national product, Oct 14 p. 134 (charts)
GUADELOUPE
Summit conference, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA), Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
GUINEA
France and President Giscard d' Estaing visit, Dec 2 p. 60
Guinness Peat Group Ltd., meeting, Oct 14 p. 136
Gulf Bank, balance sheet, Nov 11 p. 86, Nov 25 p. 84
Gunnarsson, Gisli, on Iceland, Oct 7 p. 10
GUYANA
Jonestown religious cult affair, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)


## H


HAITI
Refugees in US, Dec 30 p. 23
Hague, John L., on is Satan dead? Dec 9 p. 4
Haig, General Alexander, Oct 22 p. 36, Dec 2 p. 4
Hall, Jonathan, on Fishing, Nov 18 p. 4
Hammond, H. on the Pope, Oct 28 p. 10
Hanna, Roger on Mongol hordes, Oct 21 p. 6
HARD CASE, OR BAD LAW? [Thorpe case], Dec 9 p. 13 (LA)
Harlech Television, Oct 7 p. 30
Harris, Charles W. on British press, Dec 16 p. 4
Harris, Malcolm C. on the Pope, Oct 21 p. 4
Harris, Ralph and Arthur Seldon, ed, *The Coming Confrontation: Will the Open Society Survive to 1989?* Dec 16 p. 129
Harris, Robert R. on traded options, Oct 14 p. 6
Harrison, Stephen, on to die in Spain, Oct 7 p. 10
Hart-Davis, Duff, *Monarchs of the Glen*, Oct 7 p. 133
Harvey, D. R. on Texaco, Nov 4 p. 4
Hawker Siddeley Ltd., Dec 16 p. 124
Hawkins, A. E. G. on Spanish literature, Nov 11 p. 8
Healey, Mr Denis, Oct 28 p. 23, Nov 18 p. 139, Dec 16 p. 88 (BB)
HEALTH ECONOMICS, OFFICE OF
Cost of NHS, report, Oct 14 p. 107
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Chemists prescription charges and, Nov 25 p. 114
Cost of, Oct 14 p. 107
Hospital works supervisors dispute, Oct 28 p. 20 (LA)
Mentally handicapped and, Nov 25 p. 24
Nurses training, Briggs committee proposals, Nov 4 p. 24, Nov 25 p. 6
Heath, C. E. & Co., Ltd., meeting, Nov 18 p. 56
HEATH, Mr Edward, Oct 14 p. 103, Oct 21 p. 20, Nov 18 p. 107
Heikal, Mohamed, *Sphinx and Commissar: The Rise and Fall of Soviet influence in the Middle East*, Dec 9 p. 121
Heinz, Hans-Joachim Heinz and Marshall Lee, *Namkwa: Life Among the Bushmen*, Dec 9 p. 124
Herbert, John, *Christie's Review of the Season 1978*, Dec 30 p. 59
HFY, IT'S OIL-PRICE-RISE TIME AGAIN, Dec 2 p. 82 (BL)
Heywood, David, on prisons, Nov 25 p. 6
Heywood, V. ed, *Flowering Plants of the World*, Oct 7 p. 132
HIGHLAND DEER
*Monarchs of the Glen*, Duff Hart-Davis, Oct 7 p. 133
Hillson, Giles, on superbikes, Dec 16 p. 6
Hirsch, Fred., memorial lecture, Oct 14 p. 131, Nov 11 p. 95
Historic houses, future, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA)
HISTORY
*Honour of St Valery (The): The Story of an English Manor House*, Nicholas Davenport, Nov 4 p. 119
*Injustice: The Social Bases of Obedience and Revolt*, Barrington Moore, Nov 11 p. 122
HISTORY—*contd.*
*Low Countries (The): 1780-1940*, E. H. Kossmann, Dec 16 p. 131
*Origins of the Scottish Enlightenment 1707–1776 (The)*, Jane Rendall, Dec 30 p. 61
*Tartar Khan's Englishman (The)*, Gabriel Ronay, Nov 4 p. 120
Hitachi and GEC factory in South Wales, Dec 16 p. 120
Hobson, Harold, *Indirect Journey*, Nov 25 p. 124
HOFFA, JIMMY
*The Hoffa Wars: Teamsters, Rebels, Politicians and the Mob*, Dan E. Moldea, Nov 18 p. 151
Hoffman- la Roche group, Oct 21 p. 122
HOLLAND
Aantjes, Willem, ss connection affair, Nov 11 p. 54
Chemical industry, Rotterdam plant, Oct 28 p. 94
Investors, foreign, Dec 9 p. 86 (chart)
*Homosexualities: A Study of Diversity among Men and Women*, Alan Bell and Martin Weinberg, Oct 28 p. 127
HONGKONG
Chinese migrants and refugees and, Nov 18 p. 58
Stock market, Nov 25 p. 121
Horn of Africa, Dec 23 p. 43
Horvat, P. on the Olympics and Russia, Oct 21 p. 4
HOSPITALS
Works supervisors dispute, Oct 28 p. 20 (LA)
Hongkong Land Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 7 pp. 95, 128
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Owner occupation, Social Trends, survey, Dec 16 p. 19
Prices, Nov 4 p. 104 (chart)
HOW IT CHECKS RUSSIA [China US relationship], Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
Hua Kuo-feng, Chairman, Nov 25 p. 63, Dec 9 p. 61
Huddleston, John, on Bahai, Oct 14 p. 6
Hudson's Bay Company, Nov 25 p. 93
HUGHES, Mr Cledwyn
Mission to Rhodesia, Dec 2 p. 64, Dec p. 71
Hughes, Kathleen F. on is Satan dead? Dec 9 p. 4
HUMAN FLOTSAM, Dec 16 p. 12 (LA)
HUMBER BRIDGE
Estimated costs and delays, Oct 21 p. 23
Hurd, Douglas, on EMS, Dec 23 p. 4
HOW MUCH MORE? [Rhodesia], Oct 14 p. 16 (LA)
Hull, Robert Kingsley, on general aviation, Nov 4 p. 4
Hyder, Masood, on after Bingham, Oct 14 p. 4


## I


ICELAND
Oct 7 p. 10
Imperial Chemical Industry Ltd., Nov 25 p. 100
*Imperialism: From the Colonial Age to the Present*, Harry Magdoff, Dec 9 p. 122
*Imperialism in the Twentieth Century*, A. P. Thornton, Dec 9 p. 122
INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*, Oct 7 pp. 13 (LA), 91 (BL), Oct 14 p. 106, Oct 21 p. 131, Oct 28 pp. 15 (LA), 111, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 18 p. 107, Dec 23 pp. 14, 89, Dec 30 p. 13
Pay sanctions on companies and, Nov 25 pp. 82 (BL), 112, Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 9 p. 107, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA)
TUC reject pay and prices agreement with government, Nov 18 p. 139, Dec 9 p. 6
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Oct 7 p. 18 (LA), Oct 21 p. 6, Oct 28 p. 28, Nov 4 p. 4
Independent Television News, Oct 7 p. 66
INDIA
Agriculture, harvest, Dec 30 p. 36
China, relations with, Nov 4 p. 61
Comecon trade with, Dec 9 p. 92
Congress party, Oct 28 p. 75, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA)
Defence policy, Oct 21 p. 118
Economy, Dec 30 p. 36
Elections, by-elections, Oct 28 p. 75, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA), Dec 9 p. 71
Floods, Oct 7 p. 81
Gandhi, Mrs and, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA)
— parliamentary privilege case, Nov 25 p. 71, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 23 p. 40
Gold, Oct 21 p. 117
Imports, Oct 7 p. 94
Janata party, Oct 28 p. 75
Sikhs and Nirankaris conflict, Nov 11 p. 76
Steel industry, Dec 16 p. 98
Stock market, Nov 11 p. 120
Sugar, overproduction, Nov 18 p. 125
Supreme court, Dec 9 p. 71
UK and
— Mrs Gandhi's visit, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA), Nov 18 p. 57
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, Oct 7 p. 98, Oct 14 p. 126, Oct 21 p. 113, Oct 28 p. 98, Nov 4 p. 81, Nov 11 p. 96, Nov 18 p. 120, Nov 25 p. 94, Dec 2 p. 93, Dec 9 p. 86, Dec 16 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 76
Interest and Exchange Rates, Oct 7 p. 127, Oct 14 p. 138, Oct 21 p. 134, Oct 28 p. 120, Nov 4 p. 110, Nov 11 p. 116, Nov 18 p. 148, Nov 25 p. 118, Dec 2 p. 114, Dec 9 p. 116, Dec 16 p. 127, Dec 23 p. 96
Major Economies, Oct 7 p. 85, Oct 14 p. 113, Oct 21 p. 99, Oct 28 p. 81, Nov 4 p. 69, Nov 11 p. 79, Nov 18 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 77, Dec 2 p. 77, Dec 9 p. 79, Dec 16 p. 87, Dec 23 p. 63
World Bourses, Oct 7 p. 128, Oct 14 p. 141, Oct 21 p. 137, Oct 28 p. 121, Nov 4 p. 112, Nov 11 p. 119, Nov 18 p. 150, Nov 25 p. 122, Dec 2 p. 116, Dec 9 p. 120, Dec 16 p. 124, Dec 23 p. 96
INDOCHINA, *see also Cambodia, Thailand and Vietnam*
Refugees, Dec 2 p. 63 (chart)
INDONESIA
Birth control, Nov 25 p. 74
INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNALS
*Financial Times* journalist case, Oct 14 p. 110
INDUSTRY
Aid to, Oct 21 p. 122
Industries concentration policy, Nov 18 p. 145 (chart)
Pay sanctions and, Nov 25 pp. 82 (BL), 112, Dec 2 p. 111
Public-private ownership, world survey, Dec 30 pp. 37–58 (charts, tables)
INFLATION
Oct 28 p. 15 (LA) Nov 11 p. 83 (BL)
Compared by country, Oct 14 p. 122 (charts)
INFLATION'S ONE-EYED KINGS, Oct 28 p. 15 (LA)
Inland Revenue, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 6
Inmos Ltd., Nov 4 p. 106
Innes, John, on Kimberley, Oct 14 p. 6
INSURANCE
Brokers merger, Nov 25 p. 121 (table)
"Captive" insurance companies, Dec 2 p. 78 (BB, chart and table)
Investment policy and, Nov 4 p. 11 (LA), Nov 11 p. 8, Nov 18 p. 6
*Savonita* affair and, Dec 16 pp. 92 (BL), 123
Workers' compensation, Nov 18 p. 145
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organisation (Imco), Nov 4 p. 70 (BB)
International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO), Nov 18 p. 117 (BL)
International Development Agency, Oct 7 p. 54
*International Herald Tribune*, Oct 14 p. 134
International loans, Oct 7 p. 100, Oct 21 p. 137, Oct 28 p. 120, Dec 30 p. 41 (chart)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Egypt and, Dec 9 p. 88
Exchange rates and, Oct 7 p. 90 (BL)
Gabon and, Dec 16 p. 102
International borrowers, Dec 30 p. 41 (chart)
Turkey's loan and, Oct 28 p. 120, Nov 25 p. 90, Dec 23 p. 76
US and, Oct 7 p. 54 (table), Nov 4 p. 73 (BL), Nov 11 p. 92
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
The crumbling triangle [Middle East], Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
Guadeloupe summit conference, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA), Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Diamonds, Oct 7 p. 124
Exchange controls and, Nov 11 p. 60
Foreign enterprises in Britain, Oct 7 p. 120 (chart)
Institutional investors, Oct 28 p. 117, Nov 4 p. 11 (LA)
Manufacturing, Dec 2 p. 112
Pension funds, case for regulation, Nov 4 pp. 109–115
IRAN
Oct 14 p. 6, Dec 2 p. 6
Anti-Shah demonstrations, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 2 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 9 (LA), Dec 23 pp. 19, 44, Dec 30 p. 31
Arabs and, Dec 30 p. 31
Oil industry strike, Nov 4 p. 77, Nov 18 p. 49, Dec 30 p. 31
Riots and strikes, Oct 28 p. 66, Nov 18 p. 49
Soviet Union and, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 23 p. 19
US and, Dec 23 p. 19
Western contractors at risk, Nov 11 p. 87 (table)
*Iran: The Illusion of Power*, Robert Graham, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA)
IRAN'S ARMY OR THE VOID, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA)
IRAQ
Syria and, Nov 4 p. 58
IRELAND
*Dictionary (A) of Irish Biography*, Henry Boylan, Nov 18 p. 154
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Economy, Dec 16 p. 16
IRA, Dec 2 p. 19, Dec 16 p. 16
— bombs in Britain, Dec 23 p. 14

IRELAND, NORTHERN—*contd.*
Judiciary and, Nov 18 p. 108
Police, Oct 21 p. 23, Dec 2 p. 19
Prisoners protest, Dec 2 p. 19
Prison officers strike, Dec 2 p. 19
Social Democratic Labour party, Nov 11 p. 28
UK policy and, Oct 14 p. 4, Oct 28 p. 8, Nov 4 p. 6, Dec 16 p. 16
— troops withdrawal and, Nov 11 p. 28
US and
— De Lorean car project, Dec 16 p. 16
— Irish Americans, Dec 2 p. 19
IRISH REPUBLIC
Balance of payments, Nov 18 p. 122 (chart)
Dublin, Viking settlement excavated, Oct 21 p. 55
Economy, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 18 p. 122 (chart)
European Monetary System and, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 18 p. 122, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 16 p. 37, Dec 23 pp. 11 (LA), 36, 98
Stock market, Oct 28 p. 117, Dec 2 p. 115
Television, second channel, Nov 4 p. 48
UK exchange controls and, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
IS SATAN DEAD? Nov 25 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p. 4, Dec 16 p. 6, Dec 23 p. 4
ISRAEL
ARABS CONFLICT WITH, Oct 21 p. 4
— Camp David negotiations and, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA), Nov 18 p. 50, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
——— Arabs reaction, Nov 4 p. 57, Nov 11 p. 64
——— Egypt–Israeli talks, Oct 7 p. 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Oct 28 p. 63, Nov 18 p. 50, Nov 25 p. 64, Dec 2 pp. 66, 90, Dec 9 pp. 53, 62, Dec 16 p. 52, Dec 23 pp. 9 (LA), 39, Dec 30 p. 33
— US and, Dec 9 p. 53, Dec 23 p. 39
— West Bank–Gaza strip and, Oct 7 pp. 14 (LA), 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Oct 28 p. 63, (map), Nov 4 p. 58, Nov 25 p. 64, Dec 2 p. 66, Dec 23 p. 39
Economy, Dec 2 p. 90
Jewish settlements and, *see West Bank, above*
Palestinians and, Oct 7 p. 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Nov 4 p. 58, Nov 18 p. 50, Nov 25 p. 64
Soviet Jewish immigrants, Oct 14 p. 39 (chart)
*Two Rothschilds and the Land of Israel*, Simon Schama, Dec 9 p. 122
US aid and loans to, Dec 2 p. 90
ITALY
Arts, patronage and, Dec 2 p. 54
Balance of payments, Oct 7 p. 93 (charts)
Chemical (DCB) cancer cause, danger, Dec 16 p. 101
Christian Democrats, Nov 18 p. 36, Dec 2 p. 54
Church-state, new draft concordat, Dec 16 p. 42
Construction industry, Nov 11 p. 89 (BB, charts, table)
Economic situation, Oct 7 p. 93
Elections, regional, Nov 25 p. 54
European Monetary System and, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 16 pp. 37, 38
*Face to Face with the Turin Shroud*, ed, Peter Jennings, Nov 4 p. 117
Hospital workers strike, Nov 4 p. 48, Nov 18 p. 36
Iri network, Dec 30 p. 49
Montedison, Nov 4 p. 82
Opera house budgets, Dec 2 p. 54
Red Brigades, *see under terrorists, below*
Republican party, Dec 16 p. 41
State industries scandal, Dec 23 p. 74
Terrorists, Oct 14 p. 39
Trade disputes, Nov 4 p. 48
Trade unions, Nov 18 p. 36
Trentino-Alto Adige region, Nov 25 p. 54
Wages, Nov 4 p. 48
IT'S A LONG WAY FROM 1973, Oct 28 p. 85 (BL)

## J

JAPAN
Agriculture, Oct 28 p. 94
Aid, foreign, Oct 7 p. 100
Art, government purchases, Dec 9 p. 86
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 9 p. 61
China and, Oct 28 p. 75
Coal industry, Nov 11 p. 96
Companies, trading, Oct 7 p. 97 (table)
Economic policy, Dec 16 p. 91 (BL and chart)
Fuji Sash Industries, Oct 14 p. 142
Gatt talks and, Dec 23 p. 76
Gross national product, Dec 16 p. 91 (BL and chart)
Hitachi and GEC, Dec 16 p. 120
Leadership of, Dec 2 p. 13 (LA), Dec 9 p. 61
Liberal Democratic party, Nov 11 p. 75, Dec 2 p. 13 (LA), Dec 9 p. 61
Matsushita, Nov 4 p. 68, Dec 9 p. 92
Nippon Steel company, Dec 9 p. 92
Public v private enterprises, Dec 30 p. 46
JAPAN—*contd.*
Regional policy, Nov 18 p. 124 (map)
Rice crop, Oct 28 p. 94
Shipbuilding, Nov 25 p. 86
Taxation, Oct 14 p. 122
Television sets, foreign investment, Dec 16 p. 101 (chart)
Tokyo Disneyland project, Oct 28 p. 97
Trade, Oct 14 p. 124, Oct 21 p. 110 (chart), Dec 9 p. 86
UK and
— motor exports to, Oct 7 p. 102 (chart), Nov 11 p. 111
US and, Oct 7 p. 55, Dec 23 p. 77
Worker participation and, Dec 9 p. 92
Yen, Oct 21 p. 110 (chart)
JAPAN'S CAUTIOUS GROWTHMAN, Dec 16 p. 91 (BL)
Jardine, Matherson & Co. Ltd., meeting, Oct 28, p. 88
Jennings, Peter, ed, *Face to Face with the Turin Shroud*, Nov 4 p. 117
Job Ownership, Ltd., Nov 18 p. 110
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd., Nov 4 p. 108
Johnson, Elizabeth and Harry, *The Shadow of Keynes*, Dec 16 p. 130
Jones, Ben G. on broadcasting in Welsh, Oct 21 p. 6
Jones, Dorothy V. on American Indians, Dec 2 p. 4
Jordan, Dec 2 p. 6
JUGOSLAVIA
Economic policy and situation, Oct 28 p. 89, Nov 18 p. 4
EEC and, Oct 7 p. 61, Nov 25 p. 55
Investment projects, Oct 28 p. 89
Soviet Union and, Oct 7 p. 61
West German terrorists and, Nov 25 p. 55
Jump, Nigel F. on Merseyside, Oct 28 p. 8

## K

Kahn, David, *Hitler's Spies: German Military Intelligence*, Oct 7 p. 129
Kaiser, Charles, on one assassin? Oct 14 p. 4
KALAHARI BUSHMEN
*Namkwa: Life Among the Bushmen*, Hans-Joachim Heinz and Marshall Lee, Dec 9 p. 124
Karam, Brent, on the Olympics and Russia, Oct 7 p. 8
Kaunda, President K. Oct 14 p. 52, Oct 28 p. 17 (LA), Dec 23 p. 43
Kennedy, Senator Edward, Dec 16 p. 25
KENYA
Economy, Dec 2 p. 90 (charts)
Political prisoners release, Dec 16 p. 52
Tanzania and, Dec 23 p. 77
Khawajor, Sharif, A. on Ishmael and Isaac Dec 23 p. 4
Kilroy, Bernard, on private corporate state, Nov 11 p. 8, Dec 16 p. 4
KIPLING, RUDYARD
*Rudyard Kipling*, Lord Birkenhead, Oct 14 p. 143
*Rudyard Kipling: His Life and Works*, Charles Carrington, Oct 14 p. 143
Kissin, John on EMS, Dec 16 p. 4
Kissinger, Mr Henry, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
Kleeberg, John, on liberalism, Dec 30 p. 4
Knisely, Robert A. on patents, Oct 14 p. 6
KNOWLEDGE IS POWER [government secrecy], Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
KOREA, SOUTH
Arms industry, Dec 2 p. 86
Election, Dec 16 p. 54
Public enterprise sector, Dec 30 p. 56
Kossmann, E. H. *The Low Countries: 1780–1940*, Dec 16 p. 131
KUWAIT
Korf group deal with, Nov 25 p. 89

## L

LABOUR GOVERNMENT
After Callaghan, Healey? Oct 21 p. 19
Cabinet reshuffle, Nov 18 p. 109
European Monetary System and, Oct 21 pp. 14 (LA), 58, 59, Oct 28 p. 23, Nov 11 p. 22, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 2 p. 9 (LA), Dec 9 pp. 15 (LA), 16
Incomes policy, Oct 7 pp. 13 (LA), 101, Oct 14 p. 106, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 25 p. 82 (BL), Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 9 p. 107, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 p. 89
— Parliament and confidence motion, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 p. 13
Queen's speech, Nov 4 p. 21, Nov 11 p. 22
Sedgemore affair and, Nov 11 p. 22
TUC reject pay and prices agreement with government, Nov 18 p. 139, Dec 9 p. 6
LABOUR PARTY
Blackpool conference, Oct 7 pp. 21–25
Election manifesto, Dec 16 p. 15
Finances, Nov 11 p. 24 (charts, table), Nov 25 p. 4
LABOUR PARTY—*contd.*
Leadership of, Oct 7 p. 22, Oct 21 p. 19
Left-wing MPs, Dec 16 p. 15
NEC, Oct 7 p. 22, Dec 16 p. 15
LATIN AMERICA
Andean pact markets and General Motors scheme, Nov 25 p. 94
Economic growth, compared by country, Oct 21 p. 100 (BB and charts)
Latto, Richard, on Merseyside, Oct 28 p. 8
LAW
Bills of exchange and the, Oct 21 p. 134
Committal proceedings and the, Dec 9 p. 13 (LA)
Contempt of court and, Oct 28 p. 24
Jury system and, Oct 7 p. 28
Marriage law and, Dec 23 p. 17
Official secrets trial, Oct 28 p. 24, Nov 25 p. 23
Thorpe case, Nov 25 p. 19, Dec 2 p. 20, Dec 9 p. 13 (LA), Dec 16 p. 16
Workers' compensation case and the, Nov 18 p. 145
LAW AND THE INSIDE DEALER, Nov 11 p. 84 (BL)
LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Sea areas, potential claims and, Dec 30 p. 35
Lear, John, *Recombinant DNA: The Untold Story*, Nov 4 p. 118
LEBANON
Arab States and, Oct 21 p. 81
Partition issue and, Oct 14 p. 15 (LA)
Saudi Arabia and, Oct 14 p. 48
War In
— Syria and, Oct 7 p. 69, Oct 14 pp. 15 (LA), 48, Oct 21 p. 81
UN and, Oct 14 p. 48
Lehmann, John, *Thrown to the Woolfs*, Oct 21 p. 145
Levi-Strauss, Claude, *The Origin of Table Manners: Introduction to a Science of Mythology, vol III*, Nov 25 p. 125
Lewin, C. G. on private corporate state, Nov 25 p. 4
Lewin, Ronald, *Ultra Goes to War: The Secret Story*, Oct 14 p. 145
LIBERALISM
Schools Brief on, Nov 25 p. 40 (table), Dec 16 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
*Liberals and Social Democrats*, Peter Clarke, Dec 16 p. 130
LIBRARIES
British Library, Nov 11 p. 30
Public Lending Right Bill and, Dec 9 p. 43
Lindop, Sir Norman, Data Committee report, Dec 9 p. 39
Lindsay, Jack, *William Blake*, Oct 7 p. 130
LITERATURE
*Oxford Companion to Spanish Literature (The)*, ed. Philip Ward, Oct 14 p. 147, Nov 11 p. 8
*Realists (The)*, C. P. Snow, Dec 9 p. 123
*Tell-Tale Heart (The): The Life and Works of Edgar Allan Poe*, Julian Symons, Oct 28 p. 124
LIVERPOOL
Anglican cathedral completion, Oct 28 p. 30
Lloyd, Ian, *Rolls-Royce: The Growth of a Firm: The Years of Endeavour: The Merlin at War*, Dec 16 p. 129
Lloyd's of London, Oct 28 p. 121, Dec 16 pp. 92 (BL), 123
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Birmingham inner ring road maintenance controversy, Dec 2 p. 23
Cities, improvement areas policy, Nov 11 p. 28
Rate support grant, Dec 2 p. 23
*State Shareholding: The Role of Local and Regional Authorities*, Richard Minns and Jennifer Thornley, Dec 2 p. 120
Lomé convention, Nov 11 p. 61
Lomer, D. R. on nuclear construction, Nov 4 p. 4
LONDON
Hypermarkets for London? Oct 21 p. 122, Nov 25 p. 6
LONRHO, RHODESIA AND THE LAW, Nov 4 p. 74 (BL)
Lucas Industries Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p. 116
Lynch, Mr Jack, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)

## M

MacDiarmid, Hugh, *Complete Poems: Two Volumes*, ed, Michael Grieve, Dec 30 p. 61
McDowall, Keith, on shipbuilding, Dec 9 p. 6
MEPC Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 35
M & G Group (Holdings), Nov 25 p. 118
McGrath, Kieron J. on unions, Dec 2 p. 6
Mackay, Creighton, on two into one don't go, Nov 18 p. 4
MacLaren, Duncan, on nationalisation, Dec 23 p. 4
Macmillan, Mr Harold on Walter Bagehot, Dec 30 p. 10 (LA)
Macrae, Norman, Towards smaller government, a *survey*, Dec 23 pp. 46-62
Magdoff, Harvey, *Imperialism: From the Colonial Age to the Present*, Dec 9 p. 122
MAKING MORE AMERICANS VOTE, Nov 11 p. 17 (LA)
MALAYSIA
Vietnamese refugees and, Nov 18 p. 58, Dec 2 p. 63
MALTA
Germany and, Nov 18 p. 36
UK and, Nov 18 p. 36
MAN (A) WE'D LIKE TO HAVE KNOWN, Dec 30 p. 10 (LA)
MANAGEMENT
Employee Financial Participation, BIM, survey Dec 16 p. 93 (BL)
MAN MADE FIBRES
EEC, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL), Nov 11 p. 58 (charts)
MANPOWER SERVICES COMMISSION
Black school-leavers and, Oct 14 p. 108
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
Foreign investment in Britain, Oct 7 p. 120 (chart)
Industrial concentration, Nov 18 p. 145 (chart)
Mark, Sir Robert, *In the Office of Constable*, Oct 14 p. 145
Markov, Mr Georgi, death, Oct 7 p. 58
Marks and Spencer Ltd., Oct 28 p. 112
MARRIAGE LAW
Lady Wootton's private member's bill and, Dec 23 p. 17
Marriott, Roger, on superbikes, Dec 30 p. 4
Marsh, Richard, *Off The Rails: An Autobiography*, Oct 21 p. 141
MARVELL, ANDREW
*Approaches to Marvell: The York Tercentenary Lectures*, ed, C. A. Patrides, Dec 30 p. 60
MASON, Mr Roy, on Ulster, Oct 14 p. 4
Massey-Ferguson Ltd., Nov 11 p. 113
MAURITANIA
Western Sahara and, Oct 21 p. 82
Mecca Ltd., Oct 14 p. 137
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Bacteria research, Nov 11 p. 102
Smallpox, Birmingham lab's work issue and, Oct 28 p. 27
MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
EEC and, Oct 7 p. 65
*Mediterranean Heritage*, David Scott Fox, Dec 30 p. 59
MEMOIRS, DIARIES AND LETTERS
*Boothby: Recollections of a Rebel*, Robert Boothby, Oct 21 p. 141
*Cosima Wagner's Diaries: vol one 1869–1877*, ed, Martin Gregor-Dellin and Dietrich Mack, Oct 14 p. 146
*Forty Years of Murder*, Keith Simpson, Nov 25 p. 123
*Indirect Journey*, Harold Hobson, Nov 25 p. 124
*Law (A) Unto Myself*, Neville Faulks, Nov 25 p. 123
*Memoirs of Heinrich Schliemann*, Leo Deuel, Nov 4 p. 118
*Reflection (A) of the Other Person: The Letters of Virginia Woolf 1929–1931, vol iv*, ed, Nigel Nicolson and Joanne Trautmann, Oct 21 p. 145
*Thirties and After (The)*, Stephen Spender, Oct 28 p. 124
MENTALLY HANDICAPPED
Report on Normansfield Hospital, Nov 25 p. 24
MERSEYSIDE
A *survey*, Oct 14 pp. 63–86 (map, chart), Oct 28 p. 8
Metal Box Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 56
MEXICO
Economic growth, Dec 30 p. 19
Oil revenues, Dec 30 p. 19
US relations with, Dec 30 p. 19
Mice, three-coloured, Nov 18 p. 128
Michelin Ltd., Nov 25 p. 83 (BL)
MICROSCOPES
New techniques, Dec 9 p. 96 (diagram)
MIDDLE EAST, *see also under individual countries*
The crumbling triangle, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
*Sphinx and Commissar: The Rise and Fall of Soviet Influence in the Middle East*, Mohamed Heikal, Dec 9 p. 121
Mikoyan, Anastas, death, Oct 28 p. 54
MILK MARKETING BOARD
Dairy farmers and, Oct 7 p. 119
——— vote, result, Nov 25 p. 114
MINISTRY (A) WITHOUT PARTIES, Dec 16 p. 13 (LA)
Minns, Richard, and Jennifer Thornley, *State Shareholding: The Role of Local and Regional Authorities*, Dec 2 p. 120
MISSING LINK (THE), Oct 7 p. 14 (LA)
Mitterand, Mr François, Dec 9 p. 24
Moldea, Dan E. *The Hoffa Wars: Teamsters, Rebels, Politicians and the Mob*, Nov 18 p. 151
MONARCHY
*Crown and People*, Philip Ziegler, *correction*, Oct 14 p. 147
Powell, Mr Enoch, on, Dec 16 p. 18
Monetary policy, Nov 11 p. 115
Moody, Mr Peter, Oct 28 p. 117
Moore, Barrington, *Injustice: The Social Bases of Obedience and Revolt*, Nov 11 p 122
Morley, Mr Eric, Oct 14 p. 137

MOROCCO
Western Sahara and, Oct 21 p. 82
Mostek Corp., Nov 4 p. 106, Dec 2 p. 11
Mothercare Ltd., meeting, Oct 28 p. 91
MOTORCYCLES
Superbikes, Nov 25 p. 24, Dec 16 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland, Dec 9 p. 108
Gas guzzler ratings, Nov 4 p. 6
Imports, Oct 7 p. 102
Japanese imports, Oct 7 p. 102 (chart), Nov 11 p. 111
Rover cars production, Dec 9 p. 108
Russian cars, Dec 9 p. 89
Volkswagen, Nov 18 p. 123
Volvo, Dec 16 p. 101
MOTORING
Car tax change and, Oct 28 p. 24, Dec 2 p. 6
MR DONG AND THE NEIGHBOURS [Vietnam], Nov 18 p. 12 (LA)
Mulder, Mr Connie, Nov 11 p. 63, Dec 16 p. 47
Mullin, H. C. on Celts, Oct 7 p. 10
Multhauf, Robert P. *Neptune's Gift: A History of Common Salt*, Nov 4 p. 118
MULTINATIONALS
European, Dec 30 p. 51 (table)
OECD and, Dec 9 p. 89
Transfer pricing and, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 6
*Murder with a Double Tongue: The Enigma of Clarissa Manson*, Peter Shankland and Michael Havers, Nov 25 p. 124
Murphy, Brian, *The World Book of Whisky*, Dec 30 p. 61
Murphy, Gavin, on witch-hunt, Nov 4 p. 6
Myer, Robert J. on retirement, Oct 14 p. 6
MYTHOLOGY, SCIENCE
*The Origin of Table Manners: Introduction to a Science of Mythology, vol III*, Claude Levi-Strauss, Nov 25 p. 125


## N


NAMIBIA
Assembly, elected, Dec 30 p. 32
Democratic Turnhalle Alliance, Oct 28 p. 78, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 48, Dec 30 p. 32
Election, Oct 7 p. 80 Oct 21 p. 75, Oct 28 p. 78, Dec 16 p. 48, Dec 30 p. 32
Independence, Oct 7 p. 80, Oct 21 p. 75
South Africa and, Oct 7 p. 80, Oct 21 p. 75, Oct 28 p. 78, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 48, Dec 30 p. 32
South West African People's Organisation, Oct 21 p. 75, Oct 28 p. 78, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 48, Dec 30 p. 32
UN and, Oct 7 p. 80, Oct 21 p. 75, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 48, Dec 30 p. 32
Nashej, S. on is Satan dead? Dec 9 p. 4
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting Dec 16 p. 94
National Economic Development Council, Dec 2 p. 111
National Enterprise Board, Oct 7 p. 102, Nov 4 p. 106
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, Nov 11 p. 112 (chart)
Economy, forecast, Dec 2 p. 112 (chart)
National Nuclear Corporation, Oct 28 p. 111
National Union of Students, Dec 16 p. 19
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
In Britain, Dec 30 p. 40 (chart)
The state in the market, a world *survey*, Dec 30 pp. 37-58 (charts, tables)
NAVAL HISTORY
Jutland and, Oct 14 p. 6
Neave, Airey, *Nuremberg*, Nov 18 p. 152
*Needlework: An Illustrated History*, ed, Harriet Bridgeman and Elizabeth Drury, Dec 30 p. 62
NEPAL
Oct 21 p. 6
Narcotics and, Oct 28 p. 79
Netzer, Dick, on *The Great Fear*, Oct 21 p. 6
NEW ZEALAND
Election, Dec 2 p. 71
NICARAGUA
Oct 21 p. 6, Nov 11 p. 8
Economic situation, Oct 28 p. 79
Martial law, Oct 28 p. 79, Dec 16 p. 54
Sandinist guerrillas, Oct 28 p. 79, Dec 2 p. 74, Dec 16 p. 54
US and, Oct 28 p. 79, Dec 16 p. 54
Nicolson, Nigel and Joanne Trautmann, ed. *A Reflection of the Other Person: The Letters of Virginia Woolf 1929-1931, vol IV*, Oct 21 p. 145
NIGERIA
Economic situation, Nov 4 p. 78, Nov 18 p. 4
Loans, Oct 21 p. 137
Party politics return, Oct 14 p. 49
Nixon, E. R. on IBM and Inland Revenue, Nov 25 p. 6
Nixon, Mr Richard, Dec 2 p. 50
Noad, P. A. on superbikes, Dec 30 p. 4
Nobel peace prize, Nov 4 p. 15 (LA)
Noel, Diana, *Five to Seven: The story of a 1920s Childhood*, Dec 30 p. 63
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION – Nato
Air force training, Oct 28 p. 58
Awacs, Dec 2 p. 56
— costs, Dec 16 p. 44 (table)
Combat aircraft, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA), Dec 23 p. 5
Neutron bomb and, Oct 14 p. 36
Spending, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
Turkey and, Nov 25 p. 90, Dec 16 p. 45
US and, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
West Germany and, Dec 2 p. 56
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
Britain's earnings, Oct 14 p. 134 (charts)
Government policy and, Oct 21 p. 131
Offshore licences, Nov 25 p. 111]
NORTH-SOUTH TALKS
Common commodity fund and, Nov 11 p. 96, Dec 2 p. 81 (BL)
NORWAY
Economy, Dec 23 p. 78
Sweden and Volvo deal, Dec 16 p. 101
Nossiter, Bernard, *Britain: A Future that Works*, Oct 14 p. 144
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Oct 28 p. 10
Power station construction industry reorganisation and, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 4
Safety factor, Dec 2 p. 26
Turbine-generators decision and, Dec 9 p. 82 (BL)
World campaigners opposition and, Oct 14 p. 17 (LA), Oct 28 p. 10
NUCLEAR FISSIONS, Oct 14 p. 17 (LA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Aldermaston plutonium risks, report, Nov 25 p. 23, Dec 16 p. 6
Neutron bomb, Oct 14 p. 36
Russia-US balance and, Dec 30 pp. 7 (LA), 8
*Nuremberg*, Airey Neave, Nov 18 p. 152
NURSES
Briggs committee proposals and, Nov 4 p. 24, Nov 25 p. 6


## O


OCEANS
Sea areas, potential claims, Dec 30 p. 35
OFFICES AND BUSINESS PREMISES
Equipment machinery, Nov 18 p. 127 (chart)
— trade balance, Nov 25 p. 114 (chart)
OFFICIAL SECRETS
Government secrecy and, Nov 11 p. 22, Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
Official Secrets Act, Oct 28 p. 24, Nov 25 p. 23
OIL INDUSTRY
Iran, Nov 4 p. 77 (chart), Nov 11 p. 87, Dec 30 p. 31
Mexico, Dec 30 p. 19
Price, Dec 2 p. 82 (BL), Dec 23 pp. 20, 69 (BL)
World, Oct 28 p. 85 (BL), Dec 2 p. 82 (BL)
OIL POLLUTION
Tanker accidents and, Oct 21 p. 121, Nov 4 pp. 4, 70 BB, charts, map and table)
OLÉ! [Suarez], Oct 7 p. 16 (LA)
Olympics and Russia, Oct 7 p. 8, Oct 21 p. 4
*Ombudsmen Compared*, Frank Stacey, Dec 2 p. 119
OPEC UP TO DATE, Dec 23 p. 69 (BL)
Open Broadcasting Authority, Oct 7 p. 18 (LA)
Opinion polls, Oct 21 p. 20, Nov 18 p. 107
Orev, Y. on water by Jordan, Dec 2 p. 6
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
China trade with, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB and chart)
Economic forecasts by country, Dec 23 p. 67 (BB and charts)
Export credits and, Oct 28 p. 98
Multinationals and, Dec 9 p. 89
Revenue statistics of member countries, Nov 25 p. 93 (chart)
Tourism, survey, Oct 7 p. 86 (BB, chart and tables)
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES – Opec
Abu Dhabi conference, Dec 2 p. 82 (BL) Dec 23 p. 69 (BL)
International lending to, Oct 7 p. 100
Oil prices and, Oct 28 p. 85 (BL), Dec 2 p. 82 (BL), Dec 23 pp. 20, 69 (BL)
Production, Dec 2 p. 82 (BL and chart)
ORKNEY
Seals culling case, Oct 14 p. 110, Oct 21 p. 22, Oct 28 p. 10


## P


PAKISTAN
Arms supplies to, Nov 4 p. 67
Bhutto case and, Dec 23 p. 40
Defence, Nov 4 p. 67
Islamic codes and, Oct 28 p. 66, Dec 9 p. 72
PAKISTAN—*contd.*
Press censorship, Oct 28 p. 66
US and, Nov 4 p. 67
Palestinians, Oct 7 p. 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Nov 4 p. 58, Nov 18 p. 50, Nov 25 p. 64
PARAGUAY
Itaipu hydro-electric power station, Oct 21 p. 113
Parker, R. H. on accounting, Oct 21 p. 6
PARLIAMENT
Confidence vote, Dec 16 pp. 11 (LA), 15, Dec 23 p. 13
EEC parliament direct elections, *see under* EEC
Euro-MPs pay, Oct 21 p. 70, Dec 9 p. 18 (table)
Government secrecy and, Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
*Parliament and Public Spending: The Expenditure Committee of the House of Commons, 1970–76*, Ann Robinson, Nov 25 p. 126
Pay sanctions debate, Dec 16 pp. 11 (LA), 15
Private members' bills, Dec 9 p. 43, Dec 23 p. 17
Public Lending Right Bill, Dec 9 p. 43
Queen's speech, Nov 4 p. 21
——— debate, Nov 11 p. 22
Rhodesian sanctions, Bingham report, debate, Nov 11 p. 21
Synchronising elections, case for legislation, Nov 25 p. 15 (LA)
*Westminster and Devolution*, Policy Studies Institute, Dec 9 p. 44
Parsons, C. A. Ltd., Dec 9 p. 82 (BL)
Partovi, Cyrus, on Iran, Dec 2 p. 6
Passmore, C. E. on statistics, Nov 25 p. 6
Patents, Oct 14 p. 6
Patrides, C. H. ed, *Approaches to Marvell: The York Tercentenary Lectures*, Dec 30 p. 60
Patten, Robert L. *Charles Dickens and his Publishers*, Dec 30 p. 60
Pearson, John, *Facades; Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell*, Dec 9 p. 124
*Peking*, Felix Greene, Nov 18 p. 154
Pelz, T. on water by Jordan, Oct 21 p. 4
Pennant-Rea, Rupert, *Gold Foil*, Oct 14 p. 146
PENSION FUNDS
Nov 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p. 115
Case for regulation, Nov 4 pp. 109-115, Dec 9 p. 4
Stock exchange and, Oct 14 p. 141, Nov 4 p. 11 (LA)
Petrol retailing, Oct 28 p. 24 (table), Dec 2 p. 6
PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
Hoffman-La Roche plant planned for Scotland, Oct 21 p. 122
Pickett, R. C. on tax petrol, not cars, Dec 2 p. 6
Pincher, Chapman, *Inside Story: A Documentary of the Pursuit of Power*, Oct 28 p. 127
Plessey Ltd., Oct 15 p. 132
Plowden, Bridget, on no IBA jitters, Oct 21 p. 6
PLUTONIUM
Aldermaston unsafe plutonium levels, report, Nov 25 p. 23
POCHIN, Sir Edward, Aldermaston safety, report, Nov 25 p. 23
POETRY
*Approaches to Marvell: The York Tercentenary Lectures*, ed. C. A. Patrides, Dec 30 p. 60
*Complete Poems: Two Volumes*, Hugh MacDiarmid, ed. Michael Grieve, Dec 30 p. 61
POLAND
Agriculture and farmers pensions, Oct 21 p. 54
Anti-semitism in, Nov 11 p. 8, Dec 2 p. 6
Church-state relations, Oct 28 p. 54
Opposition movement, Oct 7 p. 8, Oct 21 p. 4
Papal election and, Oct 28 p. 54
Pope John Paul's Christmas message to, Dec 30 p. 28
POLICE
*In the Office of Constable*, Sir Robert Mark, Oct 14 p. 145
Liddle Towers case and, Oct 21 p. 26
Police powers, Oct 7 p. 28
POLITICS
*Coming Confrontation (The): Will the Open Society Survive to 1989?* ed, Ralph Harris and Arthur Seldon, Dec 16 p. 129
*Inside Story A Documentary of the Pursuit of Power*, Chapman Pincher, Oct 28 p. 127
*Other Revolution (The)*, Arianna Stassinopoulos, Oct 21 p. 142
*Political Ideas in Modern Britain*, Rodney Barker, Dec 2 p. 119
Political parties finances, Nov 11 p. 24 (Charts, table), Nov 25 p. 4
*Right Turn*, Patrick Cormack, Oct 21 p. 142
Social democracy in Europe, Schools Brief, Nov 11 p. 40 (table)
Towards smaller government, a *survey* of English-speaking countries by Norman Macrae, Dec 23 pp. 45-62
POPE (A) FOR ALL PEOPLE, Oct 21 p. 9 (LA)
Pope John Paul, death, Oct 7 p. 15 (LA)
Pope John Paul II, Oct 21 p. 9 (LA), Oct 28 p. 54, Dec 30 p. 28
Pope, Norris, *Dickens and Charity*, Dec 30 p. 60
PORTUGAL
Agrarian reform, Oct 21 p. 53, Oct 28 p 53, Nov 25 p 78 (BB)
Economy, Nov 25 p. 78 (BB and charts)
EEC and, Oct 21 p. 53, Dec 2 p. 60
Government changes, Oct 21 p. 53, Oct 28 p. 53, Nov 25 p. 54, Dec 16 pp. 13 (LA), 42
Political situation, Oct 28 p. 53, Nov 25 p. 54, Dec 16 p. 13 (LA)
Sines project, Dec 16 p. 106
Trade unions, Oct 21 p. 53
POST OFFICE
Charges, compared by country, Dec 30 p. 45 (table)
Data communications use and, Dec 16 p. 110
Financial statement, Dec 16 p. 20
Telecommunication's market, Oct 28 p. 82 (BB and charts)
Telephone wiretapping case, Oct 7 p. 29, Oct 21 p. 6
Potten, D. H. on condominium for Ulster? Nov 4 p. 6
Powell, Mr Enoch
On the monarchy, Dec 16 p. 18
Powell, Roy, on farm trade, Oct 7 p. 19
Powell, Violet, *Margaret Countess of Jersey*, Oct 28 p. 128
PRESS
Dec 16 p. 4, Dec 23 p. 5
Ads for Kidnappers [El Salvador], Dec 9 p. 12 (LA)
*British Press (The)*, A Manifesto, ed James Curran, Oct 21 p. 143
Contempt of court and the, Oct 28 p. 24
Editors' rights case, Oct 14 p. 110
Provincial press, Dec 9 p. 111 (table)
Unesco and, Nov 4 p. 15 (LA), Nov 25 p. 71
*Whose News? Politics, the Press and the Third World*, Rosemary Righter, Oct 21 p. 142
Press Council, Oct 21 p. 22
PRICE OF HANGING ON (THE), Dec 16 p. 11 (LA)
PRICES
Compared by country, Oct 14 p. 122 (charts)
Wages and prices, Oct 14 p. 131, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 104 (chart), Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 18 p. 140
PRINCE OF WALES
Mr Enoch Powell on, Dec 16 p. 18
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Drugs use and, Oct 28 p. 28
Prisoners rights and, Oct 7 p. 29
Proposed inquiry, Nov 4 p. 26, Nov 25 p. 6
Unrest, Oct 14 p. 108, Nov 4 p. 26
PRIVATE (A) CORPORATE STATE, Nov 4 p. 11 (LA), Nov 11 p. 8, Nov 18 p. 6, Nov 25 p. 4, Dec 2 p. 4, Dec 16 p. 4
PRIZEWORTHY? [Novel peace prize], Nov 4 p. 15 (LA)
Productivity, Dec 2 p. 112 (chart)
Profit-sharing, Dec 16 p. 93 (BL)
Profits and finances, Dec 30 p. 38 (chart)
PROPERTY
Amalgamated Stores finances, Dec 2 p. 116
Property Services Agency, Oct 7 p. 29
Prostitution, Dec 2 p. 24
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
*Parliament and Public Spending: The Expenditure Committee of the House of Commons, 1970-76*, Ann Robinson, Nov 25 p. 126
Public Lending Rights Bill, Dec 9 p. 43


## R


RACIAL EQUALITY, COMMISSION
*Looking for work*, survey, Oct 14 p. 108
Radio Free Europe, Oct 7 p. 58
RAILWAYS
BR, profits and finances, Dec 9 p. 108
World, costs and subsidies, Dec 30 p. 54 (table)
RANSOME IN PRINT, Dec 9 p. 12 (LA)
REACTORS AND REACTIONS, Nov 11 p. 16 (LA)
RECOGNISING THE UNIONS, Nov 25 p. 83 (BL)
REFERENDUMS
Scotland and Wales, Nov 25 p. 20, Dec 23 p. 13
Reilly, Robin, *Pitt the Younger*, Nov 4 p. 119
Reliance Group, Inc. balance sheet, Dec 2 p. 46
Religion in Russia, Dec 30 pp. 28-30
Religious cults, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
Rendall, Jane, *The Origins of the Scottish Enlightenment 1707-1776*, Dec 30 p. 61
RETAIL TRADE
Bargain offers, forthcoming ban, Oct 21 p. 131
Consumer spending, Dec 2 p. 113
Grocers v supermarkets share, Oct 7 p. 120
Hypermarkets for London? Oct 21 p. 122, Nov 25 p. 6

Retirement, Oct 14 p. 6
Revie, Mr Don, Dec 23 p. 17
RHODESIA
African presidents summit and, Nov 4 p. 67
Conscription, Nov 25 p. 66
Constitutional settlement and, Oct 14 p. 16 (LA), Nov 4 p. 67
— All party conference, proposed, Dec 2 p. 64
— Anglo-American plan, Oct 14 pp. 16 (LA), 52, Dec 9 p. 71
Elections postponed, Nov 4 p. 67, Nov 25 p. 66
Guerrilla war, Oct 28 p. 17 (LA), Nov 18 p. 57, Dec 23 p. 42
Lonrho and, Nov 4 p. 74 (BL)
Oil sanctions and, Oct 14 p. 4
—— Bingham report, Nov 4 p. 74 (BL), Nov 11 p. 21
——— commission of inquiry, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
Patriotic Front, Oct 28 p. 17 (LA), Nov 25 p. 66
Racial discrimination laws removed, Oct 14 p. 16 (LA)
UK and
— Mr Cledwyn Hughes visit to, Dec 2 p. 64, Dec 9 p. 71
US and
— Mr Smith and Mr Sithole Washington visit, Oct 7 p. 51, Oct 14 p. 22
Zambia and, Nov 18 p. 57
— border reopened, Oct 14 pp. 52, 53 (map)
— Rhodesian raids into, Oct 28 p. 17 (LA)
Richardson, Fionnuala, on Irish Labour party Dec 9 p. 6
Righter, Rosemary, *Whose News? Politics, the Press and the Third World*, Oct 21 p. 142
ROAD TO RUIN (THE), Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Dec 2 p. 6
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Birmingham inner ring road maintenance controversy, Dec 2 p. 23
Chemical tankers danger and, Oct 14 p. 132
EEC, proposed improvements, Oct 14 p. 43 (map)
Lorries weight limits and, Nov 11 p. 100 (diagram)
Road fund tax, Oct 28 p. 24, Dec 2 p. 6
Robeco, meeting, Oct 14 p. 148
Robinson, Ann, *Parliament and Public Spending: The Expenditure Committee of the House of Commons, 1970-76*, Nov 25 p. 126
Robinson, Joan, *Contributions to Modern Economics*, Nov 11 p. 124
Rolinco, meeting, Nov 11 p. 128
*Rolls-Royce: The Growth of a Firm: The Years of Endeavour: The Merlin at War*, Ian Lloyd, Dec 16 p. 129
Ronay, Gabriel, *The Tartar Khan's Englishman*, Nov 4 p. 120
Rose, Norman, *Vansittart: Study of a Diplomat*, Oct 7 p. 129
Ross, John W. on superbikes, Dec 30 p. 4
Rothschild, Lord, Richard Dimbleby lecture on nuclear safety, Dec 2 p. 26
ROTHSCHILDS
*Two Rothschilds and the land of Israel*, Simon Schawa, Dec 9 p. 122
Royal Bank of Canada, balance sheet, Dec 16 p. 46
Royal commission on criminal procedure, Oct 7 p. 28
Royal Insurance Group, meeting, Nov 25 p. 91
Rugby Cement Co. Ltd., meeting, Oct 21 p. 112
RUGBY FOOTBALL
Soviet Union and, Nov 18 p. 39
RUIN IS NO POLICY [Lebanon], Oct 14 p. 15 (LA)
RUMANIA
Defence spending, Dec 2 p. 53
Corruption scandal, Nov 11 p. 57
Soviet Union and, Dec 2 p. 53
Warsaw pact and, Dec 2 p. 53


## S


SACCHARIN
Cancer risk and, Nov 18 p. 128
Sadat, President A, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA), Nov 4 p. 15 (LA), Dec 9 p. 62, Dec 16 p. 52, Dec 23 p. 9 (LA)
Sahara, Western, *see Western Sahara*
St John-Stevas, Norman, ed, *The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot*, Oct 28 p. 125
SALT
*Neptune's Gift: A History of Common Salt*, Robert P. Multhauf, Nov 4 p. 118
SAUDI ARABIA
Egypt and, Dec 9 p. 62
Iran riots and, Dec 30 p. 31
Lebanon and, Oct 14 p. 48
Syria and, Oct 14 p. 48
Savings, Nov 4 p. 11 (LA), Nov 11 p. 8
*Savonita* insurance claims affair, Dec 16 pp. 92 (BL), 123
Scent and smell, Dec 23 p. 87
Schama, Simon, *Two Rothschilds and the Land of Israel*, Dec 9 p. 122
Schlesinger, Arthur M. *Robert Kennedy and His Times*, Dec 9 p. 121
Schlieder, W. on aid to Vauxhall, Dec 23 p. 5
SCHMIDT, Mr Helmut, Oct 21 p. 14 (LA), Dec 9 p. 15 (LA)
SCHOOLS BRIEF
Communism's great divide, Nov 4 p. 36, *correction*, Nov 18 p. 88
Costs of social democracy, Nov 11 p. 40, Dec 9 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
Europe's Christian Democrats, Nov 18 p. 88, Dec 9 p. 6
Liberals-in-the-middle, Nov 25 p. 40, Dec 16 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
What is a conservative? Dec 2 p. 40
Mini-nations in the making [nationalism], Dec 9 pp. 35–39 (map, table), Dec 23 p. 4
Extremes meet, Dec 16 p. 22
Schuller, A. on Nicaragua, Oct 21 p. 6
Schweitzer, A. on election turnout, Dec 23 p. 5
SCIENCE AND SOCIALISM
*Visible College (The)*, Gary Werskey, Nov 18 p. 151
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Biotechnology, Dec 2 pp. 95-102 (diagram)
Prospects, Oct 28 p. 86 (BL)
*Recombinant DNA: The Untold Story*, John Lear, Nov 4 p. 118
Third world and, Nov 18 p. 118 (BL)
Science budgets, compared by country, Dec 16 p. 110
SCOTLAND
DEVOLUTION and, Dec 30 p. 14
— Referendum date, Nov 25 p. 20, Dec 23 p. 13
— Westminster and, Policy Studies Institute, Dec 9 p. 44
*Monarchs of the Glen*, Duff Hart-Davis, Oct 7 p. 133
*Origins of the Scottish Enlightment 1707–1778 (The)*, Jane Rendall, Dec 30 p. 61
Scott Fox, David, *Mediterranean Heritage*, Dec 30 p. 59
SEALS
Orkney seals culling case, Oct 14 p. 110, Oct 21 p. 22, Oct 28 p. 10
SECURITY
Data protection and, Dec 9 pp. 39, 98
Segal, Hugh, on Canada votes for separatism, Dec 2 p. 6
SEVEN LEAN YEARS [after Salt 2], Dec 30 p. 7 (LA)
SEVERN BRIDGE
Repairs and costs, Oct 21 p. 23
Sewage water cleaning, Dec 9 p. 96 (chart)
SEYCHELLES
Fishing and 200-mile limit and, Dec 30 p. 36 (map)
Shah of Iran, Oct 28 p. 66, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA), Nov 18 p. 49, Dec 2 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 9 (LA), Dec 23 pp. 19, 44, Dec 30 p. 31
Shankland, Peter and Michael Havers, *Murder With a Double Tongue: The Enigma of Clarissa Manson*, Nov 25 p. 124
Sharman, P. W. on private corporate state, Nov 18 p. 6
Shenton, Brian, on retailing in London, Nov 25 p. 6
Shepherd, Richard, on Teddy Taylors' Tories, Oct 28 p. 8
SHIPBUILDING
Europe, Nov 25 p. 85, Dec 9 p. 6
Order books, Nov 18 p. 144
Redundancies, Nov 18 p. 144
World, Dec 30 pp. 48, 49
SHIPPING
Comecon and EEC competition, Dec 2 p. 61
Oil tanker accidents, Oct 21 p. 121, Nov 4 pp. 4, 70 (BB, charts, map and table)
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Consumer spending, Dec 2 p. 113
Hypermarkets for London? Oct 21 p. 122, Nov 25 p. 6
Shoplifting and, Dec 23 p. 17
Showman, R. W. on wrong side, Oct 14 p. 6
Silverston, Sheldon, on Nicaragua, Nov 11 p. 8
Sime Darby Holdings Ltd., Oct 7 p. 124, Nov 4 p. 116, Nov 11 p. 116
Simeonov, Mr Vladimir, death of, Oct 7 p. 58
Simpson, Keith, *Forty Years of Murder*, Nov 25 p. 123
Sims, R. J. P. on pension funds, Dec 9 p. 4
Sinclair, Clive, on chips and inmos, Oct 7 p. 8
Singer's Clydebank factory, Dec 23 p. 90
SITHOLE, Rev Ndabaningi
Visit to Washington, Oct 7 p. 51, Oct 14 p. 22
SMACK (A) OF FIRM JIMMY? Oct 21 p. 11 (LA)
SMALLPOX
Birmingham laboratory case, Oct 28 p. 27
Smith, Anthony, on obsolete, Oct 21 p. 6
SMITH, Mr Ian, Oct 14 p. 16 (LA), Oct 28 p. 17 (LA), Nov 4 p. 67, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 23 p. 42
Visit to Washington, Oct 7 p. 51, Oct 14 p. 22
Smith, Ken, on private corporate state, Nov 11 p. 8
Smiths Industries Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 87
Snow, C. P. *The Realists*, Dec 9 p. 123
SOCIAL HISTORY
*Dress and Undress: A History of Women's Underwear*, Elizabeth Ewing, Dec 30 p. 63
Social statistics for 1979, Dec 30 p. 16 (charts)
SOCIAL TRENDS
Housing, owner occupation survey, Dec 16 p. 19
Society of Civil Servants, Dec 2 p. 24
SOCIOBIOLOGY
*On Human Nature*, Edward O. Wilson, Oct 28 p. 126
SOCIOLOGY
*Injustice: The Social Bases of Obedience and Revolt*, Barrington Moore, Nov 11 p. 122
SOMALIA
Ethiopia and, Dec 23 p. 43
Ogaden refugees and, Dec 23 p. 43
Somoza, General, Oct 28 p. 79, Dec 2 p. 74
Sørensen, Carsten Lehmann, on socialists, Dec 30 p. 4
Sotheby Parke Bernet Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 72
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Bantustans, Oct 7 p. 80
Cabinet reshuffle, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 2 p. 64
Cape Afrikans, Oct 7 p. 80
Constitution, new, Oct 7 p. 80
Information Dept, scandal, Nov 11 p. 63, Dec 2 p. 64, Dec 16 p. 47, Dec 30 p. 32
Investment, foreign, Oct 28 p. 97
Namibia and, Oct 7 p. 80, Oct 21 p. 75, Oct 28 p. 78, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 48, Dec 30 p. 32
National party, Nov 11 p. 63, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 2 p. 64
Press, Dec 30 p. 32
Trade balance, Oct 28 p. 97 (chart)
Transvaal leadership, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 2 p. 64
UN and, Nov 18 p. 54
SOUTH MEETS NORTH, Dec 2 p. 81 (BL)
South-West Africa, *see Namibia*
SOVIET UNION
Agriculture, Nov 11 p. 88 (chart)
America—China relationship, reaction, Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
Brezhnev succession and, Dec 2 p. 53
Broadcasting, world radio service in English, Nov 4 p. 49
China and, Nov 11 p. 75, Nov 18 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 pp. 8 (LA), 42
Churches in, Dec 30 pp. 28-30
Cuba, Russian Migs in, Nov 25 p. 72
Dissidents, Dec 23 p. 53
Economy moves eastwards, Dec 23 p. 65 (BB and map)
Iran and, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 23 p. 19
Jewish emigration, Oct 14 p. 39 (chart)
Jugoslavia and, Oct 7 p. 61
*Lara in London*, Larissa Vassilyeva, Dec 9 p. 123
Leadership, Oct 28 p. 54, Dec 2 p. 53
Middle East and, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
Motor industry, Dec 9 p. 89
Olympics and, Oct 7 p. 8, Oct 21 p. 4
Rugby union and, Nov 18 p. 39
Rumania and, Dec 2 p. 53
*Sphinx and Commissar: The Rise and Fall of Soviet influence in the Middle East*, Mohamed Heikal, Dec 9 p. 121
Strategic arms limitations talk (Salt-2) and, Oct 7 p. 80, Oct 14 p. 22, Nov 18 p. 19, Dec 9 p. 49, Dec 30 pp. 7 (LA), 8
Syria and, Oct 14 p. 48
US and, Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
— trade with, Dec 9 p. 24
Vietnam and
— treaty with, Nov 11 p. 75
Warsaw pact, Moscow summit, Dec 2 p. 53
SPACE FLIGHT RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOYG
Venus 'probe', Dec 2 pp. 14 (LA), 47
SPAIN
Army officers arrest, Nov 25 p. 53
BASQUE COUNTRY, Dec 16 p. 44
— Eta terrorists, Oct 21 p. 55, Nov 4 p. 16 (LA), Nov 11 p. 57, Nov 25 p. 53
— Regional autonomy, case for, Nov 4 p. 16 (LA)
Campsa competition plans, Dec 9 p. 92
Christmas and, Dec 30 p. 26
Constitution, new, Oct 21 p. 55, Nov 4 p. 16 (LA), Nov 11 p. 57, Nov 25 p. 53
— referendum, Dec 9 p. 23, Dec 16 p. 44
Death and burial, Oct 7 p. 10
Election options and, Oct 7 p. 16 (LA), Oct 21 p. 55
EEC and, Dec 2 p. 60 (chart)
Gibraltar and, Nov 18 p. 39
Industry, public v private sector, Dec 30 p. 51
Instituto Nacional de Industria (Ini), Nov 11 p. 91
Leadership of, Oct 28 p. 53
Neo-fascist New Force party, Nov 25 p. 53
*Oxford Companion to Spanish Literature (The)*, ed. Philip Ward, Oct 14 p. 147, Nov 11 p. 8
Union of the Democratic Centre, Oct 28 p. 53
Western Sahara and, Oct 21 p. 82
Spender, Stephen, *The Thirties and After* Oct 28 p. 124
SRI LANKA
Colombo air crash, Nov 25 p. 86, Dec 23 p. 5
Stacey, Frank *Ombudsmen Compared*, Dec 2 p. 119
Stamp, Edward, on death duties, Nov 4 p. 4
Stassinopoulos, Arianna, *The Other Revolution*, Oct 21 p. 142
STATISTICS, Nov 25 p. 6
Social statistics for 1979, Dec 30 p. 16 (charts)
STEEL INDUSTRY
Belgium, Dec 2 p. 93
British Steel Corporation, Dec 2 p. 114
EEC, Davignon plan, Dec 23 p. 37
France, Dec 16 p. 97
India, Dec 16 p. 98
West Germany strike, Dec 16 p. 98
World, Dec 16 p. 97
Steel, R. C. on South Wales, Dec 16 p. 6
Steiner, George, *On Difficulty and Other Essays*, Dec 30 p. 61
Sterling, *see also exchange, foreign*, Oct 7 p. 91 (BL), Nov 18 p. 40
Stevenson, David, on nationalism, Dec 23 p. 4
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also investment*
Ariel computerised system and, Oct 14 p. 141
Australian mining shares, Nov 4 p. 115
Best shares of 1978, Dec 23 p. 98 (table)
British contractors shares, Oct 7 p. 127
Council for the Securities Industry, Nov 11 p. 84
Dividend controls, Oct 14 p. 136
EMI shares, Oct 7 p. 123 (chart)
Eurobond market and, Nov 18 p. 114 (BB and chart)
European Options Exchange and, Nov 18 p. 147, Dec 9 p. 6
Exchange controls and, Nov 11 p. 60
Ferranti's shares, Oct 7 p. 128
FT index, Nov 11 p. 115
Fund management and F & G Group, Nov 25 p. 118 (table)
Gilt-edged, Oct 14 p. 138, Oct 28 p. 117, Nov 11 p. 115, Dec 2 p. 115
Hongkong stock market, Nov 25 p. 121
Indian stock market, Nov 11 p. 120
Insider dealing and, Nov 11 p. 84 (BL)
Ireland in EMS and, Dec 23 p. 98
Irish stock market, Oct 28 p. 117, Dec 2 p. 115 (chart)
London market, Dec 2 p. 115, Dec 23 p. 93
New issues, Oct 28 p. 122
Pension funds and, Oct 14 p. 141, Nov 4 p. 11 (LA)
Poseidon shares, Nov 11 p. 120
Traded options and, Oct 14 p. 6, Nov 18 p. 147 (chart)
Unit trusts, Nov 25 p. 118
World markets in 1978, Dec 23 pp. 93 (chart), 95 (charts)
Stockholders Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 105
STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS (Salt 2) Oct 7 p. 80 (table), Oct 14 p. 22, Nov 18 p. 19 Dec 9 p. 49, Dec 30 pp. 7 (LA), 8
STUDENTS
NUS Blackpool conference, Dec 16 p. 19
STUTTERING ON [Camp David], Dec 23 p. 9 (LA)
Suarez, Mr Adolfo, Oct 7 p. 16 (LA), Oct 28 p. 53, Nov 4 p. 16 (LA), Dec 9 p. 23
Sugar beet, Oct 28 p. 60
Summit conference, Guadeloupe, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA), Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
*Sunday Telegraph*, Oct 14 p. 134
*Sunday Times*, Dec 2 p. 113
Swan Hunter Group, Dec 9 p. 120
SWEDEN
Economic policy, Nov 18 p. 42
Government resignation, Oct 14 pp. 17 (LA), 36
Norway and Volvo deal, Dec 16 p. 101
Nuclear energy issue and, Oct 7 p. 62, Oct 14 p. 17 (LA), Nov 18 p. 42
Political situation, Oct 14 p. 36, Nov 18 p. 42
SWITZERLAND
Balance of payments, Oct 7 p. 98 (chart)
Federal police, government proposal rejected, Dec 9 p. 26
Foreign exchange rates and, Oct 7 p. 98 (chart)
Industry, state and private, Dec 30 p. 55
Symons, Julian, *The Tell-Tale Heart: The Life and Works of Edgar Allan Poe*, Oct 28 p. 124
SYNCHRO-POLLING DAY, Nov 25 p. 15 (LA)
Synthetic fibres, *see under man-made fibres*
SYRIA
Iraq and, Nov 4 p. 58
Saudi Arabia and, Oct 14 p. 48
Soviet Union and, Oct 14 p. 48
War in Lebanon and, Oct 7 p. 69, Oct 14 pp. 15 (LA), 48, Oct 21 p. 81


## T


TAIWAN
China and, Dec 9 p. 61, Dec 23 pp. 7 (LA), 41

TAIWAN—*contd.*
US and, Dec 9 p. 61, Dec 23 pp. 7 (LA), 41, Dec 30 p. 20
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Alexander/Sedgwick Forbes/Bland Payne, Nov 25 p. 121
BP/Veba AG, Oct 7 p. 89 (BL)
Celanese Corp./Olin Corp. Oct 7 p. 123
Hawker Siddeley/Westinghouse Brake and Signal, Dec 6 p. 124
Hudson's Bay Company/Simpsons, Nov 25 p. 93
Plessey/GEC, Oct 14 p. 132
Sachs group/GKN, Nov 4 p. 84
Talmadge, Senator Herman, Dec 30 p. 21
Tamburro, A. V. on is Satan dead? Dec 9 p. 4
TANZANIA
Agriculture, Oct 21 p. 113 (chart)
Kenya and, Dec 23 p. 77
Railways, Nov 25 p. 94 (map)
Uganda and
— border clashes, Nov 4 p. 62 (map), Nov 18 p. 57, Dec 2 p. 66 (map)
TAXATION
Death duties, Oct 21 p. 26, Nov 4 p. 4, Nov 25 p. 6
Income tax, Oct 28 p. 112
Insurance companies tax havens and, Dec 2 p. 78 (BB chart and table)
Revenue statistics of OECD countries, Nov 25 p. 93 (chart)
Road fund tax, Oct 28 p. 24, Dec 2 p. 6
Transfer pricing and, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 6
VAT, Dec 23 p. 92
Taylor, John Russell, *Hitch: The Life and Work of Alfred Hitchcock*, Oct 7 p. 132
Taylor, Stephen, on liberalism, Dec 30 p. 4
TECHNOLOGY FOR THE POOR, Nov 18 p. 118 (BL)
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Charges, compared by country, Dec 30 p. 45 (table)
World market, Oct 28 p. 82 (BB and charts)
TELEPHONES
— Pocket telephones, Nov 18 p. 127, Dec 23 p. 5
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Electronic news gathering (ENG) and, Oct 14 p. 132
Football league matches and, Nov 25 p. 26
TELEVISION SETS
Japanese-US quotas, Dec 16 p. 101 (chart)
TENG Hsiao-ping, Mr, Oct 28 p. 76, Nov 25 p. 63, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p. 61 Dec 23 p. 7 (LA)
Visit to Japan, Oct 28 p. 75
TERRITORIAL WATERS
Potential claims and, Dec 30 p. 35
TERRORISM, INTERNATIONAL
Oct 7 p. 58, Nov 25 p. 55
Anti-terrorist measures, Oct 14 p. 44, Dec 9 p. 26
IRA bombs in Britain, Dec 23 p. 14
Terry, David, on pork barrel, Nov 4 p. 6
Texaco, Nov 4 p. 4
TEXTILES, *see also under man-made fibres*
Shirtmaking market, Oct 28 p. 112
THAILAND
Drug traffic offences, Nov 18 p. 58
Kra canal proposed, Dec 9 p. 94 (map)
Vietnamese refugees and, Dec 2 p. 63
THATCHER, Mrs Margaret, Oct 7 p. 64, Oct 14 p. 103, Oct 21 p. 20, Nov 18 p. 107. Dec 23 p. 14
Théberge, Leonard J. on business and anti-business, Nov 18 p. 6
THIRD WORLD, *see also developing countries*
Technology and, Nov 18 p. 118 (BL)
Thompson, E. P. *The Poverty of Theory and Other Essays*, Dec 2 p. 120
Thornton, A. P. *Imperialism in the Twentieth Century*, Dec 9 p. 122
THORPE, Mr Jeremy
Conspiracy case, Nov 25 p. 19, Dec 2 p. 20, Dec 9 pp. 13 (LA), 40, Dec 16 p. 16
TIBET
China and, Oct 7 p. 10
Times Newspapers suspended publication, Dec 2 p. 113, Dec 16 p. 118, Dec 23 p. 90
TIN
Prices, Oct 21 p. 114 (chart)
TIN MINING
Cornwall, Oct 28 p. 113
Tindemans, Mr Leo, Oct 14 p. 40, Oct 28 p. 18 (LA)
Tobacco monopolies, Dec 30 p. 52
Tolstoy, Nikolai, *The Half-Mad Lord: Thomas Pitt 2nd Baron Camelford (1775–1804)*, Dec 30 p. 62
Tombs, Robert, on Les Halles, Dec 2 p. 6
Tomkinson, Philip, on gas guzzler? Nov 4 p. 6
Tootal Ltd., meeting, Oct 7 p. 96
TOWERS, LIDDLE
Second inquest verdict, Oct 21 p. 26
Towler, James, on in good company, Dec 23 p. 5
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Cities improvement areas, Nov 11 p. 28
TRADE
Asean trading pattern, Nov 25 p. 60 (chart)
TRADE—*contd.*
China trade growth, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB and charts)
Eastern Europe, consumer demand, Dec 9 p. 81 (BL)
Gatt talks, Oct 14 p. 121, Oct 21 p. 109, Nov 11 p. 88, Nov 18 p. 125, Nov 25 p. 81 (BL), Dec 2 pp. 81 (BL), 93, Dec 16 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 76
Monthly figures, Nov 18 p. 40
Protectionism and, Nov 25 p. 81 (BL)
TRADE DISPUTES
Bakery workers, Nov 11 p. 113, Dec 16 p. 120
BBC, Dec 30 p. 13
British Oxygen, threat, Oct 7 p. 101, Oct 21 p. 131, Nov 11 p. 113
British Rail drivers, Dec 9 p. 108
*Daily Telegraph*, Oct 14 p. 134
Ford's, Oct 7 p. 101, Oct 14 p. 131, Oct 28 p. 8, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 113
Hospital works supervisors, Oct 28 p. 20 (LA)
Local authority, threat, Dec 16 p. 117
Printing of International Herald Tribune, Oct 14 p. 134
Prison officers, Oct 14 p. 108, Nov 4 p. 26
Provincial press, Dec 9 p. 111
Tanker drivers, Dec 9 p. 107, Dec 23 p. 89, Dec 30 p. 13
Times Newspapers, Dec 2 p. 113, Dec 16 p. 118
Vauxhall, Oct 21 p. 131, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 11 p. 113
TRADE UNIONS
Broadcasting, Oct 14 p. 132
Civil service, Oct 28 p. 27, Dec 2 p. 24
Michelin and, Nov 25 p. 83 (BL)
National Graphical Association, Dec 2 p. 113, Dec 9 p. 111, Dec 16 p. 118
National Union of Public Employees, Dec 16 p. 117
National Union of Journalists, Dec 9 p. 111
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Incomes policy, and, Oct 7 pp. 13 (LA), 101, Oct 14 p. 106, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Dec 2 pp. 6, 111, Dec 23 p. 89
Reject pay and prices agreement with government, Nov 18 p. 139, Dec 9 p. 6
Trafalgar House Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p. 96
TRANSPORT
Chemical tankers danger and, Oct 14 p. 132
EEC, proposed improvements, Oct 14 p. 43 (map)
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Foreign visitors to Britain prospects, Dec 9 p. 112
OECD survey, compared by country, Oct 7 p. 86 (BB, chart, tables)
Trustee Savings Bank, Oct 28 p. 118, Nov 4 p. 106
TURIN
*Face to Face with the Turin Shroud*, ed. Peter Jennings, Nov 4 p. 117
TURKEY
Cyprus and, Dec 2 p. 56, Dec 23 p. 5
Economy, Nov 25 p. 90, Dec 30 p. 25
Greece and Aegean dispute, Dec 23 p. 34
IMF loan and, Oct 28 p. 120, Nov 25 p. 90, Dec 23 p. 76
Necla Kuneralp Foundation, Oct 7 p. 61
Political violence, Dec 30 p. 25
State enterprises, Dec 30 p. 58
TWERE WELL IT WERE DONE QUICKLY, [Nato's combat aircraft], Nov 25 p. 14 (LA)
TWO DAYS HARD SUMMIT [EEC], Dec 2 p. 10 (LA)
TWO INTO ONE DON'T GO, Oct 28 p. 19 (LA)
Tyerman, Donald, on Bagehots economic essays, Oct 28 p. 125


## U


*U and Non-U Revisited*, ed. Richard Buckle, Nov 4 p. 120
UGANDA
Army unrest, Nov 4 p. 62
Tanzania and
— border clashes, Nov 4 p. 62 (map), Nov 18 p. 57, Dec 2 p. 66 (map)
UNDER TWO FLAGS [Basques], Nov 4 p. 16 (LA)
UNEMPLOYMENT, *see also employment*
Dec 2 p. 112
Compared by country, Oct 21 p. 105 (BL and charts)
School-leavers, Oct 14 p. 108
UNEMPLOYMENT IN DISGUISE, Oct 21 p. 105 (BL)
UNITED NATIONS
Cyprus and, Dec 2 p. 56
General Assembly, Dec 30 p. 33
Law of the Sea conference, Dec 30 p. 35
Lebanon and, Oct 14 p. 48
Namibia and, Oct 3 p. 80, Oct 21 p. 75, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 48 Dec 30 p. 32
Soth Africa and, Nov 18 p. 54
Unesco Paris conference, Nov 25 p. 71, Dec 23 p. 4
Unesco press charter, Nov 4 p. 15 (LA)
UNITED NATIONS—*contd.*
Unesco: *Whose News? Politics, the Press and the Third World*, Rosemary Righter, Oct 21 p. 142
United Nations conference on trade and development (Unctad), Nov 11 p. 96 Dec 2 p. 81 (BL)
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Dec 2 p. 63, Dec 16 p. 12 (LA)
Western Sahara and, Oct 21 p. 82
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
— Boeing, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL)
— British Aerospace options and, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL)
AGENCIES FEDERAL
— American business sector and, Oct 14 p. 117 (BL), Nov 18 p. 6
Agriculture, harvest, Nov 18 p. 21
Aid, foreign, Oct 7 p. 54 (table)
ALASKA
— Federal lands policy, Oct 28 p. 48
Aluminium smelting, new technology, Dec 9 p. 95
American Airlines, Dec 9 p. 57
American Indians, *see Indians, American*
American Jews, *see Jews, American*
American Medical Association, Dec 9 p. 56
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Oct 7 p. 70, Dec 9 p. 53, Dec 23 p. 39
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Dec 9 p. 49
ART
— State subsidies and grants, Nov 18 p. 26
Atlantic City gambling, Dec 16 p. 128
Balance of payments, Dec 9 p. 85
BANKS AND BANKING
— Citibank, Dec 2 p. 118
— Discount rates, Oct 7 p. 47 (chart)
— Lending, Oct 28 p. 121, Dec 2 p. 115
— Prime rate, Oct 28 p. 121 (chart), Dec 2 p. 115, Dec 30 p. 20 (chart)
— Savings accounts, Nov 18 p. 21
Baseball, World Series, Oct 21 p. 43, Nov 4 p. 6, Nov 18 p. 6
Biotechnology, Dec 2 pp. 95-102
Borg-Warner Corp., Dec 2 p. 89
Budget, Dec 2 p. 43
Business and anti-business, Oct 14 p. 117 (BL), Nov 18 p. 6
CALIFORNIA
— Housing and taxation, Nov 4 p. 78 (chart)
— Referendums, Oct 28 p. 50
CANCER
— Ames test and, Nov 25 p. 102 (diagram)
— Occupational cancers, risk, Oct 14 p. 31
— Saccharin and, Nov 18 p. 128
Central Intelligence Agency, Dec 2 p. 50
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
— Acetone production, Nov 25 p. 100
CHINA and, Nov 25 p. 43, Dec 9 p. 61
— Diplomatic relations with, Dec 23 p. 7 (LA), Dec 30 p. 20
——— Russian reaction, Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
— Students and scientists exchange, Nov 25 p. 44
Christmas spending, Dec 16 p. 31
CINEMA INDUSTRY
— American film industry, a *survey*, Nov 4 pp. 85-92 (charts)
CITIES
— Budgets, prospects, Dec 2 p. 44
Citicorp, Dec 2 p. 118
Civil Aeronautics Board, Oct 7 p. 52, Oct 28 p. 93, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL)
CIVIL AVIATION
— American Airlines move hq to Dallas, Dec 9 p. 57
— Competition, Oct 7 p. 52, Oct 28 p. 93, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL)
— Fares, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL)
— Safety, Nov 4 p. 4
— Shares, Dec 2 p. 116
Civil defence, Nov 18 p. 20
CIVIL RIGHTS
— Discrimination suits and, Dec 16 p. 31
CLEVELAND
— Financial situation, Nov 25 p. 45, Dec 23 p. 22
Coalition for Peace Through Strength, Dec 9 p. 49
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, Oct 28 p. 118, Dec 16 p. 123
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
— Hobby computer kits, Oct 14 p. 126
CONGRESS
— Congressman Diggs trial and, Oct 14 p. 25
— End of session, review, Oct 21 p. 35
— Legislation, Oct 14 p. 21, Oct 21 p. 35
Continental Corporation/Lloyd's of London, Oct 28 p. 121
Council on Wage and Price Stability, Nov 4 p. 42
Cuba and
— political prisoners release, Dec 2 p. 48
Currency changes and, Nov 11 p. 92 (table)
DEFENCE
— Budget, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
— 'Fly-by-wire' aircraft, Dec 16 p. 109
— Spending, Oct 7 p. 51
Democratic-Farmer-Labour party, Dec 30 p. 22
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Democratic party, Oct 14 p. 26, Oct 21 p. 35, Oct 28 p. 44, Nov 4 p. 39, Nov 11 p. 43, Dec 9 p. 53, Dec 16 p. 25
DIET
— American eating habits, Dec 2 p. 51
DISEASES INDUSTRIAL
— Cancer risk and, Oct 14 p. 31
Discrimination and, Dec 16 p. 31
DOLLAR, Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Oct 21 p. 133 (chart), Nov 4 p. 115, Nov 11 p. 92, Nov 25 p. 117, Dec 23 pp. 73, 94
— Support, Nov 4 p. 73 (BL)
DRUGS
— New drugs, Nov 25 p. 102 (table)
— Safety, Ames test, Nov 25 p. 102 (diagram)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
Oct 7 p. 47 (charts), Oct 21 pp. 11 (LA), 117, Nov 11 p. 51
— Carter anti-inflation plan, Oct 28 p. 43
—— dollar support measure, Nov 4 p. 73 (BL)
— Growth rate, Dec 9 p. 85, Dec 30 p. 20
— Outlook for 1979, Dec 23 p. 94
EDISON THOMAS
— Centenary conference, Oct 28 p. 86 (BL)
ELECTIONS, Oct 28 p. 44, Nov 11 p. 43
— Alabama, Oct 7 p. 54
— Alaska, Oct 28 p. 48
— California, Oct 28 p. 50, Nov 4 p. 40
— Campaign spending, Oct 28 p. 48, Nov 11 p. 44
— Congressional, Oct 7 p. 54, Oct 14 p. 32, Oct 21 p. 39, Nov 4 pp. 39,43, Nov 11 p. 43
— Florida, Oct 21 p. 43, Nov 4 p. 44
— Governors, Oct 14 p. 26, Oct 21, p. 43, Oct 28 p. 48, Nov 4 pp. 39, 40, 44, Nov 11 p. 43
— Illinois, Oct 14 p. 32
— Massachusetts, Nov 11 p. 48
— Minnesota, Nov 11 p. 43
— New Jersey, Oct 21 p 39
— New York, Oct 14 p. 26, Nov 11 p. 48
— Parties: single-issue groups and, Nov 25 p. 45
— Propositions and, Oct 28 p. 50, Nov 11 p. 47
— Texas, Nov 4 p. 39, Nov 11 p. 50
— Voter turnout, Nov 11 p. 17 (LA and table), Dec 23 p. 5
Eurobond market and, Nov 18 p. 147
EEC and, Dec 16 p. 26
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Nov 18 p. 21
Federal Emergency Management Administration, Nov 18 p. 20
Federal government spending, Dec 2 p. 43
Federal Insurance Corporation, Nov 18 p. 21
Federal Reserve Board, Oct 21 p. 117, Nov 11 p. 92, Nov 18 p. 21
Federal Trade Commission, Nov 25 p. 48, Dec 2 p. 89
Firestone Tyre and Rubber company, Oct 14 p. 121
—— and Borg-Warner, Dec 2 p. 89
FLORIDA
— Businessmen in Disneyland, Oct 14 p. 125
— Gambling and, Nov 4 p. 44
— Haiti refugees in, Dec 30 p. 23
Food consumption, Dec 2 p. 51 (table)
Food prices, Nov 18 p. 21
Foreign policy, Nov 18 p. 19, Nov 25 p. 43, Dec 9 pp. 11 (LA), 53, Dec 23 p. 19, Dec 30 p. 20
FRANCE and
— Mr Nixon visit to, Dec 2 p. 50
GAMBLING
— Florida and, Nov 4 p. 44
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—Gatt, and, Oct 14 p. 121, Oct 21 p. 109, Nov 11 p. 88, Nov 18 p. 125, Nov 25 p. 81 (BL), Dec 2 pp. 81 (BL), 93, Dec 16 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 76
General Motors Corp., Nov 11 p. 115, Nov 25 p. 94
GENETIC ENGINEERING
Nov 11 p. 99, Dec 2 pp. 95-102 (diagrams), Dec 23 p. 5
— *Recombinant DNA: The Untold Story*, John Lear, Nov 4 p. 118
Glass-Steagall Act (1933) and, Dec 9 p. 120
Grand Canyon, Nov 25 p. 49
*Great Fear (The)*, Oct 21 p. 6, Nov 4 p. 6
Gross national product, Nov 11 p. 51, Dec 30 p. 20
Haiti refugees in, Dec 30 p. 23
HEALTH
— *Assessing the Efficacy and Safety of Medical Technologies*, Office of Technology Assessment report, Nov 11 p. 102
Health, Education and Welfare, Dept. of, Oct 14 p. 31
HOSPITALS
— Medical equipment costs, Oct 14 p. 142
HOUSTON Proposition 13 referendum, Dec 16 p.35
Incomes policy, Nov 4 p. 42
Indians, American, Oct 28 p. 51, Dec 2 p. 4

UNITED STATES of AMERICA—*cont.*
INDUSTRY
— British firms in America, Oct 28 p. 122
INFLATION, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 11 p. 51, Dec 9 p. 50, Dec 30 p. 20
— Carter anti-inflation plan, Oct 28 p. 43
INSURANCE
— Continental Corporation/Lloyd's of London, Oct 28 p. 121
— Insurance brokers merger, Nov 25 p. 121 (table)
Interest rates, Oct 28 p. 121, Nov 11 p. 51, Dec 2 p. 115
International Chamber of Commerce congress, Oct 14 p. 125
International Development Agency and, Oct 7 p. 54
International Monetary Fund and, Oct 7 p. 54, Nov 4 p. 73 (B), Nov 11 p. 92
International Telephone and Telegraph Corp (ITT), Nov 11 p. 92
INVESTMENT
— British firms in America, Oct 28 p. 122
— Carter bonds, Nov 18 p. 167
Iran and, Dec 23 p. 19
Ireland, N. and, Dec 2 p. 19
Irish Americans, Dec 2 p. 19
Israel and
— US aid and loans to, Dec 2 p. 90
JAPAN and, Oct 7 p. 55, Dec 23 p. 77
JEWS
— Hasidic sect, Dec 9 p. 54
— Judaism and, Dec 30 p. 22
Judiciary, Oct 21 p. 40, Dec 2 p. 47
JUSTICE DEPT
— Antitrust division cases, Nov 25 p. 48
— Wilmington 10 case, Nov 18 p. 26
LAW
— Congressman Diggs case, Oct 7 p. 25
— Hearst case, Oct 14 p. 21
— Indians, American, and, Oct 28 p. 51, Dec 2 p. 6
— Rape within marriage case, Dec 30 p. 23
Lloyds of London and, Oct 28 p. 121
Kennedy, President J. one assassin? Oct 14 p. 4
Management and the unions, Oct 21 p. 46
Marriage, rape case and, Dec 30 p. 23
Medical equipment, costs, Oct 14 p. 142
MEDICAL RESEARCH
— DNA experiments and, Nov 4 p. 118, Dec 2 pp. 95–102 (diagrams), Dec 23 p. 5
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM
— Tutankhamun memorabilia sales, Dec 23 p. 23
MEXICO
— US relations with, Dec 30 p. 19
Middle East and, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
MINNESOTA
— Democratic-Farmer-Labour party, Dec 30 p. 22
— Dean Reed criminal trespass case, Nov 18 p. 26
Money supply, Oct 28 p. 43
Morgan Stanley Bank, Nov 18 p. 150
Motor Industry
— De Lorean project, Dec 16 p. 16
MUSEUMS
— Metropolitan Museum, Dec 23 p. 23
National parks, Dec 9 p. 56
Navy, aircraft carriers, Oct 7 p. 51
NEW JERSEY
— Atlantic City gambling, Dec 16 p. 128
NEW YORK CITY
— Bus shelters controversy, Nov 18 p. 24
— Press, Oct 7 p. 52, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 11 p. 50
— Times Square tidy-up, Dec 30 p. 24
— Tourism, Oct 21 p. 46
Nicaragua and, Oct 28 p. 79, Dec 16 p. 54
Nato and, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
NORTH CAROLINA
— Wilmington 10 case, Nov 18 p. 26
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Neutron bomb, Oct 14 p. 36
OIL INDUSTRY
— Opec oil prices and, Dec 23 p. 20
— Supplies, Dec 9 p. 53
Occupational Health and Safety Administration, Oct 14 p. 31
Office of Technology Assessment, Nov 11 p. 102
Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec) and, Dec 23 p. 20
Pakistan and, Nov 4 p. 67
Penn Central Corporation, Nov 18 p. 148
Pension funds, Nov 25 p. 117
Petrol retailing supplies, Dec 9 p. 53
PHILADELPHIA
— City charter, proposed revision, Nov 4 p. 43
— Mayor Rizzo and, Nov 4 p. 43
POLITICS
— Election and single-issue groups, Nov 25 p. 44
President Carter's leadership and, Oct 21 p. 11 (LA)
PRESS
— Freedom of speech and, Dec 23 p. 24
— New York, Oct 7 p. 52, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 11 p. 50
— *Stanford Daily*, Dec 23 p. 24
PRICES, Oct 7 p. 47 (chart), Nov 4 p 42 (chart)
— Carter anti-inflation plan and, Oct 28 p. 43

UNITED STATES of AMERICA—*cont.*
— wages and prices, Oct 7 p. 47, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 18 p. 25, Dec 9 p. 50
Production, industrial, Oct 7 p. 47 (chart), Dec 30 p. 20 (chart)
Productivity, Nov 11 p. 51
PROFESSIONS
— Advertising ethics and, Dec 9 p. 56
PUBLIC ENTERPRISE
— Government regulation use, Dec 30 p. 44
Public works bill, Oct 14 p. 21
RACE RELATIONS
— Discrimination and, Dec 16 p. 31
Railways, Dec 30 p. 44 (map)
REFUGEES
— From Haiti, Dec 30 p. 23
— Quotas policy, Dec 2 p. 48
Religious cults and, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
REPUBLICAN PARTY, Oct 14 p. 26, Oct 21 p. 35, Oct 28 p. 44, Nov 4 p. 39, Nov 11 p. 43
— Credit cards scheme, Dec 9 p. 53
Resorts International, Dec 16 p. 128
RETAIL TRADE
— Christmas shopping, Dec 16 p. 31
— Supermarkets, Nov 18 p. 120
RHODESIA and
— Smith/Sithole visit to, Oct 7 p. 51, Oct 14 p. 22
SAN FRANCISCO
—Murder of mayor and councellor, Dec 2 p. 44
— People's Temple religious cult and, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
— DNA experiments and, Dec 2 pp. 95–102, Dec 23 p. 5
— *Recombinant DNA: The Untold Story*, John Lear, Nov 4 p. 118
— World competition and, Oct 28 p. 86 (BL)
Sears, Roebuck company, Oct 7 p. 127, Nov 11 p. 116
Securities Industry Association, Dec 9 p. 119
Social security and vat, Dec 16 p. 32
SOUTH CAROLINA
— Spartanburg, foreign companies, Dec 23 p. 26
SOVIET UNION and, Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
— trade with, Dec 9 p. 24
SPACE FLIGHT RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Venus 'probe', Dec 2 pp. 14 (LA), 47
Steel industry, Oct 7 p. 98, Nov 18 p. 124
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt 2) and, Oct 7 p. 80, Oct 14 p. 22, Nov 18 p. 19, Dec 9 p. 49, Dec 30 pp. 7 (LA), 8
Supermarkets, Nov 18 p. 120
SUPREME COURT
— Discrimination cases and, Dec 16 p. 31
— Federal courts cases increase, Dec 2 p. 47
— ITT case and, Nov 11 p. 92
— Judiciary appointments increase, Dec 2 p. 47
Synanon organisation scandal, Dec 23 p. 23
Taiwan and, Dec 9 p. 61, Dec 23 pp. 7 (LA), 41, Dec 30 p. 20
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Carrier Corporation/United Technologies, Nov 4 p. 82
— Firestone/Borg-Warner, Dec 2 p. 89
— General Electric/Cox Broadcasting Corp., Oct 14 p. 141
— Johnson and Johnson/Technicare Corp., Oct 14 p. 142
— Jones and Laughlin/Lykes Corp., Nov 25 p. 48
— New York StockExchange/Commodity Exchange, Oct 21 p. 133
TAXATION, Oct 7 p. 48, Nov 11 p. 47
— Income tax, Oct 28 p. 43
— Vat, Dec 16 p. 32
Telephones, pocket, Nov 18 p. 127, Dec 23 p. 5
TELEVISION
— Cable television, Oct 14 p. 141
— Commercial networks competition, Dec 16 p. 34
Television sets and Japanese competition, Dec 16 p. 101 (chart)
Textiles, tariffs, Oct 7 p. 97
TRADE
— Balance, Oct 7 p 47 (chart), Nov 11 p. 51, Dec 9 p. 85 (chart)
— Protectionism, Oct 7 p. 97
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
— New York newspapers, Oct 7 p. 52, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 11 p. 50
TRADE UNIONS
— *Hoffa Wars (The): Teamsters, Rebels, Politicians and the Mob*, Dan E. Maidca, Nov 18 p. 151
— International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Nov 18 p. 25
— 'Union-busting' and, Oct p. 46
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
— New York, Oct 21 p. 46
TYRE INDUSTRY
— Firestone 500, recall Oct 14 p. 121
UNIVERSITIES
— Chinese students exchange and, Nov 25 p. 44
— Harvard, Kennedy school, Oct 28 p. 47
— New York, Nov 25 p. 50

UNITED STATES of AMERICA—*cont.*
— Southern California, Middle East centre, Nov 25 p. 50, Dec 23 p. 4
— *Stanford Daily* press, Dec 23 p. 24
VERMONT
— Forestry, future, Dec 23 p. 26
Vietnamese refugees and, Dec 2 p. 63, Dec 16 p. 32
WAGES AND SALARIES
— Carter anti-inflation plan and, Oct 28 p. 43
— Negotiations in prospect, Dec 9 p. 50 (tables)
— Prices and wages, Oct 7 p. 47, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 18 p. 25, Dec 9 p. 50
— Truck drivers, Nov 18 p. 25
WALL STREET, Oct 12 pp. 11 (LA), 133, Oct 28 p. 118, Nov 4 p. 115, Nov 11 pp. 115,116, 117, Dec 2 p. 116, Dec 16 p. 123 (chart)
— Dollar and, Oct 21 p. 133 (chart), Nov 4 p. 115, Dec 23 p. 94
— Dow Jones average, Oct 7 p. 47 (chart), Oct 21 p. 133 (chart), Nov 4 pp. 115 (chart), 116, Nov 11 p. 115 (chart)
— Reports for 1978, Dec 23 p. 94
— Securities and Exchange Commission, Oct 7 p. 128, Nov 11 p. 92
WELFARE SYSTEM
— Reform, Dec 9 p. 57
UNSAVOURY SAVONITA, Dec 16 p. 92 (BL)
Urban, G. R. ed. *Eurocommunism: it's Roots and Future in Italy and Elsewhere*, Nov 11 p. 121

V

Vandermeersch, Piet A. on Belgium's language war, Dec 2 p. 6
Van Walt, M. C. on Tibet under China, Oct 7 p. 10
Vassiliyeva, Larissa, *Lara in London*, Dec 9 p. 123
VATICAN
Argentina—Chile dispute, mediation, Dec 30 p. 34
Eastern Europe catholics, Oct 21 p. 10 (map), *correction*, Nov 25 p. 55
Election of Pope, Oct 7 p. 15 (LA), Oct 14 p. 54, Oct 21 pp. 4, 9 (LA), Oct 28 pp. 10, 54
Italian state and, Dec 16 p. 42
Vauxhall (General Motors) Ltd., Oct 21 p. 131, Oct 28 p. 111, Dec 23 p. 5
Veil, Mrs Simone, Dec 30 p. 27
Venezuela, Dec 9 p. 75
VERY JAPANESE, Dec 2 p. 13 (LA)
*Vickers: Against the Odds 1956-77*, Harold Evans, Nov 25 p. 124
Video recorders, Nov 11 p. 99 (diagram)
VIETNAM
Cambodia conflict with, Dec 9 p. 74 (map)
China and, Nov 11 p. 75
Foreign investment in? Nov 18 p. 12 (LA)
Refugees, Oct 14 p. 49 (chart), Nov 11 p. 75, Nov 18 p. 58, Dec 2 p. 63 (chart), Dec 16 p. 12 (LA)
Soviet Union and
— treaty with, Nov 11 p. 75
VOICE OF BUSINESS (THE), Oct 14 p. 117 (BL), Nov 18 p. 6

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes policy*
Agricultural workers, Dec 30 p. 13
Average, Nov 18 p. 140
Bakery workers, Nov 11 p. 113
BBC, Dec 30 p. 13
British Leyland, Nov 4 p. 104, Nov 11 p. 113, Dec 9 p. 108
British Oxygen, Oct 14 p. 131, Oct 21 p. 131, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 111
Civil service, Oct 28 p. 27, Dec 2 p. 24
Claims and settlements, Oct 14 p. 131, Oct 21 p. 131, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 18 p. 140, Nov 25 p. 111 (table), Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 9 p. 107, Dec 30 p. 13
Ford's, Oct 14 p. 131, Oct 21 p. 131, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 25 pp. 82 (BL), 111, 112, Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 30 p. 13
Local authority workers, Dec 16 p. 117 (chart)
Prices and wages, Oct 14 p. 131, Oct 28 p 111, Nov 4 p. 104 (chart), Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 18 p. 140
Prison officers, Nov 4 p. 26
Provincial press, Dec 9 p. 111
Tanker drivers, Dec 9 p. 107
Vauxhall, Oct 21 p. 131, Oct 28 p. 111
Women's pay, Dec 23 p. 16 (chart)
WALES
Broadcasting in Welsh, Oct 7 p. 30 (map), Oct 21 p. 6
DEVOLUTION and, Dec 30 p. 14
— Referendum date, Nov 25 p. 20, Dec 23 p. 13
— Westminster and, Policy Studies Institute, Dec 9 p. 44

WALES—*contd.*
South Wales, a *survey*, Nov 18 pp. 67-84 (charts, map), Dec 2 p. 4, Dec 16 p. 6
Wall, Patrick, on General Haig, Dec 2 p. 4
Waller, Maurice and Anthony Calabrese, *Fats Waller*, Nov 4 p. 120
WAR
Burma 1942-45, Oct 14 p. 6
*Church of England and the First World War (The)*, Alan Wilkinson, Nov 4 p. 117
*Churchill and Eden at War*, Elisabeth Barker, Nov 11 p. 123
*Six Faces of Courage*, M. R. D. Foot, Nov 18 p. 152
*Ultra Goes to War: The Secret Story*, Ronald Lewin, Oct 14 p. 145
WAR CRIMES TRIAL
*Nuremberg*, Airey Neave, Nov 18 p. 152
Ward, Philip, ed, *The Oxford Companion to Spanish Literature*, Oct 14 p. 147, Nov 11 p. 8
Wardell, Gareth, on South Wales, Dec 2 p. 4
WARSAW PACT
Moscow summit meeting, Dec 2 p. 53
Rumania and, Dec 2 p. 53
WARWICK CASTLE
Sale to Madame Tussauds, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA)
Wealth, distribution of, Dec 23 p. 92 (chart)
Weisskopf, Kurt, on Jugoslavia, Nov 18 p. 4
Werskey, Gary, *The Visible College*, Nov 18 p. 151
WESTERN SAHARA
Algeria and, Oct 21 p. 82
Mauritania and, Oct 21 p. 82
Morocco and, Oct 21 p. 82
Polisario guerrillas and, Oct 21 p. 82
Spain and, Oct 21 p. 82
United Nations and, Oct 21 p. 82
Westerterp, T. E. on European Options Exchange, Dec 9 p. 6
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Ltd., Dec 16 p. 124
*Westminster and Devolution*, Policy Studies Institute, Dec 9 p. 44
Which Bike? magazine, Nov 25 p. 24
WHISKY
*The World Book of Whisky*, Brian Murphy, Dec 30 p. 61
Whitehead, Phillip, on IBA jitters, Nov 4 p. 4
Whitmore, W. F. on renewable energy, Oct 28 p. 10
Whitworth, Charles, on is Satan dead? Dec 9 p. 4
WHOLE 3% (THE), PLEASE, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
Wilder, I. S. on Nato's combat aircraft, Dec 23 p. 5
Wilk, Franciszek, on opposition in Poland, Oct 21 p. 4
Wilkinson, Alan, *The Church of England and the First World War*, Nov 4 p. 117
Wilkinson Match Group, meeting, Dec 23 p. 88
WILL YOU JOIN THE DANCE? [European Monetary System], Oct 21 p. 14 (LA)
Wilson, Edward O. *On Human Nature*, Oct 28 p. 126
Wilson, Field-Marshal Lord, Oct 21 p. 6
WILSON, SIR HAROLD, Nov 11 p. 21
Press complaints and, Oct 21 p. 22
WINE
Burgandy production, Oct 21 p. 109
Wintle, Justin and Richard Kenin, ed. *The Dictionary of Biographical Quotation of British and American Subjects*, Dec 2 p. 122
WIRETAPPING
*The Economist* editors telephone and, Oct 7 p. 29, Oct 21 p. 6
Wojciechowski, Adam, on anti-semitism in Poland, Nov 11 p. 8, Dec 2 p. 6
WOMEN
EEC equal rights and, Dec 2 p. 62
Equal pay and, Dec 23 p. 16 (chart)
Share of workforce, Dec 16 p. 120 (chart)
Woollam, J. V. on recent by-elections, Nov 18 p. 4
Wootton, Lady, her marriage law reform bill, Dec 23 p. 17
Workers compensation, Nov 18 p. 145
World Council of Churches, Oct 21 p. 88

Z

ZAIRE
Angola and, Nov 25 p. 66
Cobalt, Nov 11 p. 95 (chart)
Political situation, Nov 25 p. 66
ZAMBIA
Oct 21 p. 6
Angola and, Nov 18 p. 57
Benguela railway and, Nov 18 p. 57, Nov 25 p. 94
Racial violence in, Nov 18 p. 57
Presidential election, Dec 23 p. 43
Rhodesia and, Nov 18 p. 57
— border reopened, Oct 14 pp. 52, 53 (map)
— Rhodesian raids into, Oct 28 p. 17 (LA)
Transport problems, rail routes Nov 25 p. 94 (map)
Zia ul Hag, General, Dec 9 p. 72
Ziegler, Philip, *Crown and People*, *correction*, Oct 14 p. 147